



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





600030884T

191163 e. 12

To the Bodleian Library,
December 20, 1912, E. S. Dodgson.

HORTUS
CANTABRIGIENSIS;

OR,
A CATALOGUE

OF
PLANTS,
INDIGENOUS AND EXOTIC.

THE FOURTH EDITION.

BY JAMES DONN, CURATOR.

CAMBRIDGE:

PRINTED BY M. WATSON;

And Sold by *White*, Fleet Street; *W. H. Lunn*, Soho Square; and
Hunneman, No. 6, Frith Street, Soho Square, London; also
by *Watson*, Nurseryman, Islington; *Falla*, Nurseryman,
Newcastle; and *James Donn*, at the Botanic
Garden in Cambridge.

1807.

P R E F A C E.

THE former Edition of this Catalogue, published in the Year 1804, was so rapidly sold (the demand for it having been exceedingly great) it became necessary to reprint it; but the Curator unwilling to intrude too much upon the kindness of the *Syndics of the Press* by again requesting Their assistance after so short an interval of time, has printed this Edition repeatedly called for by many *Botanical* friends, at his own expence; and, he flatters himself, that his endeavours to be useful will, as hitherto, be favoured with Their approbation.

The Editor, with much gratitude, again requests to make his acknowledgments to those friends of the *Botanic Garden*, (as well Members of this University as possessors of Collections) who have persevered in advancing its credit by Their liberal contribution of rare and new Species. He still foresees, with concern, though much care has been bestowed upon the present Edition, that there will be found in it too many inaccuracies; but trusts they are in general such as those persons who best know the difficulty of avoiding them will be most ready to forgive.

It will be observed that he has taken the liberty of deviating from the usual mode, in occasionally placing a *Capital Letter* at the beginning of the *trivial names*; but this is done for the sake of pointing out some particularity respecting them, and thus impressing them more forcibly on the memory, which, he presumes to think, will be strengthened and very essentially assisted by it.

PREFACE.

To those Gentlemen who, from Their correspondence with friends in Foreign Countries, have it in their power to improve the Collection under his care, he again suggests, that PLANTS or SEEDS, but more especially the latter, carefully packed, will always be acceptable.

N.B. *Those Plants, natives of the Cape of Good Hope and both Indies, which are marked H. &c. Hardy Annuals, should nevertheless be raised by means of moderate heat during the month of March; and they may afterwards be planted in open borders in the month of May.*

ABBREVIATIONS.

D. S.	Dry Stove.	⊙	Annual.
S.	Stove.	♂	Biennial.
G.	Green-House.	℥	Perennial.
H.	Hardy.	h	Shrub or Tree.
C. B. S.	Cape of Good Hope.		

CLASSIS I.

MONANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

<i>Linnean Name.</i>	<i>English Name.</i>	<i>Native Soil.</i>	<i>Cult.</i>	<i>Time of Flower, &c.</i>
CANNA,	INDIAN REED, or Shot.			
1. Indica,	common.	Both Ind.	1596.	May—Aug. S. 2½
2. glauca,	glaucous.	S. Amer.	1732.	July. S. 2½
3. flaccida,	flaccid.	S. Carol.	1790.	— S. 2½
RENEALMIA,	RENEALMIA.			
1. nutans,	nodding.	E. Indies.	1793.	Mar.—May. S. 2½
2. calcarata,	dwarf.	—	1800.	September. S. 2½
AMOMUM,	GINGER.			
1. Zingiber,	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731.	September. S. 2½
2. Zerumbet,	broad-leaved.	—	1690.	— S. 2½
3. Zedoaria,	officinal.	—	1803.	— S. 2½
4. hirsutum,	hairy-leaved.	—	1804.	— S. 2½
5. exscapum,	sweet-scented.	Sierra Leone.	1790.	June. S. 2½
6. Granum-Paradisi,	Gr. of Paradise.	—	1785.	Aug.—Sept. S. 2½
HEDYCHUM,	GARLAND FLOWER.			
coronarium,	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1793.	July. S. 2½
COSTUS,	COSTUS.			
1. Arabicus,	smooth-leaved.	Surinam.	1752.	August. S. 2½
2. speciosus,	hairy-leaved.	E. Indies.	1798.	— S. 2½
ALPINIA,	ALPINIA.			
1. racemosa,	clustered.	Jamaica.	1793.	— S. 2½
2. maculata,	spotted.	W. Indies.	1799.	— S. 2½
MARANTA,	MARANTA, or Arrow-Root.			
1. arundinacea,	Indian.	S. Amer.	1732.	August. S. 2½
2. sylvatica,	wood.	W. Indies.	1799.	— S. 2½
3. dichotoma,	forked.	—	1800.	— S. 2½
CURCUMA,	TURMERIC.			
1. rotunda,	round-rooted.	E. Indies.	1803.	— S. 2½
2. longa,	long-rooted.	—	1759.	August. S. 2½
KEMPFERIA,	GALANGALE.			
1. Galanga,	officinal.	E. Indies.	1724.	June—July. S. 2½
2. rotunda,	round-rooted.	—	1793.	April. S. 2½
3. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—	1803.	— S. 2½
4. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	—	April. S. 2½
THALIA,	THALIA.			
dealbata,	white.	S. Carol.	1790.	— S. 2½

PHILYDRUM, lanuginosum,	PHILYDRUM. woolly.	China.	1800. July—Sept.	G. ♂
COLEBROOKIA, bulbifera,	COLEBROOKIA. Bulb-bearing.	E. Indies.	1803. September.	S. 2½
LOPEZIA, 1. racemosa,	LOPEZIA, smooth-leaved.	Mexico.	1791. Sept.—Oct.	G. ♂
2. hirsuta,	hairy-leaved.	————	1796. —————	G. ♂
BOERHAVIA,	BOERHAVIA, or Hogweed.			
1. viscosa,	clammy.	Peru.	1805. July.	S. 2½
2. diffusa,	spreading.	Both Ind.	1690. Aug.—Sept.	S. 2½
3. hirsuta,	hairy.	W. Indies.	1631. May—Aug.	S. 2½
4. scandens,	climbing.	————	1691. —————	S. ½
POLLICHIA, campestris,	POLLICHIA. whorl-leaved.	C. B. S.	1780. June—Sept.	G. ½
SALICORNIA,	GLASS-WORT.			
1. herbacea,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - Aug.—Sept.	H. ⊙
2. fruticosa,	shrubby.	————	- - - —————	H. ½
3. Arabica;	Arabian.	Arabia,	1758. - - - - -	S. ½
HIPPURIS, vulgaris,	MARES-TAIL. common.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 2½

DIGYNIA.

CORISPERMUM.	TICK-SEED.			
1. Hyssopifolium,	Hyssop-leaved.	Europe.	1739. July.	H. ⊙
2. squarrosum,	rough-spiked.	Tartary.	1759. August.	H. ⊙
CALLITRICHE,	WATER STAR-WORT.			
1. Verna,	Spring.	Britain.	- - - April.	H. ⊙
2. Autumnalis,	Autumnal.	————	- - - September.	H. ⊙
BLITUM,	STRAWBERRY-BLITE.			
1. capitatum,	large.	Austria.	1633. July—Aug.	H. ⊙
2. virgatum,	slender.	Europe.	1757. —————	H. ⊙
3. Chenopodioides,	Goose-foot.	Tartary.	1797. —————	H. ⊙
4. Tartaricum,	Tartarian.	————	- - - —————	H. ⊙

CLASSIS II.

DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

NYCTANTHES, Arbor-tristis,	NIGHT-FLOWER. square-stalked.	E. Indies. 1781. - - - - -	S. h
JASMINUM,	JASMINE.		
1. Sambac,	Arabian,	E. Indies. 1730. May—Aug.	S. h
2. pubescens,	many-flowered.	— 1804. August.	S. h
3. glaucum,	glaucous.	C. B. S. 1774. —	G. h
4. simplicifolium,	simple-leaved.	New Holl. 1792. July—Sept.	G. h
5. auriculatum,	ear-leaved.	E. Indies. 1804. - - - - -	S. h
6. Azoricum,	Azorian.	Madeira. 1731. June—Oct.	G. h
7. fruticans,	yellow.	S. Europe. 1597. July—Sept.	H. h
8. humile,	dwarf yellow.	- - - - - 1730. —	H. h
9. odoratissimum,	sweet-scented.	Madeira. — May—Oct.	G. h
10. officinale,	common white.	China. 1579. June—Oct.	H. h
11. grandiflorum,	Catalonian.	E. Indies. 1729. —	G. h
LIGUSTRUM, vulgare,	PRIVET. common.	Britain. - - - June—July.	H. h
PHILLYREA,	PHILLYREA.		
1. media,	Privet-leaved.	S. Europe. 1597. May—June.	H. h
2. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	— — — — —	H. h
3. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	— — — — —	H. h
OLEA,	OLIVE-TREE.		
1. Europæa,	European.	S. Europe. 1648. July.	H. h
2. Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S. 1732. —	G. h
3. Salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	— 1800. June.	G. h
4. Americana,	American.	Carolina. 1758. —	G. h
5. apetalæ,	Botany Bay.	New Holl. 1790. March.	G. h
6. excelsa,	Laurel-leaved.	Madeira. 1784. - - - - -	G. h
7. fragrans,	sweet-scented.	China. 1771. June—July.	G. h
FONTANESIA, Phillyreoides,	FONTANESIA. Phillyrea-leaved.	Syria. 1790. - - - - -	H. h
CHIONANTHUS,	FRINGE-TREE.		
Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer. 1736. July.	H. h
SYRINGA,	LILAC.		
1. vulgaris,	common.	Persia. 1597. Apr.—May.	H. h
2. Chinensis,	Chinese.	China? - - - - -	H. h
3. Persica,	Persian.	Persia. 1658. May.	H. h
PIMELIA,	PIMELIA.		
Linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	New Holl. 1793. May—Aug.	G. h

PHILYDRUM,	PHILYDRUM.				
lanuginosum,	woolly.	China.	1800. July—Sept.	G. ♂	
COLEBROOKIA,	COLEBROOKIA.				
bulbifera,	Bulb-bearing.	E. Indies.	1803. September.	S. ♀	
LOPEZIA,	LOPEZIA,				
1. racemosa,	smooth-leaved.	Mexico.	1791. Sept.—Oct.	G. ♂	
2. hirsuta,	hairy-leaved.	—	1796. —	G. ♂	
BOERHAVIA,	BOERHAVIA, or Hogweed.				
1. viscosa,	clammy.	Peru.	1805. July.	S. ♀	
2. diffusa,	spreading.	Both Ind.	1690. Aug.—Sept.	S. ♀	
3. hirsuta,	hairy.	W. Indies.	1631. May—Aug.	S. ♀	
4. scandens,	climbing.	—	1691. —	S. ♀	
POLLICHIA,	POLLICHIA.				
campestris,	whorl-leaved.	C. B. S.	1780. June—Sept.	G. ♀	
SALICORNIA,	GLASS-WORT.				
1. herbacea,	marsh.	Britain.	— - - Aug.—Sept.	H. ♂	
2. fruticosa,	shrubby.	—	— - - —	H. ♀	
3. Arabica;	Arabian.	Arabia,	1758. - - - - -	S. ♀	
HIPPURIS,	MARES-TAIL.				
vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	— - - May—June.	H. ♀	

DIGYNIA.

CORISPERMUM,	TICK-SEED.				
1. Hyssopifolium,	Hyssop-leaved.	Europe.	1739. July.	H. ♂	
2. squarrosum,	rough-spiked.	Tartary.	1759. August.	H. ♂	
CALLITRICHE,	WATER STAR-WORT.				
1. Verna,	Spring.	Britain.	— - - April.	H. ♂	
2. Autumnalis,	Autumnal.	—	— - - September.	H. ♂	
BLITUM,	STRAWBERRY-BLITE.				
1. capitatum,	large.	Austria.	1633. July—Aug.	H. ♂	
2. virgatum,	slender.	Europe.	1757. —	H. ♂	
3. Chenopodioides,	Goose-foot.	Tartary.	1797. —	H. ♂	
4. Tartaricum,	Tartarian.	—	— - - —	H. ♂	

CLASSIS II.

DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

NYCTANTHES,	NIGHT-FLOWER.			
Arbor-tristis,	square-stalked.	E. Indies.	1781. - - - -	S. h
JASMINUM,	JASMINE.			
1. Sambac,	Arabian.	E. Indies.	1730. May—Aug.	S. h
2. pubescens,	many-flowered.	—	1804. August.	S. h
3. glaucum,	glaucous.	C. B. S.	1774. —	G. h
4. simplicifolium,	simple-leaved.	New Holl.	1792. July—Sept.	G. h
5. auriculatum,	ear-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804. - - - -	S. h
6. Azoricum,	Azorian.	Madeira.	1731. June—Oct.	G. h
7. fruticans,	yellow.	S. Europe.	1597. July—Sept.	H. h
8. humile,	dwarf yellow.	—	1730. —	H. h
9. odoratissimum,	sweet-scented.	Madeira.	— May—Oct.	G. h
10. officinale,	common white.	China.	1579. June—Oct.	H. h
11. grandiflorum,	Catalonian.	E. Indies.	1729. —	G. h
LIGUSTRUM,	PRIVET.			
vulgare,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. h
PHILLYREA,	PHILLYREA.			
1. media,	Privet-leaved.	S. Europe.	1597. May—June.	H. h
2. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	—	H. h
3. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—	—	H. h
OLEA,	OLIVE-TREE.			
1. Europæa,	European.	S. Europe.	1648. July.	H. h
2. Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1732. —	G. h
3. Salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	—	1800. June.	G. h
4. Americana,	American.	Carolina.	1758. —	G. h
5. apetala,	Botany Bay.	New Holl.	1790. March.	G. h
6. excelsa,	Laurel-leaved.	Madeira.	1784. - - - -	G. h
7. fragrans,	sweet-scented.	China.	1771. June—July.	G. h
FONTANESIA,	FONTANESIA.			
Phillyreoides,	Phillyrea-leaved.	Syria.	1790. - - - -	H. h
CHIONANTHUS,	FRINGE-TREE.			
Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1736. July.	H. h
SYRINGA,	LILAC.			
1. vulgaris,	common.	Persia.	1597. Apr.—May.	H. h
2. Chinensis,	Chinese.	China?	- - - -	H. h
3. Persica,	Persian.	Persia.	1658. May.	H. h
PIMELIA,	PIMELIA.			
Linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	New Holl.	1793. May—Aug.	G. h

ERANTHEMUM,	ERANTHEMUM.				
pulchellum,	blue-flowered.	E. Indies.	1796.	May—Aug.	S. ½
CODARIUM,	CODARIUM.				
nitidum,	shining-leaved.	Guinea.	1800.	-----	S. ½
CIRCÆA,	ENCHANTER'S NIGHT-SHADE.				
1. Lutetiana,	common.	Britain.	---	June—July.	H. ¼
2. Alpina,	moutain.	-----	---	-----	H. ¼
VERONICA,	SPEEDWELL.				
1. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1779.	July—Aug.	H. ¼
2. Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1714.	-----	H. ¼
3. spuria,	bastard.	Europe.	1570.	July.	H. ¼
4. maritima,	sea.	Eur. Coasts.	1570.	-----	H. ¼
5. media,	long-spiked.	Germany.	1804.	July—Aug.	H. ¼
6. villosa,	villose.	-----	-----	-----	H. ¼
7. crenulata,	crenated.	-----	-----	-----	H. ¼
8. glabra,	smooth.	-----	-----	-----	H. ¼
9. foliosa,	leafy.	Hungary.	1805.	-----	H. ¼
10. longifolia,	long-leaved.	Austria.	1731.	-----	H. ¼
11. carnea,	flesh-coloured.	-----	-----	-----	H. ¼
12. incana,	hoary.	Russia.	1759.	-----	H. ¼
13. candida,	white.	Siberia.	1797.	-----	H. ¼
14. spicata,	spiked.	Britain.	---	June—July.	H. ¼
15. hybrida,	Welsh.	-----	---	-----	H. ¼
16. pinnata,	winged-leaved.	Siberia.	1776.	-----	H. ¼
17. laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	-----	1780.	-----	H. ¼
18. incisa,	cut-leaved.	-----	1779.	-----	H. ¼
19. officinalis,	officinal.	Britain.	---	-----	H. ¼
20. Allionii,	creeping.	S. Europe.	1806.	-----	H. ¼
21. decussata,	cross-leaved.	Falkl. Isl.	1776.	May—July.	G. ½
22. aphylla,	naked-stalked.	Switzerl.	1775.	-----	H. ¼
23. Bellidioides,	Daisy-leaved.	-----	-----	-----	H. ¼
24. Gentianoides,	Gentian-leaved.	Armenia.	1804.	July.	H. ¼
25. fruticulosa,	shrubby.	Britain.	---	-----	H. ¼
26. saxatilis,	rock.	-----	1768.	May—July.	H. ¼
27. Alpina,	Alpine.	-----	---	May—June.	H. ¼
28. Serpyllifolia,	Paul's-Betony.	-----	---	-----	H. ¼
29. humifusa,	spreading.	-----	---	-----	H. ¼
30. Becabunga,	Brook-lime.	-----	---	-----	H. ¼
31. Anagallis,	water.	-----	---	July.	H. ¼
32. scutellata,	marsh.	-----	---	-----	H. ¼
33. Teucrium,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1596.	-----	H. ¼
34. prostrata,	trailing.	Germany.	1774.	-----	H. ¼
35. montana,	moutain.	Britain.	---	May—June.	H. ¼
36. Chamædrys,	Germander.	-----	---	-----	H. ¼
37. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	1759.	July.	H. ¼
38. multifida,	multifid.	Austria.	1748.	-----	H. ¼

DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

5

39. Austriaca,	Austrian.	Austria.	1748. July.	H. 24
40. Urticifolia,	Nettle-leaved.	—	1776. —	H. 24
41. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—	1775. —	H. 24
42. paniculata,	panicled.	Bohemia.	1797. —	H. 24
43. agrestis,	field.	Britain.	— - - May.	H. 24
44. arvensis,	corn.	—	— - - —	H. 24
45. Hederifolia,	Ivy-leaved.	—	— - - Apr.—May.	H. 24
46. filiformis,	long-stalked.	Levant.	1780. May—June.	H. 24
47. triphyllous,	trifid.	Britain.	— - - Apr.—May.	H. 24
48. Verna,	Spring.	—	— - - —	H. 24
49. digitata,	digitated.	Spain.	1805. July.	H. 24
50. acinifolia,	Thyme-leaved.	Europe.	— - - June.	H. 24
51. Romana,	Roman.	Carolina.	1775. May—June.	H. 24
JUSTICIA, JUSTICIA.				
1. bicalyculata,	Malabar.	E. Indies.	1785. July—Oct.	S. 24
2. Echbolum,	long-spiked.	—	1759. May—Aug.	S. 12
3. coccinea,	scarlet.	S. Amer.	1770. Mar.—May.	S. 12
4. lucida,	shining-leaved.	E. Indies.	1794. August.	S. 12
5. picta,	painted.	Asia.	1793. — - - - -	S. 12
6. nitida,	glossy.	W. Indies.	— August.	S. 12
7. nasuta,	white-flowered.	E. Indies.	— Apr.—Aug.	S. 12
8. ciliaris,	ciliated.	— - - - -	1780. July.	S. 24
9. pectoralis,	forked.	W. Indies.	1787. May—July.	S. 12
10. Lithospermifolia,	Gromwell-leaved.	— - - - -	1796. June—Sept.	S. 24
11. Adhatoda,	Malabar-Nut.	E. Indies.	1699. —	G. 12
12. Peruviana,	Peruvian.	Peru.	1795. June—July.	G. 12
13. Hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1690. —	G. 12
14. Orchjoides,	Broom-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. August.	G. 12
15. spinosa,	thorny.	Jamaica.	1733. July—Aug.	S. 12
16. parviflora,	small-flowered.	E. Indies.	1801. —	S. 24
17. formosa,	downy.	Jamaica.	1793. March.	S. 12
18. superba,	superb.	S. Amer.	1796. June—July.	G. 12
19. Salicifolija,	Willow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1800. July.	S. 12
20. resupinata,	resupinate.	— - - - -	1805. —	S. 24
GRATIOLA, HEDGE-HYSSOP.				
1. officinalis,	offical.	S. Europe.	1568. July—Aug.	H. 24
2. Moujeria,	Thyme-leaved.	Both. Ind.	1772. July—Sept.	S. 24
CALCEOLARIA, CALCEOLARIA.				
1. pinnata,	winged-leaved.	Peru.	1773. June—Sept.	G. 24
2. Fothergillii,	naked-stalked.	Falkl. Isl.	1777. June—July.	H. 24
PINGUICULA, BUTTER-WORT.				
1. Lusitanica,	pale.	Britain.	— - - June—July.	H. 24
2. vulgaris,	common.	—	— - - —	H. 24
UTRICULARIA, HOODED-MILFOIL.				
1. vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	— - - July.	H. 24
2. minor,	lesser.	—	— - - —	H. 24

VERBENA.

1. Orubica,
2. Indica,
3. Jamaicensis,
4. mutabilis,
5. Mexicana,
6. nodiflora,
7. Bonariensis,
8. paniculata,
9. prostrata,
10. stricta,
11. hastata,
12. triphylla,
13. Caroliniana,
14. Urticifolia,
15. Salvifolia,
16. Aubletia,
17. officinalis,
18. supina,

VERVAIN.

- | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Betony-leaved. | S. Amer. | 1802. | June—July. | S. h |
| Indian. | E. Indies. | 1732. | July—Aug. | S. ○ |
| Jamaica. | Jamaica. | 1714. | — | S. h |
| changeable. | S. Amer. | 1804. | — | S. h |
| Mexican. | Mexico. | 1726. | May—Aug. | S. 2f |
| knot-flowered. | Sicily. | 1733. | — | G. 2f |
| Buenos-Ayres. | Bu. Ayres. | 1732. | July—Aug. | H. ♂ |
| panicled. | — | 1800. | — | H. 2f |
| prostrate. | S. Amer. | — | — | H. ○ |
| upright. | — | 1805. | — | H. 2f |
| Halbert-leaved. | Canada. | 1731. | — | H. 2f |
| three-leaved. | Chili. | 1784. | — | G. h |
| Carolina, | N. Amer. | 1732. | June—Sept. | H. 2f |
| Nettle-leaved. | — | 1731. | — | H. 2f |
| Sage-leaved. | — | 1805. | — | H. 2f |
| Rose. | Virginia. | 1774. | — | H. ♂ |
| official. | Britain. | — | May—Aug. | H. ♂ |
| trailing. | Spain. | 1640. | July. | H. ○ |

LYCOPUS.

1. Europæus,
2. exaltatus,
3. Virginicus,

WATER HOREHOUND.

- | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| common. | Britain. | — | July—Aug. | H. 2f |
| tall. | Italy. | 1796. | — | H. 2f |
| Virginian. | Virginia. | 1760. | — | H. 2f |

AMETHYSTEA.

1. œerulea,

AMETHYSTEA.

- | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|-------|-----------|------|
| blue-flowering. | Siberia. | 1759. | July—Aug. | H. ○ |
|-----------------|----------|-------|-----------|------|

CUNILLA.

1. capitata,
2. mariana,
3. Pulegioides,
4. Thymoides,

CUNILLA.

- | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| headed. | Siberia. | 1799. | July—Aug. | H. 2f |
| Mint-leaved. | N. Amer. | 1760. | August. | H. 2f |
| Penuryoyal-leaved. | — | 1777. | June—Aug. | H. ○ |
| Thyme-leaved. | Montpel. | 1794. | — | H. ○ |

ZIZIPHORA.

1. capitata,
2. tenuior,
3. serpyllacea,
4. Acinoides,

ZIZIPHORA.

- | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
| headed. | Syr. Siber. | 1752. | July. | H. ○ |
| slender. | Syria. | — | — | H. ○ |
| sweet-scented. | M. Caucas. | 1804. | — | H. 2f |
| Thyme-leaved. | Siberia. | 1786. | — | H. 2f |

MONARDA.

1. fistulosa,
2. oblongata,
3. didyma,
4. rugosa,
5. Clinopodia,
6. punctata,
7. ciliata,

MONARDA.

- | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| hollow-stalked. | N. Amer. | 1656. | July—Aug. | H. 2f |
| long-leaved. | — | 1761. | — | H. 2f |
| Oswego-tea. | — | 1755. | — | H. 2f |
| white-flowered. | — | 1761. | — | H. 2f |
| pale-flowered. | — | 1795. | — | H. 2f |
| spotted-flowered. | — | 1714. | — | H. 2f |
| ciliated. | — | 1798. | — | H. 2f |

ROSMARINUS.

1. officinalis,

ROSEMARY.

- | | | | | |
|---------|------------|-------|-----------|------|
| common. | S. Europe. | 1596. | Feb.—Mar. | H. h |
|---------|------------|-------|-----------|------|

SALVIA.

1. Egyptiaca,

SAGE.

- | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|-------|------------|------|
| Egyptian. | Egypt. | 1770. | June—July. | H. ○ |
|-----------|--------|-------|------------|------|

DIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

7

2. <i>dentata</i> ,	Tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	March.	G. ♀
3. <i>Cretica</i> ,	Cretan.	Crete.	1760.	June—Aug.	H. ♀
4. <i>Lyrata</i> ,	Lyre-leaved.	N. Amer.	1728.	June—July.	H. 2♂
5. <i>clandestinoides</i> ,	red-leaved.	-----	1805.	July.	H. ♂
6. <i>Habliziana</i> ,	Linear-leaved.	Siberia.	1804.	August.	H. 2♂
7. <i>officinalis</i> ,	officinal.	S. Europe.	1597.	June—July.	H. ♀
8. <i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flowered.	-----	1759.	-----	H. 2♂
9. <i>triloba</i> ,	Sage of virtue.	-----	1597.	-----	H. ♀
10. <i>odorata</i> ,	sweet-scented.	-----	1804.	July.	H. 2♂
11. <i>pomifera</i> ,	Apple-bearing.	Crete.	1699.	July—Aug.	G. ♀
12. <i>arborea</i> ,	Tree.	Greece.	1788.	June.	G. ♀
13. <i>Lilæifolia</i> ,	Lime-leaved.	S. Amer.	1799.	July—Aug.	G. 2♂
14. <i>imbricata</i> ,	imbricated.	-----	1804.	-----	H. ♂
15. <i>serotina</i> ,	late-flowering.	Chio.	1803.	August.	G. ♀
16. <i>micrantha</i> ,	small.	Peru.	1804.	-----	G. ♀
17. <i>viridis</i> ,	green-topped.	Italy.	1776.	July—Aug.	H. ♂
18. <i>Horminum</i> ,	red-topped.	S. Europe.	1597.	-----	H. ♂
19. <i>truncata</i> ,	blunt-leaved.	-----	1800.	-----	H. ♂
20. <i>virgata</i> ,	long-branched.	Armenia.	1758.	-----	H. 2♂
21. <i>sylvestris</i> ,	wood.	Austria.	1759.	-----	H. 2♂
22. <i>nemorosa</i> ,	grove.	-----	1728.	-----	H. 2♂
23. <i>viscosa</i> ,	clammy.	Italy.	1773.	-----	H. 2♂
24. <i>hæmatodes</i> ,	bloody-veined.	-----	1759.	-----	H. 2♂
25. <i>pratensis</i> ,	Meadow.	Britain.	-----	-----	H. 2♂
26. <i>bicolor</i> ,	two-coloured.	Barbary.	1793.	June—July.	H. 2♂
27. <i>crassifolia</i> ,	thick-leaved.	-----	1804.	-----	H. 2♂
28. <i>Indica</i> ,	Indian.	India.	1731.	May—June.	H. 2♂
29. <i>Dominica</i> ,	Dominica.	W. Indies.	1759.	July.	S. 2♂
30. <i>heterophylla</i> ,	various-leaved.	-----	1806.	-----	H. 2♂
31. <i>Verbenaca</i> ,	Vervain.	Britain.	-----	June—Sept.	H. 2♂
32. <i>Spielmannii</i> ,	saw-leaved.	-----	1803.	June—July.	H. ♂
33. <i>scabra</i> ,	rough.	C. B. S.	1774.	-----	G. ♂
34. <i>clandestina</i> ,	cut-leaved.	Italy.	1768.	July—Aug.	H. ♂
35. <i>laciniata</i> ,	jagged-leaved.	-----	1801.	-----	H. ♂
36. <i>bullata</i> ,	blistered-leaved.	Spain.	1804.	-----	H. 2♂
37. <i>Austriaca</i> ,	Austrian.	Austria.	1776.	June—July.	H. 2♂
38. <i>disermas</i> ,	long-spiked.	Syria.	1773.	-----	H. 2♂
39. <i>rugosa</i> ,	wrinkled.	C. B. S.	1775.	-----	G. ♀
40. <i>hirsuta</i> ,	hairy.	-----	1801.	May—June.	G. ♂
41. <i>Nubia</i> ,	Nubian.	-----	1784.	June—July.	G. ♀
42. <i>Nilotica</i> ,	Nilotic.	Egypt.	1790.	-----	H. ♂
43. <i>Sideritides</i> ,	Iron-wort.	Mexico.	1805.	July—Aug.	H. ♂
44. <i>Mexicana</i> ,	Mexican.	-----	1724.	May—July.	G. ♀
45. <i>formosa</i> ,	shining-leaved.	Peru.	1786.	-----	G. ♀
46. <i>coccinea</i> ,	scarlet.	Florida.	1774.	-----	G. ♀

47. pseudo-coccinea,	hairy-stalked.	S. Amer.	1727. May—July.	G. ½
48. amarissima,	bitter.	Mexico.	1803. August.	G. ¼
49. Hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain.	1739. July—Aug.	H. 0
50. Abyssinica,	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1775. June—July.	G. ¼
51. verticillata,	whorl-flowered.	Germany.	1683. June—Oct.	H. ¼
52. Napifolia,	Rape-leaved.	Italy.	1776. ————	H. ¼
53. mollis,	soft.	Siberia.	1794. ————	H. ¼
54. glutinosa,	yellow-flowered.	Germany.	1596. ————	H. ¼
55. Violacea,	Violet-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793. Apr.—May.	S. ½
56. Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1697. June—Aug.	G. ½
57. Africana,	African.	C. B. S.	1739. May—June.	G. ½
58. aurea,	golden-flowered.	———	1731. July—Aug.	G. ½
59. colorata,	Orange-flowered.	———	1758. ————	G. ½
60. paniculata.	panicked.	———	———	G. ½
61. spinosa,	spiny.	Egypt.	1797. August.	G. ¼
62. patula,	spreading.	- - - - -	1805. - - - - -	H. ¼
63. Tingitana,	Tangier.	Barbary.	1796. July.	G. ½
64. Sclarea,	Clary.	Syr. Italy.	1562. July—Aug.	H. ¾
65. ceratophylla,	Stag-horn-leaved.	Persia.	1669. ————	H. ¾
66. Æthiops,	woolly.	Austria.	1570. June—July.	H. ¾
67. Phlomisoides,	Mullein-leaved.	Spain.	1800. ————	H. ¼
68. argentea,	silvery.	Crete.	1768. May—July.	H. ¼
69. interrupta,	Ash-leaved.	Barbary.	1798. June.	G. ½
70. pinnata,	winged-leaved.	Levant.	1739. July.	H. ¾
71. Forskælei,	Forskæl's.	———	1800. ————	H. ¼
72. nutans,	nodding.	Russia.	1780. June—Sept.	H. ¼
73. Betonicafolia,	Betony-leaved.	———	1804. June—July.	H. ¼
74. Chamædrifolia,	Germander-leaved.	Spain.	1798. July—Aug.	G. ½
75. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	N. Amer.	1806. - - - - -	H. ¼
76. linearis,	linear-leaved.	Mexico.	1799. - - - - -	G. ¼
ANCISTRUM,		ANCISTRUM.		
1. lucidum,	shining.	Falkl. Isl.	1777. May.	H. ¼
2. lavigatum,	smooth.	S. Amer.	1787. May—July.	H. ¼
3. latebrosus,	hairy.	C. B. S.	1774. ————	G. ½
4. repens,	creeping.	- - - - -	1804. June.	H. ¼
COLLINSONIA,		COLLINSONIA.		
1. Canadensis,	Nettle-leaved.	N. Amer.	1735. July—Aug.	H. ¼
2. Anisatum,	sweet-scented.	———	1806. ————	H. ¼

DIGYNIA.

ANTHOXANTHUM, SPRING-GRASS.

odoratum, sweet-scented.

Britain. - - - May. H. ¼

CRYPISIS, CRYPISIS.

aculeata, prickly.

S. Europe. 1783. July—Aug. H. 0

TRIGYNIA.

PIPER,

PEPPER.

1. nigrum,	black.	B. Indies.	1790. - - - - -	S. ½
2. Clusiaefolium,	Clusia-leaved.	W. Indies.	1797. - - - - -	S. ½
3. Amalago,	rough-leaved.	—	1759. - - - - -	S. ½
4. reticulatum,	netted-leaved.	—	1800. - - - - -	S. ½
5. pellucidum,	pellucid.	S. Amer.	1759. April—Sept.	S. ☉
6. blandum,	villous.	Caraccas.	1802. May—July.	S. ¼
7. obtusifolium,	blunt-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739. April—Sept.	S. ½
8. maculosum,	spotted-stalked.	St. Domin.	1790. - - - - -	S. ½
9. distachyon,	two-rowed.	W. Indies.	1793. June—July.	S. ¼
10. trifolium,	three-leaved.	S. Amer.	1802. - - - - -	S. ¼
11. polystachon,	many-spik'd.	W. Indies.	1775. June—July.	S. ¼
12. stellatum,	starry.	Jamaica.	1802. - - - - -	S. ¼
13. pulchellum,	small-leaved.	—	1778. July—Aug.	S. ¼
14. Magnolifolium,	Magnolia-leaved.	W. Indies.	1790. ————	S. ½
15. Laurifolium,	Laurel-leaved.	—	1802. ————	S. ½

CLASSIS III.

TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

VALERIANA,	VALERIAN.	
1. rubra,	red.	Britain. - - - May—July. H. 2½
2. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe. 1759. ————— H. 2½
3. Calcitrapa,	cut-leaved.	Portugal. 1683. ————— H. ③
4. dioica,	dicecious.	Britain. - - - ————— H. 2½
5. officinalis,	officinal.	————— - - - June—Sept. H. 2½
6. Phn,	Garden.	Germany. 1597. May—July. H. 2½
7. tripteris,	three-leaved.	Switzerl. 1739. April—May. H. 2½
8. montana,	mountain.	————— ————— H. 2½
9. Celtica,	Celtic.	————— 1759. June—July. H. 2½
10. tuberosa,	tuberous.	S. Europe. 1739. April—May. H. 2½
11. Pyrenaica,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees. 1692. May—June. H. 2½
12. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia. 1759. ————— H. ♂
13. Ruthenica,	yellow-flowered.	————— 1801. June—July. H. 2½
14. Cornucopiae,	purple-flowered.	S. Europe. 1596. ————— H. ③
15. olitoria,	Lamb's-lettuce.	Britain. - - - Apr.—June. H. ③
16. dentata,	toothed.	————— - - - June—July. H. ③
17. vesicaria,	bladdered.	Crete. 1759. ————— H. ③
18. coronata,	coronate.	Portugal. ————— H. ③
19. discoidea,	hook-seeded.	Spain. 1796. ————— H. ③
OXYBAPHUS,	OXYBAPHUS.	
viscosus,	clammy.	Peru. 1794. June—Sept. S. 2½
CNEORUM,	WIDOW-WAIL.	
triccoccum,	three-celled.	S. Europe. 1596. May—Sept. G. ½
CAMOCLADIA,	MAIDEN-PLUM.	
integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	W. Indies. 1778. - - - - - S. ½
MELOTHRIA,	MELOTHRIA.	
pendula,	pendulous.	Can. Jam. 1759. July. H. ③
ORTEGIA,	ORTEGIA.	
Hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain. 1768. June—July. H. 2½
LOEFLINGIA,	LOEFLINGIA.	
Hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain. 1770. July. H. ③
POLYCNEMUM,	POLYCNEMUM.	
arvense,	trailing.	S. Europe. 1758. July. H. ③
CROCUS,	CROCUS.	
1. officinalis,	Saffron.	Britain. - - - Sept.—Oct. H. 2½
2. serotinus,	late-flowering.	Portugal. - - - November. H. 2½
3. nudiflorus,	naked-flowered.	Britain. - - - Sept.—Oct. H. 2½

TRIANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

11

4. Vernus,	Spring.	Britain.	--- March.	H. 24
5. biflorus,	Scotch.	-----	-----	H. 24
6. luteus,	small yellow.	-----	-----	H. 24
7. flavus,	dark Scotch.	-----	-----	H. 24
8. aureus,	great yellow.	-----	-----	H. 24
9. pallidus,	pale.	-----	-----	H. 24
10. reflexus,	reflexed-flowered.	-----	-----	H. 24
11. fragrans,	sweet-scented.	-----	-----	H. 24
12. Susianus,	Cloth of Gold.	S. Europe.	1629. ---	H. 24

IXIA,

IXIA.

1. rosea,	rose-coloured.	C. B. S	1758. May.	G. 24
2. Bulbocodium,	Crocus-leaved.	Ital. Alps.	1739. Mar.—Apr.	H. 24
3. humilis,	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1800. May—June.	G. 24
4. secunda,	small-flowered.	-----	Apr.—May.	G. 24
5. villosa,	dark-red.	-----	1778. May—June.	G. 24
6. rubro-cyanca,	red and blue.	-----	1794. ---	G. 24
7. Rochensis,	Plaid.	-----	1801. ---	G. 24
8. crispa,	curled-leaved.	-----	1794. ---	G. 24
9. corymbosa,	corymbose.	-----	1792. ---	G. 24
10. spicata,	spiked.	-----	1790. ---	G. 24
11. Plantaginea,	Fox-tail.	-----	1774. June—July.	G. 24
12. linearis,	linear.	-----	1800. ---	G. 24
13. patens,	spreading.	-----	1779. April.	G. 24
14. capillaris,	wire-stemmed.	-----	1800. ---	G. 24
15. miniata,	late-flowering.	-----	July.	G. 24
16. flexuosa,	bending-stalked.	-----	1795. Apr.—May.	G. 24
17. radiata,	star-flowered.	-----	1794. June.	G. 24
18. longiflora,	long-flowered.	-----	1774. Apr.—May.	G. 24
19. Scillaris,	Squill-flowered.	-----	1787. May.	G. 24
20. fistulosa,	hollow-stalked.	-----	1800. ---	G. 24
21. aristata,	bearded.	-----	1753. Apr.—May.	G. 24
22. bulbifera,	bulb-bearing.	-----	--- ---	G. 24
23. polystachia,	many-spiked.	-----	1757. May—June.	G. 24
24. columellaris,	variegated.	-----	1800. ---	G. 24
25. punctata,	dotted.	-----	1792. ---	G. 24
26. columnaris,	columnar.	-----	--- ---	G. 24
27. erecta,	upright.	-----	1796. ---	G. 24
28. conica,	orange-flowered.	-----	--- ---	G. 24
29. maculata,	spotted.	-----	1757. ---	G. 24
30. crateroides,	crimson-flowered.	-----	1794. ---	G. 24
31. decusta,	copper-coloured.	-----	1774. ---	G. 24
32. fenestrata,	open-flowered.	-----	1800. ---	G. 24
33. crocata,	Crocus-flowered.	-----	1758. ---	G. 24
34. tricolor,	three-coloured.	-----	1792. Apr.—May.	G. 24
35. squalida,	dingy.	-----	1774. May.	G. 24
36. obtusata,	yellow-flowered.	-----	1800. ---	G. 24

37. falcata,	sickle-leaved.	—	1792.	May.	G. 24
38. excisa,	pink-flowered.	—	1793.	—	G. 24
39. bicolor,	two-coloured.	—	1800.	—	G. 24
GLADIOLUS, CORN-FLAG, or <i>Sword Lily</i>.					
1. montanus,	mountain.	C. B. S.	1800.	June—July.	G. 24
2. campanulatus,	bell-shaped.	—	1794.	May—June.	G. 24
3. recurvus,	recurved.	—	1759.	—	G. 24
4. striatus,	striped-flowered.	—	1800.	—	G. 24
5. crispus,	curled-leaved.	—	—	June.	G. 24
6. cuspidatus,	sharp-pointed.	—	1796.	Apr.—May.	G. 24
7. versicolor,	various-coloured.	—	1794.	May—July.	G. 24
8. tristis,	square-stalked.	—	1745.	May—June.	G. 24
9. albidus,	white.	—	1800.	—	G. 24
10. pyramidatus,	pyramidal-spiked.	—	1802.	July—Aug.	G. 24
11. polystachius,	many-spiked.	—	1787.	—	G. 24
12. gracilis,	slender.	—	1800.	Apr.—May.	G. 24
13. viperatus,	perfumed.	—	1802.	—	G. 24
14. galeatus,	helmet-flowered.	—	1795.	May—June.	G. 24
15. brevifolius,	short-leaved.	—	1806.	—	G. 24
16. communis,	common.	S. Europe.	1596.	June—July.	H. 24
17. segetum,	round-seeded.	—	—	—	H. 24
18. Byzantinus,	Turkish.	Turkey.	—	—	H. 24
19. concolor,	self-coloured.	C. B. S.	1790.	—	G. 24
20. carneus,	flesh-coloured.	—	1796.	Apr.—May.	G. 24
21. Milleri,	Miller's.	—	1757.	—	G. 24
22. hirsutus,	hairy.	—	1801.	—	G. 24
23. Watsonius,	scarlet-flowered.	—	1791.	—	G. 24
24. Merianellus,	red-flowered.	—	1754.	May—June.	G. 24
25. Merianus,	great.	—	1750.	—	G. 24
26. laccatus,	dark-flowered.	—	1802.	—	G. 24
27. Iridifolius,	Iris-leaved.	—	1800.	—	G. 24
28. alatus,	winged-flowered.	—	1796.	—	G. 24
29. abbreviatus,	narrow-tubed.	—	1798.	—	G. 24
30. roseus,	rose.	—	1793.	—	G. 24
31. Cardinalis,	large-flowered.	—	1790.	May—July.	G. 24
32. angustatus,	narrow-leaved.	—	1757.	May—June.	G. 24
33. marginatus,	marginated.	—	1774.	June.	G. 24
34. undulatus,	waved-flowered.	—	1788.	May—July.	G. 24
35. lineatus,	pencilled.	—	1800.	—	G. 24
36. securiger,	copper-coloured.	—	1774.	May.	G. 24
37. tubiflorus,	tube-flowered.	—	1794.	June.	G. 24
38. floribundus,	cluster-flowered.	—	—	May—June.	G. 24
39. blandus,	blush-flowered.	—	—	—	G. 24
40. plicatus,	plaited.	—	1757.	—	G. 24
41. strictus,	upright blue.	—	1774.	—	G. 24
42. nanus,--	dwarf.	—	1802.	July—Aug.	G. 24
43. gramineus,	grass-leaved.	—	1787.	May—June.	G. 24

ANTHOLYZA.		ANTHOLYZA.	
1. Æthiopica,	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759. May—June. G. 2½
2. Cunonia,	scarlet-flowered.	—	— — — — — G. 2½
3. ringens,	gaping-flowered.	—	— — — — — G. 2½
4. plicata,	plaited-leaved.	—	1774. — — — — — G. 2½
5. spicata,	spiked-flowered.	—	1794. — — — — — G. 2½
ARISTEA.		ARISTEA.	
1. cyanea,	grass-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. June—July. G. 2½
2. major,	great.	—	1796. July—Aug. G. 2½
3. longifolia,	long-leaved.	—	— — — — — G. 2½
MARICA.		MARICA.	
paludosa,	marsh.	Guiana.	1799. June—July. S. 2½
IRIS,		IRIS, or <i>Flower-de-luce</i> .	
1. pumila,	dwarf.	Germany.	1596. April. H. 2½
2. lutescens,	yellowish.	—	1790. — — — — — H. 2½
3. cristata,	crested.	N. Amer.	1756. May. H. 2½
4. Chinensis,	Chinese.	China.	1793. June. H. 2½
5. Susiana,	Chalcedonian.	Levant.	1596. Apr.—May. H. 2½
6. Florentina,	Florentine.	S. Europe.	— — — — — May. H. 2½
7. biflora,	two-flowered.	—	— — — — — Apr.—May. H. 2½
8. aphylla,	naked-stalked.	—	1790. May—June. H. 2½
9. variegata,	variegated.	Hungary.	1597. — — — — — H. 2½
10. squalens,	brown-flowered.	S. Europe.	1768. June. H. 2½
11. Sambucina,	Elder-scented.	—	1748. — — — — — H. 2½
12. lurida,	dingy.	—	1758. — — — — — H. 2½
13. Germanica,	purple-flowered.	Germany.	1596. May. H. 2½
14. pallida,	pale-flowered.	Levant.	1790. — — — — — H. 2½
15. dichotoma,	forked.	Siberia.	1784. August. H. 2½
16. Xiphium,	bulbous-rooted.	Spain.	1633. June. H. 2½
17. Xiphioides,	English-bulbous.	—	— — — — — H. 2½
18. Pseud-acorus,	yellow.	Britain.	— — — — — H. 2½
19. foetidissima,	Gladwin.	—	— — — — — H. 2½
20. Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1758. — — — — — H. 2½
21. versicolor,	various-coloured.	—	1732. — — — — — H. 2½
22. halophila,	long-leaved.	Siberia.	1780. July. H. 2½
23. Guildenstaditii,	cream-coloured.	Germany.	1804. — — — — — H. 2½
24. ochroleuca,	pale yellow.	Levant.	1759. — — — — — H. 2½
25. spathacea,	sheathed.	C. B. S.	1798. — — — — — H. 2½
26. Sisyrinchium,	Crocus-rooted.	S. Europe.	1597. May. H. 2½
27. Verna,	Spring.	N. Amer.	1739. Apr.—May. H. 2½
28. Persica,	Persian.	Persia.	1629. March. H. 2½
29. tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	Dauria.	1796. May—June. H. 2½
30. graminea,	grass-leaved.	Austria.	1597. — — — — — H. 2½
31. spuria,	bastard.	Germany.	1759. — — — — — H. 2½
32. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1596. — — — — — H. 2½
33. flexuosa,	Zigzag.	—	1796. — — — — — H. 2½

34. arenaria,	sand.	Hungary.	1802. - - - - -	H. 2½
35. acris,	bitter.	Siberia.	1804. - - - - -	H. 2½
36. maxima,	large.	—	—	H. 2½
37. sanguinea,	bloody.	—	1790. May—June.	H. 2½
38. Martinicensis,	Martinico.	Martinico.	1782. June—Aug.	S. 2½
39. Pavonia,	Peacock.	C. B. S.	1790. —	G. 2½
40. edulis,	long-leaved.	—	1792. May—June.	G. 2½
41. tripetala,	three-petaled.	—	1802. —	G. ½
42. villosa,	downy-leaved.	—	1790. —	G. 2½
43. tuberosa,	Snake's-head.	Levant.	1597. Mar.—Apr.	H. 2½
MOREA,		MOREA.		
1. melaleuca,	dark-flowered.	C. B. S.	1786. June.	G. 2½
2. spiralis,	spiral.	—	1799. June—July.	G. 2½
3. plicata,	plaited.	W. Indies.	1739. June—Aug.	S. 2½
4. Iriopetala,	grass-leaved.	C. B. S.	1758. May.	G. 2½
5. Iridioides,	sword-leaved.	—	—	G. 2½
6. Chinensis,	Chinese.	China.	1759. July.	H. 2½
7. Northiana,	broad-leaved.	Brasil.	1790. —	S. 2½
8. odora,	perfumed.	C. B. S.	1801. May.	G. 2½
9. miniata,	spotted-flowered.	—	1799. June.	G. 2½
10. tricolor,	three-coloured.	—	—	G. 2½
WACHENDORFIA,		WACHENDORFIA.		
1. thyrsiflora,	thyrsé-flowered.	C. B. S.	1759. May—June.	G. 2½
2. paniculata,	panicked.	—	1767. March.	G. 2½
3. hirsuta,	hairy-leaved.	—	1799. June.	G. 2½
4. graminea,	grass-leaved.	—	—	G. 2½
COMMELINA,		COMMELINA.		
1. communis,	common.	N. Amer.	1732. July.	H. ①
2. Africana,	African.	C. B. S.	1759. May—Oct.	G. 2½
3. erecta,	upright.	Virginia.	1732. August.	H. 2½
4. longicaulis,	long-stalked.	Caracao.	1806. —	S. 2½
5. mollis,	soft.	—	1804. —	S. 2½
6. tuberosa,	tuberosus.	Mexico.	1732. June—July.	S. 2½
KYLLINGIA,		KYLLINGIA.		
1. monocephala,	one-headed.	Both Ind.	1800. June—July.	S. 2½
2. triceps,	three-headed.	—	1776. May—Sept.	S. 2½
3. umbellata,	umbelled.	E. Indies.	1795. July—Aug.	S. 2½
4. incompleta,	incomplete.	Caracao.	1805. —	S. 2½
SCHÆNUS,		BOG-RUSH.		
1. Mariscus,	prickly, or Sedge.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 2½
2. mucronatus,	sharp-pointed.	S. Europe.	1781. - - - - -	H. 2½
3. nigricans,	black.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 2½
4. fuscus,	brown.	—	- - - - -	H. 2½
5. compressus,	compressed.	—	- - - - -	H. 2½
6. rufus,	rusty.	—	- - - - -	H. 2½
7. albus,	white-flowered.	—	- - - - -	H. 2½

CYPERUS,

1. dubius,
2. Pannonicus,
3. viscosus,
4. glomeratus,
5. elegans,
6. strigosus,
7. vegetus,
8. esculentus,
9. longus,
10. fastigiatus,
11. Iria,
12. Papyrus,
13. alternifolius,
14. paniculatus,

CYPERUS.

- bulbous-rooted.
- dwarf.
- clammy.
- round-headed.
- brown.
- strigose.
- smooth.
- esculent.
- sweet.
- umbelled.
- tall.
- Paper.
- alternate-leaved.
- panicled.

E. Indies.	1802.	July.	S. 2½
Hungary.	1781.	July—Aug.	H. ①
Jamaica.	—	May—Aug.	S. 2½
C. B. S.	1804.	—	G. 2½
Jamaica.	1801.	May—Sept.	S. ♂
—	1790.	July.	S. 2½
E. Indies.	—	May—July.	S. 2½
S. Europe.	1794.	—	H. 2½
Britain.	—	July—Aug.	H. 2½
E. Indies.	1804.	—	S. 2½
—	1802.	—	S. 2½
Egypt.	1803.	—	S. 2½
Madagasc.	1781.	May—July.	S. 2½
—	1804.	—	S. 2½

SCIRPUS,

1. palustris,
2. cæspitosus,
3. pauciflorus,
4. multicaulis,
5. acicularis,
6. fluitans,
7. lacustris,
8. Holoschænus,
9. Romanus,
10. setaceus,
11. mucronatus,
12. maritimus,
13. sylvaticus,

CLUB-RUSH.

- marsh.
- turfy.
- few-flowered.
- many-stalked.
- needle.
- floating.
- Bull-rush.
- round-headed.
- Roman.
- least.
- pointed.
- sea.
- wood.

Britain.	—	June—July.	H. 2½
—	—	—	H. 2½
—	—	—	H. 2½
—	—	July—Aug.	H. 2½
—	—	—	H. 2½
—	—	—	H. 2½
—	—	—	H. 2½
—	—	—	H. 2½
S. Europe.	1779.	—	H. 2½
Britain.	—	—	H. ①
—	—	—	H. 2½
—	—	—	H. 2½
—	—	—	H. 2½

ERIOPHORUM,

1. vaginatum,
2. polystachion,
3. angustifolium,
4. Cyperinum,
5. Alpinum,

COTTON-GRASS.

- sheathed.
- broad-leaved.
- narrow-leaved.
- American.
- Alpine.

Britain.	—	Mar.—May.	H. 2½
—	—	June—July.	H. 2½
—	—	—	H. 2½
N. Amer.	1804.	—	H. 2½
Britain.	—	—	H. 2½

NARDUS,

1. stricta,
2. aristata,

MAT-GRASS.

- upright.
- bearded.

Britain.	—	June—July.	H. 2½
S. Europe.	1805.	—	H. ①

LYGEUM,

- Spartum,

LYGEUM.

- Rush-leaved.

Spain.	1776.	May—June.	H. 2½
--------	-------	-----------	-------

CENCHRUS,

1. ciliatus,
2. echinatus,

CENCHRUS.

- ciliated.
- rough-seeded.

C. B. S.	1777.	July—Aug.	G. ♂
W. Indies.	1691.	—	S. ♂

DIGYNIA.

CORNUCOPIA,	HORN OF PLENTY.				
cucullata,	hooded.	Levant.	1790. June—July.	H. ⊙	
SACCHARUM,	SUGAR-CANE.				
1. officinarum,	common.	Both. Ind.	1597. - - - - -	S. 24	
2. adpressum,	depressed.	Hungary.	1802. July—Aug.	H. 24	
3. Munga,	slender.	E. Indies.	1805. - - - - -	S. 24	
PEROTIS,	PEROTIS.				
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1777. August.	S. ⊙	
LEERSIA,	LEERSIA.				
Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1793. July—Aug.	H. 24	
PHALARIS,	CANARY-GRASS.				
1. Canariensis,	manured.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ⊙	
2. aquatica,	water.	Egypt.	1778. June—July.	H. ⊙	
3. Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1804. - - - - -	H. ⊙	
4. bulbosa,	bulbous.	Spain.	1798. - - - - -	H. 24	
5. Phleoides,	Cat's-tail.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 24	
6. arenaria,	sand.	-----	- - - - -	H. ⊙	
7. aspera,	rough.	-----	- - - - -	H. ⊙	
8. paradoxa,	bristly-spiked.	S. Europe.	1771. - - - - -	H. ⊙	
9. Alpina,	Alpine.	Germany.	1804. June—July.	H. 24	
10. tenuis,	slender.	Mesopota.	-----	H. ⊙	
PASPALUM,	PASPALUM.				
stoloniferum,	stoloniferous.	Peru.	1794. June—Aug.	G. 24	
PANICUM,	PANIC-GRASS.				
1. verticillatum,	whorl-flowered.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ⊙	
2. glaucum,	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1771. - - - - -	H. ⊙	
3. viride,	green.	Britain.	- - - - -	H. ⊙	
4. geniculatum,	bending.	-----	1805. - - - - -	H. ⊙	
5. Germanicum,	German.	S. Europe.	1804. - - - - -	H. ⊙	
6. Italicum,	Italian.	Both Ind.	1739. - - - - -	H. ⊙	
7. stagninum,	pond.	E. Indies.	1802. - - - - -	H. ⊙	
8. Crus-corvi,	Crow's-foot.	-----	1781. - - - - -	H. ⊙	
9. Crus-galli,	Cock's-foot.	Britain.	- - - - -	H. ⊙	
10. Brizoides,	many-spiked.	E. Indies.	1805. - - - - -	H. ⊙	
11. hirtellum,	hairy.	W. Indies.	1795. June—July.	H. ⊙	
12. fasciculatum,	fascicled.	-----	1801. - - - - -	H. ⊙	
13. sanguinale,	slender-spiked.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ⊙	
14. dactylon,	creeping-rooted.	-----	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24	
15. filiforme,	close-spiked.	N. Amer.	1781. - - - - -	H. ⊙	
16. Egyptiacum,	Egyptian.	-----	1794. - - - - -	H. ⊙	
17. ciliare,	ciliated.	China.	1804. - - - - -	H. ⊙	
18. lineare,	linear.	Both Ind.	-----	H. ⊙	
19. hispidulum,	hispid.	E. Indies.	-----	H. ⊙	

TRIANDRIA DIGYNIA.

17

20. coloratum,	coloured.	Egypt.	1771. July—Aug.	H.⊙
21. Milliccaum,	Millet.	E. Indies.	1597. ————	H.⊙
22. muricatum,	prickly.	————	1805. ————	H.⊙
23. capillare,	hair-pinked.	N. Amer.	1758. June—Aug.	H.⊙
24. latifolium,	broad-leaved.	————	1755. Aug.—Sept.	H. ½
25. clandestinum,	hidden-flowered.	————	1802. July.	H. ½
26. arborescens,	tree.	E. Indies.	1776. Mar.—Apr.	S. ½
27. brevifolium,	short-leaved.	————	1800. June—Aug.	H.⊙
28. plicatum,	plaited-leaved.	————	1804. ————	S. ½
29. Holcoides,	Holcus.	————	1806. ————	S. ½
30. serotinum,	yellow-seeded.	————	1804. July—Aug.	H.⊙
PHLEUM,	CAT'S-TAIL-GRASS.			
1. pratense,	meadow.	Britain.	— — — June—Sept.	H. ½
2. Alpinum,	Alpine.	————	— — — ———	H. ½
3. nodosum,	knotted-stalked.	————	— — — ———	H. ½
4. echinatum,	Hedge-hog.	Dalmatia.	1805. ————	H. ½
ALOPECURUS,	FOX-TAIL-GRASS.			
1. Indicus,	Indian.	Jamaica.	1748. July—Oct.	H.⊙
2. bulbosus,	bulbous.	Britain.	— — — July.	H. ½
3. pratensis,	meadow.	————	— — — June—July.	H. ½
4. agrestis,	slender.	————	— — — ———	H. ½
5. gemiculatus,	jointed.	————	— — — ———	H. ½
6. Alpinus,	Alpine.	————	— — — ———	H. ½
7. fulvus,	tawny.	————	— — — ———	H. ½
MILUM,	MILLET-GRASS.			
1. tendigerum,	yellow.	Britain.	— — — July—Aug.	H.⊙
2. effusum,	common.	————	— — — June—July.	H. ½
3. paradoxum.	black-seeded.	S. Europe.	1771. ————	H. ½
AGROSTIS,	BENT-GRASS.			
1. Spica-venti,	silky.	Britain.	— — — July.	H.⊙
2. panicea,	bearded.	————	— — — ———	H.⊙
3. Milacea,	Millet.	Spain.	1778. June—July.	H. ½
4. canina,	brown.	Britain.	— — — ———	H. ½
5. stolonifera,	creeping.	————	— — — July—Aug.	H. ½
6. vulgaris,	fine.	————	— — — ———	H. ½
7. hispida,	rough.	Europe.	1805. ————	H. ½
8. alba,	marsh.	Britain.	— — — ———	H. ½
9. littoralis,	sea-side.	————	— — — ———	H. ½
10. dubia,	compressed.	Spain.	1803. ————	H.⊙
11. nivea,	snowy.	Britain.	— — — ———	H. ½
12. setacea,	bristly.	————	— — — ———	H. ½
13. tenuifolia,	slender.	————	— — — ———	H. ½
14. Mexicana,	Mexican.	S. Amer.	1780. ————	H. ½
15. verticillata,	whorl-flowered.	S. Europe.	1800. June—July.	H.⊙
16. tenacissima,	tough.	E. Indies.	1801. Aug.—Sept.	S. ½
17. retrofracta,	broad-leaved.	————	1806. July.	H. ½

KNAPPIA,

Agrostidea,

AIRA,

1. aquatica,
2. pubescens,
3. subspicata,
4. cespitosa,
5. flexuosa,
6. canescens,
7. præcox,
8. caryophyllea,

MELICA,

1. ciliata,
2. lanata,
3. nutans,
4. uniflora,
5. Pyramidalis,
6. Baubini,
7. cœrulea,
8. altissima,

POA,

1. aquatica,
2. Alpina,
3. flexuosa,
4. laxa,
5. trivialis,
6. angustifolia,
7. nemoralis,
8. pratensis,
9. humilis,
10. Hordeiformis,
11. sudetica,
12. cæsia,
13. Censia,
14. digitata,
15. annua,
16. flava,
17. pilosa,
18. amabilis,
19. Eragrostis,
20. Badensis,
21. Abyssinica,
22. maritima,
23. glauca,
24. rigida,
25. procumbens,

KNAPPIA.

Bent-grass.

HAIR-GRASS.

- water.
- downy.
- spike-flowered.
- turfy.
- Zigzag.
- gray.
- early.
- silver.

MELIC-GRASS.

- ciliated.
- woolly.
- nodding.
- one-flowered.
- Pyramidal.
- Italian.
- purple.
- tall.

MEADOW-GRASS.

- water.
- Alpine.
- Zigzag.
- loose-spiked.
- common.
- narrow-leaved.
- wood.
- meadow.
- short-blue.
- Barley.
- broad-leaved.
- sea-green.
- soft.
- fingercd.
- annual.
- yellow.
- hairy.
- purple.
- spreading.
- turfy.
- Abyssinian.
- sea.
- glaucous.
- hard.
- procumbent.

Britain.	---	May.	H.⊙
Britain.	---	June—July.	H.24
S. Europe.	1800.	-----	H.3
Switzerl.	-----	-----	H.24
Britain.	---	-----	H.24
-----	---	-----	H.24
-----	---	July.	H.24
-----	---	May—June.	H.⊙
-----	---	June—July.	H.⊙
Siberia.	1771.	July.	H.24
-----	1797.	-----	H.24
Britain.	---	June—July.	H.24
-----	---	-----	H.24
Morocco.	1804.	-----	H.24
Italy.	1806.	-----	H.24
Britain.	---	August.	H.24
Siberia.	1770.	July—Aug.	H.24
Britain.	---	July—Aug.	H.24
-----	---	June—July.	H.24
-----	---	-----	H.24
Germany.	1800.	-----	H.24
Britain.	---	-----	H.24
-----	---	-----	H.24
-----	---	-----	H.24
-----	---	-----	H.24
Hungary.	1801.	July.	H.24
Germany.	1802.	July—Aug.	H.24
Britain.	---	-----	H.24
Mt. Cenis.	1791.	-----	H.24
-----	1800.	-----	H.⊙
Britain.	---	Apr.—Sept.	H.⊙
N. Amer.	1804.	July—Aug.	H.24
Italy.	-----	-----	H.⊙
E. Indies.	1802.	July.	H.⊙
Italy.	1776.	-----	H.⊙
Baden.	1800.	-----	H.24
-----	1775.	Aug.—Sept.	H.⊙
Britain.	---	June—July.	H.24
-----	---	-----	H.24
-----	---	July.	H.⊙
-----	---	-----	H.24

TRIANDRIA DIGYNIA:

19

26. compressa,	flat-stalked.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 24
27. Amboinensis,	upright.	E. Indies.	1800. —	H. 24
28. bulbosa,	bulbous.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. 24
29. distans,	distant.	Austria.	1794. July—Aug.	H. 24
30. Festucaeformis,	Dalmatian.	Dalmatia.	1800. —	H. 24
31. retroflexa,	reflexed.	Britain.	- - - —	H. 24
32. divaricata,	divaricated.	S. Europe.	1802. —	H. 24
33. cristata,	crested.	Britain.	- - - —	H. 24
34. Peruviana,	Peruvian.	Peru.	1802. —	H. 24
35. ciliaris,	ciliated.	Jamaica.	1776. —	H. 24
36. fertilis,	fertile.	Germany.	1805. —	H. 24
37. collina,	dwarf.	—	—	H. 24
DINEBRA,	DINEBRA.			
Arabica,	Arabian.	Arabia.	1806. July.	H. 24
BRIZA,	QUAKING-GRASS.			
1. minor,	small.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 24
2. virens,	green.	Spain.	1800. —	H. 24
3. media,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 24
4. maxima,	great.	S. Europe.	1633. June—July.	H. 24
5. Eragrostis,	branching.	—	1776. July—Aug.	H. 24
UNIOLA,	UNIOLA.			
spicata,	spiked-flowered.	N. Amer.	1790. July.	H. 24
DACTYLIS,	COCK'S-FOOT-GRASS.			
1. Cynosuroides,	American.	N. Amer.	1790. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
2. stricta,	upright.	Britain.	- - - —	H. 24
3. patens,	spreading.	N. Amer.	1781. —	H. 24
4. glomerata,	round-headed.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
CYNOSURUS,	DOG'S-TAIL-GRASS.			
1. cristatus,	crested.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 24
2. echinatus,	rough.	—	- - - —	H. 24
3. Eruciformis,	linear-spiked.	Huds. Bay.	1773. —	H. 24
4. durus,	hard.	S. Europe.	1676. —	H. 24
5. cœruleus,	blue.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. 24
6. Coracanus,	thick-spiked.	E. Indies.	1714. July—Aug.	H. 24
7. Ægyptiacus,	creeping.	Africa.	1770. —	H. 24
8. Indicus,	Indian.	Both Ind.	1714. —	H. 24
9. virgatus,	slender-spiked.	W. Indies.	1727. —	S. 24
10. aureus,	golden.	Levant.	1773. —	H. 24
FESTUCA,	FESCUE-GRASS.			
1. Bromoides,	Brome.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 24
2. tenella,	slender.	N. Amer.	1804. July—Aug.	H. 24
3. ovina,	Sheep's.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
4. rubra,	red.	—	- - - —	H. 24
5. amethystina,	blue.	S. Europe.	1804. —	H. 24
6. duriuscula,	hard.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 24
7. Cambrica,	Welsh.	—	- - - —	H. 24

8. vivipara,	viviparous.	Britain.	--- July.	H. 24
9. Dumetorum,	wood.	---	--- ---	H. 24
10. Myurus,	wall.	---	--- June—July.	H. 24
11. uniglumis,	single-husked.	---	--- June.	H. 24
12. spadicea,	sheathed.	S. Europe.	1775. ---	H. 24
13. decumbens,	decumbent.	Britain.	--- July—Aug.	H. 24
14. sylvatica,	wood.	Germany.	1804. ---	H. 24
15. pratensis,	meadow.	Britain.	--- June—July.	H. 24
16. calamaria,	reed.	---	--- ---	H. 24
17. elatior,	tall.	---	--- ---	H. 24
18. fluitans.	floating.	---	--- ---	H. 24
19. loliacea,	long-spiked.	---	--- ---	H. 24
20. cristata,	crested.	Portugal.	1802. July—Aug.	H. 24
21. calycina,	bearded.	Spain.	1781. June—July.	H. 24
22. flavescens,	yellow.	Hungary.	1804. ---	H. 24
23. Pannonica,	Hungarian.	---	---	H. 24
24. nutans,	nodding.	N. Amer.	1805. ---	H. 24
25. hirsuta,	hairy.	Germany.	1806. ---	H. 24
26. Mexicana,	Mexican.	Mexico.	1805. July.	G. 24
27. Unioloides,	large-spiked.	N. Amer.	1798. ---	H. 24
28. lævis,	smooth.	Hungary.	1806. ---	H. 24

BROMUS,

BROME-GRASS.

1. Secalinus,	Rye.	Britain.	--- June—July.	H. 24
2. multiflorus,	many-flowered.	---	--- ---	H. 24
3. mollis,	soft.	---	--- ---	H. 24
4. lanceolatus,	spear.	N. of Asia.	1798. ---	H. 24
5. Alopecurus,	Fox-tail.	Barbary.	1799. July—Aug.	H. 24
6. squarrosus,	scaly.	Britain.	--- ---	H. 24
7. purgans,	Canadian.	Canada.	1795. August.	H. 24
8. inermis,	smooth.	Germany.	1794. July—Aug.	H. 24
9. erectus,	upright.	Britain.	--- ---	H. 24
10. asper,	rough.	---	--- ---	H. 24
11. ciliatus,	ciliated.	Canada.	1802. June—July.	H. 24
12. littoreus,	sea.	Europe.	---	H. 24
13. sterilis,	barren.	Britain.	--- ---	H. 24
14. arvensis,	corn.	---	---	H. 24
15. Tectorum,	nodding.	Europe.	1776. July—Aug.	H. 24
16. giganteus,	tall.	Britain.	--- ---	H. 24
17. rubens,	Spanish.	Spain.	1776. June—July.	H. 24
18. racemosus,	clustered.	Britain.	--- ---	H. 24
19. Madritensis,	wall.	---	---	H. 24
20. maximus,	large.	Morocco.	1804. ---	H. 24
21. sylvaticus,	wood.	Britain.	--- July—Aug.	H. 24
22. pinnatus,	winged.	---	---	H. 24
23. cristatus,	crested.	Siberia.	1804. ---	H. 24
24. distachyos,	two-rowed.	S. Europe.	1772. ---	H. 24

TRIANDRIA DIGYNIA:

21

25. Stipoides,	fine-leaved.	Majorca.	1793. June—July.	H.⊙
26. versicolor,	various-coloured.	Germany.	1800. July.	H.⊙
STIPA. FEATHER-GRASS.				
1. pennata,	soft.	Britain.	— — — July—Aug.	H. 2½
2. capillata,	hair.	Germany.	1772. —————	H. 2½
3. humilis,	dwarf.	Portugal.	1802. —————	H.⊙
AVENA. OAT-GRASS.				
1. elatior,	tall.	Britain.	— — — June—July.	H. 2½
2. Pensylvanica,	Pennsylvanian.	N. Amer.	1785. July.	H.⊙
3. Lævingiana,	Spanish.	Spain.	1770. June—July.	H.⊙
4. brevis,	short.	Germany.	1804. —————	H.⊙
5. strigosa,	meagre.	Britain.	— — — — —	H.⊙
6. Orientalis,	Turkey.	— — — — —	1798. —————	H.⊙
7. sativa,	cultivated.	— — — — —	— — — July—Aug.	H.⊙
8. arundinacea,	Tartarian.	— — — — —	— — — — —	H.⊙
9. nuda,	naked.	— — — — —	— — — — —	H.⊙
10. fatua,	wild.	Britain.	— — — — —	H.⊙
11. tenuis,	slender.	Germany.	1804. —————	H.⊙
12. pubescens,	downy.	Britain.	— — — June—July.	H. 2½
13. sterilis,	bearded.	Barbary.	1777. —————	H.⊙
14. hirsuta,	hairy.	— — — — —	1798. —————	H.⊙
15. flavescens,	yellow.	Britain.	— — — — —	H. 2½
16. fragilis,	brittle.	Spain.	1778. —————	H.⊙
17. pratensis,	meadow.	Britain.	— — — — —	H. 2½
18. distichophylla,	fan-leaved.	Switzerl.	1796. —————	H. 2½
LAGURUS. HARE'S-TAIL-GRASS.				
ovatus,	oval-spiked.	Britain.	— — — June—July.	H.⊙
ARUNDO. REED-GRASS.				
1. Donax,	manured.	S. Europe.	1648. July.	H. 2½
2. Phragmites,	common.	Britain.	— — — — —	H. 2½
3. epigejos,	wood.	— — — — —	— — — — —	H. 2½
4. Calamagrostis,	small.	— — — — —	— — — — —	H. 2½
5. colorata,	striped.	— — — — —	— — — — —	H. 2½
6. arenaria,	sea-mat-weed.	— — — — —	— — — — —	H. 2½
LOLIUM. DARNEL.				
1. perenne,	Ray, or Rye-grass.	Britain.	— — — June,	H. 2½
2. tenue,	slender.	S. Europe.	1590. ———	H.⊙
3. temulentum,	bearded.	Britain.	— — — — —	H.⊙
4. arvense,	beardless.	— — — — —	— — — — —	H.⊙
ROTTBOELLIA. HARD-GRASS.				
1. incurvata,	sea.	Britain.	— — — July.	H.⊙
2. filiformis,	thready.	Portugal.	1800. ———	H.⊙
3. monandra,	monandrous.	Spain.	1804. ———	H.⊙
4. biflora,	two-flowered.	Hungary.	— — — — —	H.⊙
ELYMUS. LYME-GRASS.				
1. arenarius,	sand.	Britain.	— — — June—July.	H. 2½

2. giganteus,	giant.	-----	1790. June—July.	H. 2½
3. geniculatus,	bending-stalked.	Britain.	-----	H. 2½
4. Sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1785. -----	H. 2½
5. tener,	tender.	-----	1801. -----	H. 2½
6. Philadelphicus,	Philadelphian.	N. Amer.	1790. -----	H. 2½
7. Canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.	1699. -----	H. 2½
8. caninus,	bearded.	Britain.	-----	H. 2½
9. Virginicus,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1781. -----	H. 2½
10. striatus,	striated.	N. Amer.	1790. -----	H. 2½
11. Europæus,	wood.	Britain.	-----	H. 2½
12. hirsutus,	hairy.	N. Amer.	1802. -----	H. 2½
13. Caput-Medusæ,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1784. -----	H. 3
14. Hystrix,	Porcupine.	Levant.	1770. -----	H. 2½
15. crinitus,	long-awned.	Smyrna.	1806. -----	H. 0
SECALE, RYE.				
1. Cereale,	common.	Crete.	--- July.	H. 0
2. villosum,	villous.	S. Europe.	1790. ---	H. 0
HORDEUM, BARLEY.				
1. vulgare,	common.	Sicily.	--- August.	H. 0
2. hexastichon,	six-rowed.	-----	-----	H. 0
3. distichon,	two-rowed.	Tartary.	--- -----	H. 0
4. Zeocriton,	Battledore.	-----	-----	H. 0
5. bulbosum,	bulbous.	S. Europe.	1770. June—July.	H. 2½
6. murinum,	wall.	Britain.	--- May—Aug.	H. 0
7. pratense,	meadow.	-----	--- June—July.	H. 2½
8. maritimum,	sea.	-----	--- -----	H. 0
9. jubatum,	long-bearded.	Huds. Bay.	1782. July—Aug.	H. 3
TRITICUM, WHEAT, or <i>Wheat-Grass</i> .				
1. Æstivum,	Summer.	-----	--- July—Aug.	H. 0
2. Hybernium,	Winter.	-----	--- -----	H. 0
3. compositum,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1799. -----	H. 0
4. turgidum,	turgid.	-----	-----	H. 0
5. Polonicum,	Polish.	-----	1692. -----	H. 0
6. Spelta,	Spelt.	-----	-----	H. 0
7. monococcum,	one-grained.	-----	1658. -----	H. 0
8. prostratum,	trailing.	Siberia.	1780. June—July.	H. 0
9. hystrix,	Porcupine.	Egypt.	1800. -----	H. 0
10. junceum,	Rush-leaved.	Britain.	--- July—Aug.	H. 2½
11. repens,	Couch-grass.	-----	--- -----	H. 2½
12. tenellum,	slender.	S. Europe.	1781. -----	H. 0
13. Unioloidea,	linear-spiked.	Italy.	1758. -----	H. 0
14. Loliaceum,	sea.	Britain.	--- June—July.	H. 0
15. unilaterale,	one-sided.	S. Europe.	1800. -----	H. 0
16. elongatum,	elongated.	Germany.	1805. -----	H. 2½
LAPPAGO, LAPPAGO.				
racemosa,	branching.	S. Europe.	1771. July—Aug.	H. 0

TRIGYNIA.

ERIOCAULON, septangulare,	ERIOCAULON. septangular.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 24
MONTIA, fontana,	WATER CHICK-WEED, or <i>Blinks.</i> common.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ☉
HOLOSTEUM, umbellatum,	HOLOSTEUM. umbelled.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. ☉
POLYCARPON, tetraphyllum,	POLYCARPON. four-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ☉
MOLLUGO, verticillata,	MOLLUGO. whorled-leaved.	Virginia.	1759. June—Aug.	H. ☉
MINUARTIA, dichotoma,	MINUARTIA. forked.	Spain.	1771. June—July.	H. ☉
QUERIA, Hispanica,	QUERIA. Spanish.	Spain.	1800. June—Aug.	H. ☉
ANYCHIA, dichotoma,	ANYCHIA. forked.	Canada.	1594. June—July.	H. ☉
LECHEA, 1. minor, 2. major,	LECHEA. small. large.	Canada.	1805. July.	H. 24 H. 3



CLASSIS IV.

TETRANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

PROTEA,

PROTEA.

1. decumbens,	decumbent.	C. B. S.	1800. July—Aug.	G. h
2. patula,	spreading.	_____	1801. _____	G. h
3. pulchella,	Fennel-leaved.	New Holl.	1790. _____	G. h
4. Anemonifolia,	Anemone-leaved.	_____	1791. _____	G. h
5. sphærocephala,	round-headed.	C. B. S.	1788. May—June.	G. h
6. Crithmifolia,	Samphire-leaved.	_____	1801. _____	G. h
7. Serraria,	cut-leaved.	_____	1786. _____	G. h
8. tritermata,	cluster-headed.	_____	1800. July.	G. h
9. glomerata,	woolly-headed.	_____	1789. July—Aug.	G. h
10. Lagopus,	woolly-leaved.	_____	1797. June—July.	G. h
11. spicata,	spiked-flowered.	_____	1786. May—June.	G. h
12. Sceptum,	various-leaved.	_____	1790. - - - - -	G. h
13. Conocarpa,	tooth-leaved.	_____	1774. - - - - -	G. h
14. hypophylla,	trifid-leaved.	_____	1787. - - - - -	G. h
15. tomentosa,	hoary-leaved.	_____	1790. Aug.—Sept.	G. h
16. Pinifolia,	Pine-leaved.	_____	1780. _____	G. h
17. racemosa,	cluster-flowered.	_____	1787. _____	G. h
18. incurva,	incurved.	_____	1790. _____	G. h
19. caudata,	Scotch-fir.	_____	_____	G. h
20. purpurea,	purple.	_____	_____	G. h
21. Rosacea,	Rose.	_____	1787. June—Sept.	G. h
22. lanata,	woolly.	_____	1801. _____	G. h
23. acerosa,	chaffy.	_____	1800. - - - - -	G. h
24. acuminata,	acuminate.	_____	_____	G. h
25. mucronifolia,	dagger-leaved.	_____	_____ July—Oct.	G. h
26. torta,	twisted-leaved.	_____	1790. _____	G. h
27. alba,	white.	_____	1794. - - - - -	G. h
28. aulacea,	Widow-wail-leaved.	_____	1774. - - - - -	G. h
29. umbellata,	umbelled.	_____	1777. August.	G. h
30. linearis,	linear-leaved.	_____	1774. _____	G. h
31. formosa,	Coronet-flowered.	_____	1790. _____	G. h
32. Scolymus,	pale-flowered.	_____	1780. May—July.	G. h
33. stellaris,	starry.	_____	1801. _____	G. h
34. Mellifera,	Honey-bearing.	_____	1774. Mar.—May.	G. l
35. repens,	creeping.	_____	1784. - - - - -	G. f
36. plumosa,	feathered.	_____	1774. July—Aug.	G. f
37. obliqua,	oblique.	_____	_____ - - - - -	G. h

TETRANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

25

38. parviflora,	small-flowered.	C. B. S.	1748.	June—Aug.	G. ½
39. pallens,	pale.	—	—	June.	G. ½
40. conifera,	cone-bearing.	—	1752.	Apr.—June.	G. ½
41. Levisanus,	branching.	—	1774.	—	G. ½
42. strobilina,	obtuse-leaved.	—	—	—	G. ½
43. flavescens,	yellow.	—	1800.	—	G. ½
44. imbricata,	imbricated.	—	1801.	—	G. ½
45. sericea,	silky.	—	1790.	Apr.—July.	G. ½
46. globosa,	globe-flowered.	—	1786.	—	G. ½
47. viscosa,	clammy.	—	1790.	—	G. ½
48. Saligna,	Willow-leaved.	—	1774.	—	G. ½
49. argentea,	Silver-tree.	—	1793.	August.	G. ½
50. acaulis,	stemless.	—	1802.	—	G. ½
51. glaucophylla,	glaucous-leaved.	—	—	June—July.	G. ½
52. radulifolia,	rasp-leaved.	—	—	—	G. ½
53. Asplenifolia,	Hart's-tongue-leaved.	—	—	—	G. ½
54. amplexicaule,	stem-clasping.	—	—	—	G. ½
55. caespitosa,	tufted.	—	—	—	G. ½
56. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	—	1787.	May—June.	G. ½
57. lacticolor,	milk-coloured.	—	1802.	Feb.—Mar.	G. ½
58. glabra,	smooth.	—	1790.	—	G. ½
59. ciliata,	ciliated.	—	—	—	G. ½
60. speciosa,	specious.	—	1786.	June—July.	G. ½
61. Lepidocarpon,	dark-flowered.	—	—	—	G. ½
62. magnifica,	magnificent.	—	1800.	July—Aug.	G. ½
63. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—	1786.	August.	G. ½
64. obovata,	oval.	—	1801.	—	G. ½
65. coronaria,	crown.	—	1790.	—	G. ½
66. totta,	upright-smooth.	—	1774.	July—Aug.	G. ½
67. hirta,	hairy.	—	—	—	G. ½
68. pubera,	downy-leaved.	—	—	—	G. ½
69. divaricata,	divaricated.	—	1801.	—	G. ½
70. Spatulata,	Spatula-leaved.	—	1791.	July—Aug.	G. ½
71. Cynaroides,	Artichoke-leaved.	—	1792.	Jan.—June.	G. ½
72. cordata,	heart-leaved.	—	—	Mar.—May.	G. ½
XYLOMELUM,	XYLOMELUM.				
Pyriforme,	Pear-fruited.	New Holl.	1790.	—	G. ½
LAMBERTIA,	LAMBERTIA.				
formosa,	red-flowered.	New Holl.	1788.	July.	G. ½
CONCHIUM,	CONCHIUM.				
1. nervosum,	nerved.	New Holl.	1790.	June—July.	G. ½
2. Salignum,	Willow-leaved.	—	—	—	G. ½
3. gibbosum,	large-fruited.	—	—	—	G. ½
4. aciculare,	needle-leaved.	—	—	—	G. ½
5. longifolium,	long-leaved.	—	—	—	G. ½

PERSOONIA.		PERSOONIA.	
1. linearis,	linear-leaved.	New Holl.	1794. July—Aug. G. h
2. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	————	1791. ————— G. h
3. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	————	1795. ————— G. h
BANKSIA.		BANKSIA.	
1. serrata,	saw-leaved.	New Holl.	1788. ————— G. h
2. grandis,	scollop-leaved.	————	1793. ————— G. h
3. dentata,	tooth-leaved.	————	1789. ————— G. h
4. spinulosa,	spiny-leaved.	————	1788. ————— G. h
5. Ericaefolia,	Heath-leaved.	————	————— G. h
6. præmorsa,	snipped-leaved.	————	1793. ————— G. h
7. verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	————	————— G. h
EMBOTHRIUM.		EMBOTHRIUM.	
1. Buxifolium,	Box-leaved.	New Holl.	1790. Mar.—July. G. h
2. lineare,	linear-leaved.	————	———— June—Sept. G. h
3. sericeum,	silky.	————	————— G. h
4. speciosissimum,	Warata.	————	1800. ————— G. h
GREVILLEA.		GREVILLEA.	
Silauifolia,	Sulphur-wort-leaved.	New Holl.	1790. July—Sept. G. h
GLOBULARIA.		GLOBULARIA.	
1. longifolia,	long-leaved.	Madeira.	1775. July—Aug. G. h
2. vulgaris,	common.	Europe.	1739. May—June. H. 2
3. spinosa,	prickly.	Spain.	1752. ————— H. 2
4. cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	Switzerl.	1759. June—July. H. 2
5. nudicaulis,	naked-stalked.	Austria.	1739. ————— H. 2
CEPHALANTHUS.		BUTTON-WOOD.	
Occidentalis,	American.	N. Amer.	1735. August. H. h
DIPSACUS.		TEASEL.	
1. Fullonum,	Fuller's.	Britain.	———— June—July. H. ♂
2. sylvestris,	wild.	————	————— H. ♂
3. laciniatus,	jagged-leaved.	Germany.	1683. July—Aug. H. ♂
4. pilosus,	small.	Britain.	————— H. ♂
SCABIOSA.		SCABIOUS.	
1. Alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1570. June—July. H. 2
2. lutea,	yellow.	Siberia.	1804. July—Aug. H. 2
3. rigida,	stiff-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731. July. G. h
4. attenuata,	three-leaved.	————	1774. July—Sept. G. h
5. Transylvanica,	Transylvanian.	Transylv.	1699. ————— H. ♂
6. Syriaca,	Syrian.	Syria.	————— H. ♂
7. leucantha,	snowy.	S. Europe.	1739. Aug.—Sept. H. 2
8. succisa,	Devil's-bit.	Britain.	————— H. 2
9. integrifolia,	red-flowered.	S. Europe.	1748. June—Aug. H. ♂
10. Tartarica,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1779. June—July. H. 2
11. arvensis,	corn.	Britain.	———— July—Oct. H. 2
12. agrestis,	field.	Hungary.	1802. ————— H. 2
13. sylvatica,	wood.	Switzerl.	1748. July—Aug. H. 2

TETRANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

27

14. gramuntia,	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739.	July—Aug.	H. 24
15. columbaria,	fine-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 24
16. Sicula,	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1783.	_____	H. 24
17. stellata,	starry.	Spain.	1596.	July—Aug.	H. 24
18. villosa,	villous.	Morocco.	1804.	_____	H. 24
19. prolifera,	prolific.	Egypt.	1768.	_____	H. 24
20. atropurpurea,	sweet.	- - - - -	1629.	July—Sept.	H. 24
21. argentea,	silvery.	Levant.	1713.	_____	H. 24
22. Africana,	African.	C. H. S.	1690.	_____	G. 24
23. Cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	1596.	_____	G. 24
24. graminifolia,	grass-leaved.	Switzerl.	1683.	July.	H. 24
25. Palestina,	Palestine.	Palestine.	1771.	June—Aug.	H. 24
26. Isentensis,	hairy.	Siberia.	1801.	July—Aug.	H. 24
27. Ucratica,	Ukraine.	Ukraine.	1795.	_____	H. 24
28. ochroleuca,	pale-white.	Germany.	1739.	_____	H. 24
29. papposa,	downy-headed.	S. Europe.	1739.	July.	H. 24
30. corniculata,	horned.	Hungary.	1801.	_____	H. 24
31. Banatica,	Hungarian.	_____	1800.	_____	H. 24
32. lucida,	shining.	_____	_____	_____	H. 24
33. laevigata,	smooth.	_____	1805.	_____	H. 24
34. urceolata,	jagged-leaved.	Barbary.	1804.	_____	H. 24
35. dichotoma,	forked.	Germany.	1800.	_____	H. 24
36. ciliata,	ciliated.	- - - - -	1802.	_____	H. 24
37. Caucasica,	large-flowered.	M. Caucas.	1803.	_____	H. 24
KNAUTIA,	KNAUTIA.				
Orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	1713.	June—Sept.	H. 24
OPERCULARIA,	OPERCULARIA.				
aspera,	rough-seeded.	New Holl.	1790.	June—July.	G. 24
SPERMACE,	BUTTON-WEED.				
1. tenuior,	slender.	Jamaica.	1732.	June—Aug.	H. 24
2. verticillata,	whorl-flowered.	Africa.	_____	_____	S. 24
3. hispida,	bristly.	E. Indies.	1781.	_____	H. 24
4. rubra,	red.	- - - - -	1804.	_____	S. 24
SHERARDIA,	FIELD-MADDER.				
1. arvensis,	corn.	Britain.	- - -	May—Sept.	H. 24
2. muralis,	wall.	Ital. Alps.	1805.	July.	H. 24
ASPERULA,	WOODROOF.				
1. odorata,	sweet-scented.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 24
2. arvensis,	corn.	Europe.	1772.	July.	H. 24
3. Taurina,	Italian.	Italy.	1739.	Apr.—June.	H. 24
4. crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	Levant.	1775.	June—July.	H. 24
5. tinctoria,	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1764.	_____	H. 24
6. Cynanchica,	Squinancy-wort.	Britain.	- - -	_____	H. 24
7. laevigata,	shining.	S. Europe.	1775.	_____	H. 24
8. montana,	mountain.	Hungary.	1801.	_____	H. 24
9. repens,	creeping.	Portugal.	1802.	_____	H. 24

HOUSTONIA,

1. cœrulea,	blue-flowered.	N. Amer.	1785.	May—Aug.	H. 2½
2. coccinea,	scarlet-flowered.	Mexico.	1793.	June—Aug.	G. ½
3. divaricata,	divaricated.	N. Amer.	1806.	—	H. 2½

GALIAM,

1. Rubioides,	Madder.	S. Europe.	1775.	July.	H. 2½
2. palustre,	Fen.	Britain.	—	—	H. 2½
3. Witheringii,	rough.	—	—	—	H. 2½
4. cruciatum,	Cross-wort.	—	—	May—June.	H. 2½
5. Austriacum,	Austrian.	Europe.	1804.	July.	H. 2½
6. Bocconi,	Boccon's.	—	1801.	June.	H. 2½
7. saxatile,	smooth-heath.	Britain.	—	July—Aug.	H. 2½
8. pusillum,	least.	—	—	—	H. 2½
9. verum,	Cheese-rennet.	—	—	—	H. 2½
10. erectum,	upright.	—	—	—	H. 2½
11. Mollugo,	hedge.	—	—	—	H. 2½
12. sylvaticum,	wood.	S. Europe.	1713.	June—July.	H. 2½
13. Linifolium,	Flax-leaved.	—	1759.	—	H. 2½
14. aristatum,	bearded.	Persia.	1778.	—	H. 2½
15. splendens,	shining.	Germany.	1801.	July.	H. 2½
16. glaucum,	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1713.	June—Sept.	H. 2½
17. rubrum,	red.	—	1804.	July.	H. 3
18. tricorne,	three-flowered.	Britain.	—	June—July.	H. 3
19. uliginosum,	marsh.	—	—	August.	H. 2½
20. Boreale,	cross-leaved.	—	—	July.	H. 2½
21. Aparine,	Goose-grass, or Cleavers.	—	—	May—Aug.	H. 3
22. Anglicum,	wall.	—	—	June—July.	H. 3
23. pilosum,	hairy.	N. Amer.	1778.	—	H. 2½
24. Græcum,	Grecian.	Crete.	1798.	May—June.	H. 2½

CRUCIANELLA,

1. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1659.	July.	H. 3
2. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—	1633.	—	H. 3
3. patula,	spreading.	Spain.	1798.	—	H. 3
4. ciliata,	ciliated.	Levant.	1805.	—	H. 3
5. maritima,	sea.	—	1640.	—	G. ½
6. auomala,	perennial.	—	1803.	—	H. 2½

RUBIA,

1. Tinctorum,	Dyer's.	S. Europe.	1659.	June.	H. 2½
2. peregrina,	wild.	Britain.	—	June—July.	H. 2½
3. lucida,	shining-leaved.	Majorca.	1762.	July.	H. 2½
4. fruticosa,	shrubby.	Canary Isl.	1779.	September.	G. ½
5. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Minorca.	1772.	July—Aug.	H. 2½

CATESBÆA,

spinosa,	long-flowered.	Prov. Isl.	1726.	June—July.	S. ½
----------	----------------	------------	-------	------------	------

IXORA,

1. coccinea,	scarlet-flowered.	E. Indies.	1690.	July—Aug.	S. ½
--------------	-------------------	------------	-------	-----------	------

HOUSTONIA.

1. cœrulea,	blue-flowered.	N. Amer.	1785.	May—Aug.	H. 2½
2. coccinea,	scarlet-flowered.	Mexico.	1793.	June—Aug.	G. ½
3. divaricata,	divaricated.	N. Amer.	1806.	—	H. 2½

LADIES' BEDSTRAW.

1. Rubioides,	Madder.	S. Europe.	1775.	July.	H. 2½
2. palustre,	Fen.	Britain.	—	—	H. 2½
3. Witheringii,	rough.	—	—	—	H. 2½
4. cruciatum,	Cross-wort.	—	—	May—June.	H. 2½
5. Austriacum,	Austrian.	Europe.	1804.	July.	H. 2½
6. Bocconi,	Boccon's.	—	1801.	June.	H. 2½
7. saxatile,	smooth-heath.	Britain.	—	July—Aug.	H. 2½
8. pusillum,	least.	—	—	—	H. 2½
9. verum,	Cheese-rennet.	—	—	—	H. 2½
10. erectum,	upright.	—	—	—	H. 2½
11. Mollugo,	hedge.	—	—	—	H. 2½
12. sylvaticum,	wood.	S. Europe.	1713.	June—July.	H. 2½
13. Linifolium,	Flax-leaved.	—	1759.	—	H. 2½
14. aristatum,	bearded.	Persia.	1778.	—	H. 2½
15. splendens,	shining.	Germany.	1801.	July.	H. 2½
16. glaucum,	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1713.	June—Sept.	H. 2½
17. rubrum,	red.	—	1804.	July.	H. 3
18. tricorne,	three-flowered.	Britain.	—	June—July.	H. 3
19. uliginosum,	marsh.	—	—	August.	H. 2½
20. Boreale,	cross-leaved.	—	—	July.	H. 2½
21. Aparine,	Goose-grass, or Cleavers.	—	—	May—Aug.	H. 3
22. Anglicum,	wall.	—	—	June—July.	H. 3
23. pilosum,	hairy.	N. Amer.	1778.	—	H. 2½
24. Græcum,	Grecian.	Crete.	1798.	May—June.	H. 2½

CROSS-WORT.

1. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1659.	July.	H. 3
2. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—	1633.	—	H. 3
3. patula,	spreading.	Spain.	1798.	—	H. 3
4. ciliata,	ciliated.	Levant.	1805.	—	H. 3
5. maritima,	sea.	—	1640.	—	G. ½
6. auomala,	perennial.	—	1803.	—	H. 2½

MADDER.

1. Tinctorum,	Dyer's.	S. Europe.	1659.	June.	H. 2½
2. peregrina,	wild.	Britain.	—	June—July.	H. 2½
3. lucida,	shining-leaved.	Majorca.	1762.	July.	H. 2½
4. fruticosa,	shrubby.	Canary Isl.	1779.	September.	G. ½
5. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Minorca.	1772.	July—Aug.	H. 2½

LILY-THORN.

spinosa,	long-flowered.	Prov. Isl.	1726.	June—July.	S. ½
----------	----------------	------------	-------	------------	------

IXORA.

1. coccinea,	scarlet-flowered.	E. Indies.	1690.	July—Aug.	S. ½
--------------	-------------------	------------	-------	-----------	------

TETRANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

29

2. alba,	white-flowered.	E. Indies.	1790. - - - - -	S. ½
3. Pavetta,	sweet-smelling.	—	1796. Aug.—Oct.	S. ½
ÆGIPHILA,	ÆGIPHILA.			
Martinicensis,	Ash-leaved.	W. Indies.	1730. November.	S. ½
MITCHELLA,	MITCHELLA.			
repens,	creeping.	N. Amer.	1761. June.	H. ½
CALLICARPA,	CALLICARPA.			
Americana,	American.	N. Amer.	1724. - - - - -	S. ½
WITHERINGIA,	WITHERINGIA.			
Solanacea,	Nightshade.	S. Amer.	1724. June—Aug.	S. ½
PENÆA,	PENÆA.			
1. mucronata,	pointed-leaved.	C. B. S.	1784. July.	G. ½
2. squamosa,	scaly.	—	— — —	G. ½
BLÆRIA,	BLÆRIA.			
1. Ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. August.	G. ½
2. articulata,	jointed.	—	1798. —	G. ½
3. purpurea,	purple-flowered.	—	1799. —	G. ½
4. Muscosa,	Moss-leaved.	—	1774. June—Aug.	G. ½
5. ciliaris,	ciliated.	—	1800. —	G. ½
BUDDLEA,	BUDDLEA.			
1. globosa,	round-headed.	Chili.	1774. June—July.	H. ½
2. Salviolia,	Sage-leaved.	C. B. S.	1760. Aug.—Sept.	G. ½
EXACUM,	EXACUM.			
1. viscosum,	clammy.	Canary Isl.	1781. June—July.	G. ½
2. filiforme,	leat.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ⊙
PLANTAGO,	PLANTAIN.			
1. major,	great.	Britain.	- - - May—July.	H. ¼
2. crassa,	thick-leaved.	S. Europe.	1790. June—July.	H. ¼
3. Asiatica,	smooth-leaved.	Siberia.	1787. —	H. ¼
4. maxima,	broad-leaved.	—	1763. July—Aug.	H. ¼
5. media,	hoary-leaved.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ¼
6. Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1775. July—Aug.	H. ⊙
7. altissima,	tall.	Italy.	1774. —	H. ¼
8. lanceolata,	Rib-wort.	Britain.	- - - May—July.	H. ¼
9. Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1790. —	G. ½
10. Lagopus,	downy-headed.	S. Europe.	1683. June—July.	H. ⊙
11. Lusitanica,	Portugal.	—	1681. —	H. ⊙
12. albicans,	white.	—	1770. —	H. ⊙
13. Patagonica,	Patagonian.	Patagonia.	1793. —	H. ⊙
14. hirsuta,	hairy.	C. B. S.	1804. —	H. ⊙
15. villosa,	villous.	Germany.	—	H. ⊙
16. tenuiflora,	slender-flowered.	Hungary.	1802. —	H. ⊙
17. Alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1774. —	H. ¼
18. Bellardi,	Bellard's.	S. Europe.	1802. —	H. ⊙
19. salsa,	grass-leaved.	Siberia.	1804. July—Sept.	H. ¼
20. maritima,	sea.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. ¼

DIGYNIA.

BUFFONIA, tenuifolia,	BUFFONIA. slender-leaved.	S. Europe.	- - - June—Aug.	H. ♂
HAMAMELIS, Virginica,	WITCH HAZEL. Virginian.	N. Amer.	1736. Nov.—May.	H. ♀
CUSCUTA, 1. Europæa,	DODDER. common.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ⊙
2. Epithymum,	lesser.	—	- - - —	H. ⊙
HYPECOUM, procumbens,	HYPECOUM. procumbent.	S. Europe.	1597. June—July.	H. ⊙

TETRAGYNIA.

ILEX, 1. Aquifolium,	HOLLY. common.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ♀
2. opaca,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1744. ————	H. ♀
3. Crocea,	Cape.	C. S. B.	1803. - - - - -	G. ♀
4. Perado,	thick-leaved.	Madeira.	1768. Apr.—May.	G. ♀
5. Prinoidea,	deciduous.	N. Amer.	1760. July.	H. ♀
6. Cassine,	Dahoon.	Carolina.	1726. August.	G. ♀
7. Myrtifolia,	Myrtle-leaved.	—	1806. ————	G. ♀
8. vomitoria,	South-Sea tea.	W. Florida.	1700. - - - - -	G. ♀
POTAMOGETON, 1. natans,	POND-WEED. broad-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 2/
2. heterophyllum,	various-leaved.	—	- - - ————	H. 2/
3. perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	—	- - - ————	H. 2/
4. densum,	close-leaved.	—	- - - June.	H. 2/
5. lucens,	shining.	—	- - - June—July.	H. 2/
6. crispum,	curled-leaved.	—	- - - ————	H. 2/
7. compressum,	flat-stalked.	—	- - - ————	H. 2/
8. pectinatum,	Fennel-leaved.	—	- - - ————	H. 2/
9. gramineum,	grassy.	—	- - - July.	H. 2/
10. pusillum,	small.	—	- - - ————	H. 2/
RUPPIA, maritima,	RUPPIA, or Tassel Pond-Weed. sea.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 2/
SAGINA, 1. procumbens,	PEARL-WORT. procumbent.	Britain.	- - - May—Aug.	H. ♂
2. apetala,	small-flowered.	—	- - - May—June.	H. ⊙
3. erecta,	upright.	—	- - - May.	H. ⊙
TILLEA, Muscosa,	TILLEA. Mossy.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ⊙
MYGINDA, 1. uragoga,	MYGINDA. opposite-leaved.	W. Indies.	1798. - - - - -	S. ♀
2. Rhacoma,	oval-leaved.	—	1800. - - - - -	S. ♀

CLASSIS V.

PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

HELIOTROPIMUM, TURNSOLE, or *Heliotrope*.

1. Peruvianum,	Peruvian.	Peru.	1757. May—Aug.	U. ½
2. Indicum,	Indien.	W. India.	1713. July—Aug.	S. ☉
3. parviflorum,	small-flowered.	—	1732. —	S. ♂
4. Europæum,	European.	S. Europe.	1562. June—Oct.	H. ☉
5. supinum,	trailing.	—	1640. June—July.	H. ☉
6. Curassavicum,	glaucous.	W. India.	1759. —	S. ♂

MYOSOTIS, SCORPION-GRASS.

1. Scorpioides,	marsh.	Britain.	— — — Apr.—Aug.	H. ½
2. arvensis,	corn.	—	— — — —	H. ☉
3. nana,	dwarf.	—	— — — July.	H. ½
4. rupestris,	rock.	Siberia.	1802. —	H. ½
5. squarrosa,	rough.	—	— — — —	H. ☉
6. Lappula,	prickly-seeded.	Europe.	1683. June—Aug.	H. ☉
7. pectinata,	pectinated.	Siberia.	1802. —	H. ½

LITHOSPERMUM, GROMWELL.

1. officinale,	officinal.	Britain.	— — — May—June.	H. ½
2. arvense,	corn.	—	— — — —	H. ☉
3. Virginianum,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1759. —	H. ½
4. Orientale,	yellow-flowered.	Levant.	1713. —	H. ½
5. purpureo-cœruleum,	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	— — — —	H. ½
6. tenuiflorum,	slender-flowered.	Egypt.	1796. —	H. ☉
7. dispermum,	two-seeded.	Spain.	1804. —	H. ☉
8. distichum,	two-rowed.	Mexico.	1806. — — — —	G. ½

ANCHUSA, BUGLOSS.

1. Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1800. July.	G. ♂
2. officinalis,	officinal.	Britain.	— — — June—July.	H. ½
3. Italica,	Italian.	S. Europe.	1790. July—Oct.	H. ♂
4. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	1759. May—Aug.	H. ½
5. undulata,	waved-leaved.	—	1739. —	H. ½
6. sempervirens,	Alkanet.	Britain.	— — — —	H. ½
7. annua,	annual.	— — — —	1803. July.	H. ☉

CYNOGLOSSUM, HOUND'S-TONGUE.

1. officinale,	officinal.	Britain.	— — — May—Sept.	H. ♂
2. pictum,	spotted-flowered.	Madeira.	1777. July—Aug.	H. ♂
3. Virginicum,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1759. July.	H. ♂
4. Cheirifolium,	Stock-leaved.	Spain.	1596. —	H. ♂

5. Apenninum,	Apennine.	Italy.	1731. Apr.—June.	H. ♂
6. Linifolium,	Venus's Navel-wort.	Portugal.	— June—July.	H. ♂
7. Omphalodes,	Comfrey-leaved.	S. Europe.	1633. Mar.—May.	H. 2
PULMONARIA,	LUNG-WORT.			
1. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	1731. Apr.—May.	H. 2
2. officinalis,	officinal.	Britain.	— — — — —	H. 2
3. mollis,	soft.	N. Amer.	1805. — — — — —	H. 2
4. paniculata,	panicled.	Huds. Bay.	1778. May—June.	H. 2
5. Virginica,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1699. Mar.—Apr.	H. 2
6. maritima,	sea.	Britain.	— — — July.	H. 2
SYMPHYTUM,	COMFREY.			
1. officinale,	officinal.	Britain.	— — — May—June.	H. 2
2. tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	— — —	— — — July.	H. 2
3. Orientale,	Eastern.	Constantinople.	1771. May—July.	H. 2
4. asperrimum,	rough.	Siberia.	1801. June—Aug.	H. 2
CERINTHE,	HONEY-WORT.			
1. major,	great.	Siberia.	1596. July—Aug.	H. ♂
2. aspera,	rough.	S. Europe.	— — — — —	H. ♂
3. minor,	small.	Austria.	1570. June—Oct.	H. ♂
4. maculata,	spotted-flowered.	— — — —	1804. — — — — —	H. 2
ONOSMA,	ONOSMA,			
1. simplicissima,	linear-leaved.	Siberia.	1800. Mar.—June.	H. 2
2. Taurica,	Golden-flowered.	Tauria.	1633. — — — — —	H. 2
3. arcnaria,	sand.	Hungary.	1804. — — — — —	H. 2
BORAGO,	BORAGE.			
1. officinalis,	common.	Britain.	— — — June—Sept.	H. ♂
2. Indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1759. — — — — —	H. ♂
3. Africana,	African.	C. B. S.	— — — — —	H. ♂
4. Orientalis,	perennial.	Constantinople.	1752. Mar.—May.	H. 2
ASPERUGO,	ASPERUGO, or German Mad-wort.			
procumbens,	procumbent.	Britain.	— — — Apr.—May.	H. ♂
LYCOPSIS,	WILD BUGLOSS.			
1. vesicaria,	bladdered.	S. Europe.	1770. June—July.	H. ♂
2. pulla,	dark-flowered.	Europe.	1785. — — — — —	H. ♂
3. ciliata,	ciliated.	Levant.	1804. — — — — —	H. ♂
4. variegata,	spotted-leaved.	Crete.	— — — — —	H. ♂
5. arvensis,	small.	Britain.	— — — — —	H. ♂
6. lutea,	yellow-flowered.	— — — —	1805. — — — — —	H. ♂
ECHIU,	VIPER'S BUGLOSS.			
1. fruticosum,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1759. May—June.	G. h
2. candicans,	hoary.	Madeira.	1777. — — — — —	G. h
3. giganteum,	gigantic.	Canary Isl.	1779. July—Sept.	G. h
4. strictum,	upright.	— — — —	— — — — —	G. h
5. fastuosum,	hairy.	Madeira.	1783. May—July.	G. h
6. argenteum,	silvery.	C. B. S.	1798. July.	G. h
7. lavigatum,	smooth-stalked.	— — — —	1774. June—July.	G. h

8. grandiflorum,	great-flowered.	C. B. S.	1791. Apr.—May.	G. h
9. ferocissimum,	prickly-stalked.	—	1794. July.	G. h
10. glaucophyllum,	sea-green-leaved.	—	1792. —	G. h
11. Plantaginicum,	Plantain-leaved.	S. Europe.	1776. July—Aug.	H. ♂
12. Italicum,	white.	Britain.	— — — — —	H. ♂
13. rubrum,	red.	Austria.	1802. —	H. ♂
14. vulgare,	common.	Britain.	— — — — —	H. ♂
15. Violaceum,	Violet.	S. Europe.	1780. —	H. ♂
16. Creticum,	Cretan.	Levant.	1683. —	H. ♂
17. Orientale,	Eastern.	—	1780. —	H. ♂
18. Lusitanicum,	Portugal.	S. Europe.	1731. —	H. ♂
19. parviflorum,	small-flowered.	Barbary.	1798. —	H. ♂

MESSERSCHMIDIA, MESSERSCHMIDIA.

1. fruticosa,	shrubby.	Canary Isl.	1779. June—Oct.	G. h
2. Arguzia,	herbaceous.	Siberia.	1780. — — — — —	G. h

TOURNEFORTIA, TOURNEFORTIA.

1. volubilis,	climbing.	Jamaica.	1739. July—Aug.	S. h
2. cymosa,	broad-leaved.	—	1777. —	S. h
3. suffruticosa,	hoary-leaved.	—	1768. — — — — —	S. h

NOLANA,	NOLANA.			
prostrata,	trailing.	Peru.	1761. July—Aug.	H. ♂

DIAPENSIA,	DIAPENSIA.			
Lapponica,	Lapland.	Lapland.	1801. July—Aug.	H. 24

ARETIA,	ARETIA.			
1. Helvetica,	imbricated.	Switzerl.	1775. June—July.	H. 24
2. Vitaliana,	Primrose.	Pyrenees.	1787. —	H. 24

ANDROSACE,	ANDROSACE.			
1. maxima,	oval-leaved.	Austria.	1596. Mar.—June.	H. ♂
2. elongata,	cluster-flowered.	—	1776. —	H. ♂
3. Septentrionalis,	tooth-leaved.	N. Europe.	1755. April—May.	H. ♂
4. Bocconii,	small.	— — — —	1802. July.	H. ♂
5. villosa,	villous.	Pyrenees.	1790. —	H. 24
6. Chamæpsame,	grass-leaved.	Austria.	1768. June—Aug.	H. 24
7. lactea,	white.	—	—	H. 24
8. carnea,	awl-leaved.	Switzerl.	—	H. 24

PRIMULA,	PRIMROSE.			
1. Veris,	Cowslip, or <i>Paige</i> .	Britain.	— — — Apr.—May.	H. 24
2. vulgaris,	common.	—	— — — — —	H. 24
3. elatior,	Oxlip.	—	— — — — —	H. 24
4. farinosa,	Bird's-eye.	—	— — — June—July.	H. 24
5. longifolia,	long-leaved.	— — — —	1790. Apr.—May.	H. 24
6. Cortusaoides,	Cortusa-leaved.	Siberia.	1794. May—July.	H. 24
7. villosa,	villous.	Switzerl.	1768. Apr.—May.	H. 24
8. nivialis,	snowy.	Dauria.	1790. —	H. 24
9. marginata,	marginated.	Switzerl.	1777. —	H. 24
10. Auricula,	Auricula.	—	1597. —	H. 24

11. Helvetica,	Swiss.	Switzerl.	1790. Apr.—May.	H. 24
12. integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	Pyrenees.	—	H. 24
13. Finmarchica,	Finmark.	Norway.	1798. —	H. 24
CORTUSA, BEARS-EAR SANICLE.				
Mathioli,	broad-leaved.	Eur. Alps.	1596. Apr.—June.	H. 24
SOLDANELLA, SOLDANELLA.				
Alpina,	Alpine.	Austria.	1656. April.	H. 24
DODECATHEON, DODECATHEON, or American Cowslip.				
Meadia,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1744. Apr.—June.	H. 24
CYCLAMEN, CYCLAMEN, or Sow-Bread.				
1. Coum,	round-leaved.	S. Europe.	1731. Feb.—Mar.	H. 24
2. Europæum,	European.	Britain.	— April.	H. 24
3. Persicum,	Persian.	Cyprus Isl.	1734. Feb.—Mar.	G. 24
4. Hederæfolium,	Ivy-leaved.	Italy.	1596. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
MENYANTHES, BUCK-BEAN.				
1. Nymphoides,	Water-lily-leaved.	Britain.	— July—Aug.	H. 24
2. ovata,	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1786. May—June.	G. 24
3. Indica,	Indian.	Both Ind.	1790. June—Sept.	S. 24
4. trifoliata,	Marsh-trefoil.	Britain.	— May—June.	H. 24
HOTTONIA, WATER-VIOLET, or Featherfoil.				
palustris,	marsh.	Britain.	— May—June.	H. 24
HYDROPHYLLUM, WATER-LEAF.				
1. Virginicum,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1739. May—June.	H. 24
2. Canadense,	Canadian.	Canada.	1759. —	H. 24
ELLISIA, ELLISIA.				
Nyctela,	cut-leaved.	Virginia.	1755. June—July.	H. 20
LYSIMACHIA, LOOSE-STRIPE.				
1. vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	— July—Sept.	H. 24
2. Ephemerum,	Willow-leaved.	Spain.	1731. —	H. 24
3. dubia,	purple-flowered.	Levant.	1759. —	H. 24
4. stricta,	bulb-bearing.	N. Amer.	1781. —	H. 24
5. Thyrsoiflora,	tufted.	Britain.	— July.	H. 24
6. quadrifolia,	four-leaved.	N. Amer.	1794. July—Aug.	H. 24
7. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	1800. —	H. 24
8. ciliata,	ciliated.	—	1759. —	H. 24
9. Linum stellatum,	small.	Italy.	1776. June.	H. 20
10. heteromum,	wood.	Britain.	— May—Aug.	H. 24
11. Nummularia,	Money-wort.	—	—	H. 24
ANAGALLIS, PIMPERNELL.				
1. arvensis,	corn.	Britain.	— June—Sept.	H. 20
2. Monelli,	Italian.	Italy.	1948. May—Sept.	G. 24
3. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Africa.	1803. —	G. 24
4. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Spain.	1759. July.	H. 20
5. tenella,	creeping.	Britain.	— July—Aug.	H. 24
SPIGELIA, WORM-GRASS.				
1. Anthemia,	annual.	Jamaica.	1759. July.	H. 20
2. Marilandica,	perennial.	N. Amer.	1694. July—Aug.	H. 24

AZALEA,		AZALEA.	
1. Pontica,	yellow-flowered.	Pontus.	1793. May—June. H. h
2. nudiflora,	red-flowered.	N. Amer.	1734. ——— H. h
3. viscosa,	white-flowered.	————	———— H. h
4. Calendulacea,	Orange-flowered.	————	1806. ——— H. h
5. canescens,	downy.	————	———— H. h
6. procumbens,	procumbent.	Britain.	— - - July. H. h
PYXIDANTHERA,		PYXIDANTHERA.	
barbulata,	barbed.	Carolina.	1806. July. H. 2f
SPRENGELIA,		SPRENGELIA,	
incarnata,	flesh-coloured.	New Holl.	1792. Apr.—July. G. h
EPACRIS,		EPACRIS.	
tubiflora,	tube-flowered.	New Holl.	1801. June. G. h
STYPHELIA,		STYPHELIA.	
1. parviflora,	small-flowered.	New Holl.	1791. June—July. G. h
2. viridis,	green-flowered.	————	———— Apr.—May. G. h
PLUMBAGO,		LEAD-WORT.	
1. Europæa,	European.	S. Europe.	1597. October. H. 2f
2. Zeylanica,	Ceylon.	E. Indica.	1731. Apr.—Sept. S. h
3. rosea,	Rose-coloured.	————	1777. June—Aug. S. h
PHLOX,		LYCHNIDEA.	
1. paniculata,	panicled.	N. Amer.	1739. Aug.—Sept. H. 2f
2. undulata,	waved.	————	1753. July—Sept. H. 2f
3. suaveolens,	white-flowered.	————	1766. June—July. H. 2f
4. maculata,	spotted-stalked.	————	1759. July—Aug. H. 2f
5. Pyramidalis,	Pyramidal.	————	1799. Aug.—Sept. H. 2f
6. pilosa,	hairy.	————	1790. May—June. H. 2f
7. Carolina,	Carolina.	————	1723. July—Aug. H. 2f
8. suffruticosa,	shrubby.	————	1790. ——— H. 2f
9. glaberrima,	red-flowering.	————	1731. May—June. H. 2f
10. divaricata,	early-blue.	————	1758. Apr.—May. H. 2f
11. ovata,	oval-leaved.	————	1790. May—June. H. 2f
12. stolonifera,	creeping.	————	———— H. 2f
13. subulata,	Awl-shaped.	————	———— Apr.—May. H. 2f
14. setacea,	bristly.	————	———— H. 2f
CONVOLVULUS,		BIND-WEED.	
1. arvensis,	corn.	Britain.	— - - June—July. H. 2f
2. Sepium,	Bearbind.	————	— - - July—Aug. H. 2f
3. Scammonia,	Scammony.	Levant.	1596. ——— H. 2f
4. Sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1779. ——— H. 2f
5. farinosus,	mealy.	Medeira.	1777. May—June. G. 2f
6. angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	E. Indica.	1800. July—Aug. H. 2f
7. panduratus,	Virginian.	Carolina.	1732. June—Sept. H. 2f
8. Hederaceus,	Ivy-leaved.	E. Indica.	1729. July—Aug. H. 2f
9. Nil.	azure-blue.	America.	1806. ——— H. 2f
10. purpureus,	purple.	————	1732. ——— H. 2f

11. Batatas,	tuberous-rooted.	Both Ind.	1597. - - - - -	S. h
12. umbellatus,	umbel-flowered.	W. Indies.	1774. June—July.	S. 2
13. Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1690. May—Sept.	G. h
14. pannifolius,	Cloth-leaved.	Tencriffe.	1790. Aug.—Sept.	G. h
15. Turpethum,	square-stalked.	Ceylon.	1759. - - - - -	S. 2
16. speciosus,	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1778. Aug.—Sept.	S. h
17. Jalapa,	Jalap.	S. Amer.	— - - - -	S. h
18. Hermannia,	crenated.	Peru.	1800. — - - - -	G. h
19. Althæoides,	silky-leaved.	Levant.	1656. June—Aug.	H. 2
20. Cairicus,	Cairo.	Egypt.	1770. — - - - -	G. 2
21. dissectus,	cut-leaved.	America.	1801. — - - - -	H. 0
22. paniculatus,	panicled.	Malabar.	1800. - - - - -	S. 2
23. glaber,	smooth.	Guiana.	1806. - - - - -	S. 2
24. pentaphyllus,	five-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759. Aug.—Sept.	H. 0
25. Siculus,	small-flowered.	Sicily.	1739. June—Aug.	H. 0
26. pentapetaloides,	five-petaled.	Majorca.	1804. — - - - -	H. 0
27. lineatus,	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1713. — - - - -	H. 2
28. Cncorum,	silvery-leaved.	Levant.	1739. — - - - -	G. h
29. linearis,	linear-leaved.	— - - - -	— - - - -	G. h
30. Cantabrica,	Flax-leaved.	S. Europe.	1743. — - - - -	H. 2
31. terrestris,	small Flax-leaved.	— - - - -	1804. — - - - -	H. 2
32. Scoparius,	Broom.	Canary Isl.	1768. Aug.—Sept.	G. h
33. floridus,	many-flowered.	— - - - -	1779. — - - - -	G. h
34. apithameus,	small.	Virginia.	1800. — - - - -	H. 0
35. tricolor,	three-coloured.	S. Europe.	1629. June—Aug.	H. 0
36. hirtus,	hairy.	E. Indies.	1804. — - - - -	H. 0
37. Soldanella,	sea.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 2
38. Pes-capræ,	thick-leaved.	E. Indies.	1770. June—July.	H. 0
39. Brasiliensis,	Brasil.	W. Indies.	1803. — - - - -	S. 2
40. flagelliformis,	prickly-stalked.	E. Indies.	1806. - - - - -	S. h
CANTUA,		CANTUA.		
Coronopifolia,	Coronopus-leaved.	Carolina.	1732. Sept.—Oct.	G. 2
IPOMEA,		IPOMEA.		
1. Quamoclit,	winged-leaved.	Both Ind.	1629. July—Aug.	S. 0
2. coccinea,	scarlet.	W. Indies.	1759. — - - - -	H. 0
3. lacunosa,	rugged.	N. Amer.	1640. — - - - -	H. 0
4. leucantha,	white-flowered.	S. Amer.	1804. — - - - -	H. 0
5. Solanifolia,	Nightshade-leaved.	America.	1759. — - - - -	H. 0
6. tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	W. Indies.	1780. - - - - -	S. 2
7. Violacea,	Violet.	— - - - -	1759. — - - - -	H. 0
8. Hederacea,	five-lobed.	— - - - -	1804. — - - - -	H. 0
9. triloba,	three-lobed.	— - - - -	1759. — - - - -	H. 0
10. Pes-Tigridis,	palmated.	E. Indies.	1732. — - - - -	H. 0
11. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	— - - - -	1802. September.	S. 2
12. scabra,	rough.	S. Amer.	1804. — - - - -	S. 2

POEEMONIUM, GREEK-VALERIAN.				
1. ceruleum,	blue.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 2½
2. Sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1800. —	H. 2½
3. reptans,	creeping.	N. Amer.	1758. Apr.—May.	H. 2½
JASIONE, SHEEP'S SCABIOUS.				
1. montana,	mountain.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. ③
2. perennis,	perennial.	S. of France	1787. ————	H. 2½
CAMPANULA, BELL-FLOWER.				
1. pulla,	dark-flowered.	Austria.	1790. June—Sept.	H. 2½
2. gracilis,	slender.	New Holl.	1794. June—Aug.	G. 2½
3. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1782. July—Aug.	H. 2½
4. verticillata,	whorled-leaved.	———	1783. June—July.	H. 2½
5. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 2½
6. pumila,	dwarf.	Switzerl.	- - - ————	H. 2½
7. Carpatia,	Carpathian.	Carp. Alps.	1774. ————	H. 2½
8. patula,	spreading.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. 3
9. Rapunculus,	Rampion.	———	- - - ————	H. 3
10. Persicifolia,	Peach-leaved.	N. Europe.	1596. July—Sept.	H. 2½
11. Pyramidalis,	Pyramidal.	Carniola.	——— ————	H. 2½
12. versicolor,	various-coloured.	Greece.	1795. ————	H. 2½
13. Americana,	American.	N. Amer.	1763. July.	H. 2½
14. nitida,	shining.	———	1743. ————	H. 2½
15. Lilifolia,	Lily-leaved.	Siberia.	1784. June—Aug.	H. 2½
16. azurea,	azure.	Switzerl.	1798. ————	H. 2½
17. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. 2½
18. Urticifolia,	Nettle-leaved.	Germany.	1800. ————	H. 2½
19. Rhapunculoides,	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 2½
20. Bononiensis,	panicled.	Austria.	1773. ————	H. 2½
21. Trachelium,	Throat-wort.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 2½
22. Betonicifolia,	Betony-leaved.	Siberia.	1803. ————	H. 2½
23. glomerata,	clustered.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. 2½
24. Cervicaria,	waved-leaved.	Europe.	1783. ————	H. 3
25. Thyrsoides,	long-spiked.	Switzerl.	1790. ————	H. 2½
26. peregrina,	rough-leaved.	- - - - -	1794. ————	H. 3
27. cernua,	nodding-flowered.	Hungary.	1804. ————	H. 2½
28. Medium,	Canterbury,	Germany.	1597. June—Sept.	H. 3
29. barbata,	bearded.	Switzerl.	1775. June—July.	H. 2½
30. Alpina,	Alpine.	Austria.	1802. Apr.—May.	H. 2½
31. mollis,	soft.	Syria.	1790. May—Aug.	G. 2½
32. saxatilis,	rock.	Crete.	1763. ————	G. 2½
33. Alliariaefolia,	large-leaved.	Levant.	1804. July—Aug.	H. 2½
34. Caucasica,	Caucasian.	M. Caucas.	——— ————	H. 2½
35. collina,	Sage-leaved.	———	——— ————	H. 2½
36. capitata,	headed-flowered.	Greece.	1786. June—July.	H. 2½
37. lingulata,	tongue-leaved.	Hungary.	1804. July—Sept.	H. 3
38. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1783. ————	H. 3

39. laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	Greece.	1790. June—Aug.	G. 24
40. aurca,	golden. [glass.]	Madeira.	1777. August.	G. 7
41. Speculum,	Venus's looking-	S. Europe.	1683. May—July.	H. O
42. hybrida,	corn.	Britain.	— — — — —	H. O
43. perfoliata,	perfoliate.	N. Amer.	1680. June—July.	H. O
44. Hedéracea,	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.	— — — June—Aug.	H. 24
45. Erinus,	forked.	S. Europe.	1768. July—Aug.	H. O
46. Nummularia,	Money-wort.	— — — — —	1792. July.	G. 24
47. aspera,	rough.	N. Amer.	1805. —	H. 24
ROELLA.				
1. ciliata,	ciliated.	C. B. S.	1774. July—Sept.	G. 7
2. decurrens,	decurent.	—	1787. —	H. O
3. Muscosa,	Moss.	—	1802. —	H. O
PHYTEUMA; RAMPION.				
1. hemisphaerica,	small.	Switzerl.	1793. July.	H. 24
2. comosa,	tufted.	—	1798. June—July.	H. 24
3. orbicularis,	round-headed.	Britain.	— — — July—Aug.	H. 24
4. spicata,	spiked.	Europe.	1683. —	H. 24
5. canescens,	downy.	Hungary.	1804. —	H. 24
TRACHELIUM, THROAT-WORT.				
cæruleum,	blue-flowered.	Italy.	1793. July—Sept.	H. 24
SAMOLUS, WATER PIMPERNEL.				
Valerandi,	common.	Britain.	— — — June—Aug.	H. 24
RONDELETIA, RONDELETIA.				
1. Americana,	American.	W. Indies.	1748. August.	S. 7
2. hirta,	hairy.	Jamaica.	1776. June—Aug.	S. 7
PORTLANDIA, PORTLANDIA.				
grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Jamaica.	1775. July—Aug.	S. 7
SOLANDRA, SOLANDRA.				
grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Jamaica.	1781. Mar.—Apr.	S. 7
MACROCNEUM, MACROCNEUM.				
strictum,	upright.	E. Indies.	1804. — — — — —	S. 7
LOBELIA, LOBELIA.				
1. Pinifolia,	Pine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1786. June—July.	G. 7
2. Dortmanna,	water gladiole.	Britain.	— — — July—Aug.	H. 24
3. Bellidifolia,	Daisy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1804. June—Sept.	G. 24
4. triquetra,	tooth-leaved.	—	1774. May—Sept.	G. 8
5. longiflora,	long-flowered.	Jamaica.	1739. June—Aug.	S. 24
6. Cardinalis,	Cardinal's-flower.	Virginia.	1629. July—Oct.	H. 24
7. Siphilitica,	blue-flowered.	—	1665. Aug.—Oct.	H. 24
8. Surinamensis,	Surinam.	Surinam.	1786. May—July.	S. 7
9. inflata,	bladdered.	N. Amer.	1759. July—Aug.	H. 8
10. Cliffortiana,	purple.	—	1739. —	H. O
11. urens,	acid.	Britain.	— — — Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
12. minuta,	small.	C. B. S.	1772. June—Sept.	G. 24
13. Erius,	spreading.	—	1774. —	G. 24

PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

41

14. <i>Erinoides</i> ,	trailing.	C. B. S.	1736. June—Sept.	G. 24
15. <i>bicolor</i> ,	two-coloured.	—	—	G. 24
16. <i>pubescens</i> ,	downy.	—	1800.	G. 24
17. <i>gracilis</i> ,	slender.	—	1801. July—Aug.	G. 3
18. <i>pallida</i> ,	pale.	—	1805.	G. 24
19. <i>bidentata</i> ,	two-dented.	—	1800. June—Sept.	G. 24
20. <i>Illicifolia</i> ,	prickly-leaved.	—	1804.	G. 24
GOODENIA ,	GOODENIA .			
1. <i>ovata</i> ,	oval-leaved.	New Holl.	1793. June—Oct.	G. 4
2. <i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flowered.	—	1802. July—Aug.	G. 3
3. <i>laevigata</i> ,	smooth.	—	1790. June—Oct.	G. 4
4. <i>Calendulacea</i> ,	Marygold-leaved.	—	1793. Aug.—Sept.	G. 4
CINCHONA ,	CINCHONA .			
<i>Caribæa</i> ,	Caribæan.	W. Indies.	1780. - - - - -	S. 4
PSYCHOTRIA ,	PSYCHOTRIA .			
<i>herbacea</i> ,	herbaceous.	W. Indies.	1806. - - - - -	S. 24
DENTELLA ,	DENTELLA .			
<i>repens</i> ,	creeping.	New Holl.	1802. July.	H. 3
COFFEA ,	COFFEE-TREE .			
<i>Arabica</i> ,	Arabian.	Arabia Fel.	1686. Aug.—Oct.	S. 4
CHIOCOCCA ,	SNOW-BERRY .			
<i>racemosa</i> ,	cluster-flowered.	Jamaica.	1729. September.	S. 4
CEPHAELIS ,	CEPHAELIS .			
<i>elata</i> ,	tall.	Jamaica.	1792. - - - - -	S. 4
HAMELLIA ,	HAMELLIA .			
1. <i>patens</i> ,	scarlet-flowered.	W. Indies.	1792. July—Aug.	S. 4
2. <i>ventricosa</i> ,	large-flowered.	—	1877. September.	S. 4
LONICERA ,	HONEY-SUCKLE .			
1. <i>Caprifolium</i> ,	early red.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 4
2. <i>dioica</i> ,	glaucous.	N. Amer.	1766. June—July.	H. 4
3. <i>sempervirens</i> ,	Trumpet.	—	1656. May—Aug.	H. 4
4. <i>grata</i> ,	evergreen.	—	1739. June—Oct.	H. 4
5. <i>implexa</i> ,	small-leaved.	Minorca.	1772. June—Sept.	H. 4
6. <i>Periclymenum</i> ,	Woodbine.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 4
7. <i>nigra</i> ,	black-berried.	Switzerl.	1683. Mar.—Apr.	H. 4
8. <i>Tartarica</i> ,	Tartarian.	Russia.	1752. Apr.—May.	H. 4
9. <i>Xylosteum</i> ,	Fly.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 4
10. <i>Pyrenaica</i> ,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenæes.	1739. May.	H. 4
11. <i>Alpigina</i> ,	red-berried.	Switzerl.	1596. Apr.—May.	H. 4
12. <i>cœrulea</i> ,	blue-berried.	—	1724.	H. 4
13. <i>Symphoricarpos</i> ,	St. Peter's-wort.	Virginia.	1730. Aug.—Sept.	H. 4
14. <i>Diervilla</i> ,	yellow-flowered.	N. Amer.	1739. June.	H. 4
TRIOSTEUM ,	FEVER-WORT .			
<i>perfoliatum</i> ,	perfoliate.	N. Amer.	1732. July—Aug.	H. 24
PINKNEYA ,	PINKNEYA .			
<i>patens</i> ,	downy.	N. Amer.	1806. June—July.	H. 4

CONOCARPUS,	BUTTON-TREE.			
erecta,	upright.	Jamaica.	1752. - - - - -	S. h
ERITHALIS,	ERITHALIS.			
fruticosa,	shrubby.	Jamaica.	1794. - - - - -	S. h
MIRABILIS,	MARVEL OF PERU.			
1. dichotoma,	forked.	Mexico.	1738. July—Aug.	S. 2
2. Jalapa,	common.	Both Ind.	1596. June—Sept.	G. 2
3. longiflora,	sweet-scented.	Mexico.	1759. ————	G. 2
CORIS,	CORIS.			
Monspeliensis,	Heath-leaved.	Montpel.	1739. June—July.	H. 3
VERBASCUM,	MULLEIN.			
1. Thapsus,	great, or <i>High-taper.</i>	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 3
2. Boerhavi,	annual.	S. Europe.	1758. July.	H. 3
3. Phlomoides,	woolly.	Italy.	1739. June—July.	H. 3
4. Lychnites,	white.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 3
5. pulverulentum,	powdered.	———	- - - July.	H. 3
6. ferrugineum,	rusty.	S. Europe.	1683. May—July.	H. 2
7. Creticum,	Iron-coloured.	Crete.	1798. ————	H. 2
8. nigrum,	black.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 2
9. Caucasicum,	large-flowering.	M. Caucas.	1803. June—Sept.	H. 2
10. ovalifolium,	oval-leaved.	- - - - -	1804. ————	H. 2
11. floccosum,	woolly.	Hungary.	1805. ————	H. 3
12. Polandicum,	Polish.	Poland.	1794. ————	H. 3
13. Phoeniceum,	purple.	S. Europe.	1597. May—July.	H. 2
14. Blattaria,	Moth.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 3
15. virgatum,	slender.	———	- - - August.	H. 3
16. glabrum,	smooth.	- - - - -	1805. ————	H. 3
17. sinuatum,	scalloped.	S. Europe.	1731. July—Aug.	H. 3
18. pinnatifidum,	pinnatifid.	Levant.	1804. ————	H. 2
19. Myconi,	Borage-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1731. May.	H. 2
DATURA;	THORN APPLE.			
1. ferox,	long-spined.	China.	1731. July—Sept.	H. 3
2. ceratocaulis,	rough-stalked.	S. Amer.	1805. ————	H. 3
3. Stramonium,	common.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 3
4. Tatula,	blue.	- - - - -	1686. July—Sept.	H. 3
5. fastuosa,	purple.	Egypt.	1731. ————	H. 3
6. Metel,	downy.	Asia.	1759. ————	H. 3
7. lavis,	smooth-capsuled.	Africa.	1780. ————	H. 3
8. arborea,	tree.	Peru.	1783. May—July.	S. h
HYOSCYAMUS,	HENBANE.			
1. niger,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 3
2. albus,	white.	S. Europe.	1570. July—Aug.	H. 3
3. aureus,	golden.	Levant.	1640. Mar.—Oct.	G. h
4. pusillus,	small.	Persia.	1690. July.	H. 3
5. Physaloides,	purple-flowered.	Siberia.	1777. March.	H. 2
6. Scopolia,	Nightshade-leaved.	Carniola.	1780. Apr.—May.	H. 2

NICOTIANA,		TOBACCO.	
1. Tabacum,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1570. July—Sept. H.⊙
2. fruticosa,	shrubby.	China.	1699. ————— G. ½
3. rustica,	common.	N. Amer.	1731. ————— H.⊙
4. paniculata,	panicked.	Peru.	1739. ————— H.⊙
5. glutinosa,	clammy.	—	1759. ————— H.⊙
6. pusilla,	small.	Vera Cruz.	1771. ————— H.⊙
7. undulata,	waved-leaved.	Peru.	1737. ————— H.⊙
8. odorata,	white-flowered.	New Holl.	1800. May—Sept. G. ½
ATROPA,		ATROPA.	
1. Mandragora,	Mandrake.	Levant.	1562. Mar.—Apr. H. ½
2. Belladonna,	Deadly Nightshade.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug. H. ½
3. Physaloides,	Winter cherry.	Peru.	1759. July—Sept. H.⊙
4. frutescens,	shrubby.	Spain.	1739. Jan.—Mar. G. ½
PHYSALIS,		WINTER CHERRY.	
1. somnifera,	cluster-flowered.	Mexico.	1596. July—Aug. G. ½
2. aristata,	bearded.	Canary Isl.	1779. - - - - - G. ½
3. Curassavica,	Curassavian.	Curassao.	1699. June—Aug. S. ½
4. viscosa,	clammy.	Virginia.	1732. ————— H. ½
5. Alkekengi,	common.	S. Europe.	1597. July—Sept. H. ½
6. Peruviana,	Peruvian.	S. Amer.	1772. Apr.—Oct. G. ½
7. angulata,	angular.	Both Ind.	1732. Apr.—July. H.⊙
8. pubescens,	downy.	—	1739. ————— H.⊙
9. Barbadosis,	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1798. July—Aug. H.⊙
10. Chenopodifolia,	Goose-foot-leaved.	- - - - -	— — — — — H.⊙
11. minima,	least.	E. Indies.	1796. ————— H.⊙
12. prostrata,	trailing.	Peru.	1782. ————— H.⊙
SOLANUM,		NIGHTSHADE.	
1. auriculatum,	Ear-leaved.	Madegasc.	1773. June—July. S. ½
2. Pseudo-Capsicum,	Winter cherry.	Madeira.	1596. June—Sept. G. ½
3. diphyllum,	two-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759. June—July. S. ½
4. Dulcamara,	Bitter-sweet.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug. H. ½
5. crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	C. B. S.	1784. - - - - - G. ½
6. Quercifolium,	Oak-leaved.	Peru.	1787. June—July. H. ½
7. laciniatum,	jagged-leaved.	New Holl.	1772. ————— G. ½
8. radicans,	rooting.	Pern.	1771. July—Aug. G. ½
9. racemosa,	clustered.	W. Indies.	1781. ————— S. ½
10. Bonariense,	Tree.	Bu. Ayres.	1727. June—Sept. G. ½
11. tuberosum,	Potatoe.	Peru.	1597. July—Aug. H.⊙
12. Lycopersicum,	Love-Apple.	S. Amer.	1596. July—Sept. H.⊙
13. Pseudo-Lycopersicum,	round-fruited.	- - - - -	1800. ————— H.⊙
14. vulgatum,	common.	Britain.	- - - August. H.⊙
15. patulum,	spreading.	E. Indies.	1802. ————— H.⊙
16. villosum,	yellow-berried.	Barbadoes.	- - - ————— H.⊙
17. Guineense,	large-berried.	Guinea.	- - - ————— H.⊙
18. suffruticosum,	shrubby.	- - - - -	1804. May—Sept. G. ½

19. <i>Æthiopicum</i> ,	Ethiopian.	Ethiopia.	1597. July—Aug.	H.⊙
20. <i>setaceum</i> ,	bristly.	-----	1804. -----	S. h
21. <i>Melongena</i> ,	Egg-plant.	Asia, Africa.	1597. June—July.	G.⊙
22. <i>muricatum</i> ,	warted-stalked.	Peru.	1785. July.	G. h
23. <i>Campechiense</i> ,	purple-spined.	America.	1732. -----	G. h
24. <i>Jacquinii</i> ,	Jacquin's.	E. Indies.	1804. -----	H.⊙
25. <i>coagulans</i> ,	scolloped-leaved.	Arabia Fel.	1802. -----	S. h
26. <i>Indicum</i> ,	Indian.	Both Ind.	1732. July.	S. h
27. <i>Carolinense</i> ,	Carolina.	Carolina.	----- July—Sept.	G. 2l
28. <i>Sodomeum</i> ,	black-spined.	C. B. S.	1731. June—July.	G. h
29. <i>marginatum</i> ,	white.	Africa.	1775. June—Aug.	G. h
30. <i>Vespertilio</i> ,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1779. Mar.—Apr.	G. h
31. <i>tomentosum</i> ,	downy.	C. B. S.	1731. June—Aug.	G. h
32. <i>giganteum</i> ,	giant.	-----	1794. -----	G. h
33. <i>igneum</i> ,	fiery-spined.	S. Amer.	1714. Mar.—Nov.	S. h
34. <i>trilobatum</i> ,	three-lobed.	Both Ind.	1801. -----	S. h
35. <i>Lyciodes</i> ,	Lycium-leaved.	Peru.	1793. July—Aug.	G. h
CAPSICUM,	CAPSICUM.			
1. <i>annuum</i> ,	long-podded.	Both Ind.	1596. July—Aug.	H.⊙
2. <i>baccatum</i> ,	Bird-pepper.	-----	1731. June—Sept.	S. h
3. <i>grossum</i> ,	Bell-pepper.	-----	1759. July.	S. ♂
4. <i>frutescens</i> ,	shrubby.	-----	1656. June—Sept.	S. h
5. <i>Cerasiforme</i> ,	Cherry-pepper.	-----	1759. -----	H.⊙
STRYCHNOS;	POISON-NUT.			
<i>Nux-Vomica</i> ,	common.	E. Indies.	1778. -----	S. h
CESTRUM,	CESTRUM.			
1. <i>Laurifolium</i> ,	Laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1691. August.	S. h
2. <i>Oleifolium</i> ,	Olive-leaved.	-----	1793. -----	S. h
3. <i>nocturnum</i> ,	night-smelling.	-----	1732. November.	S. h
4. <i>Parqui</i> ,	Willow-leaved.	Chili.	1789. June—July.	G. h
5. <i>vespértinum</i> ,	cluster-flowered.	W. Indies.	1759. May—June.	S. h
6. <i>diurnum</i> ,	day-smelling.	-----	1732. November.	S. h
7. <i>auriculatum</i> ,	Ear-leaved.	Peru.	1774. June.	S. h
8. <i>venenatum</i> ,	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1785. -----	G. h
LYCIUM,	BOX-THORN.			
1. <i>Afrum</i> ,	African.	C. B. S.	1712. June—July.	G. h
2. <i>Ruthenicum</i> ,	Russian.	Siberia.	1804. -----	H. h
3. <i>barbarum</i> ,	Willow-leaved.	Asia.	1709. May—Aug.	H. h
4. <i>Europæum</i> ,	European.	S. Europe.	1780. -----	H. h
5. <i>Boerhaviaefolium</i> ,	glaucous-leaved.	Peru.	----- April.	G. h
6. <i>Carolinænum</i> ,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1806. -----	H. h
SERISSA,	SERISSA.			
<i>foetida</i> ,	stinking.	Japan.	1787. Apr.—July.	G. h
ARDISIA,	ARDISIA, or Aderno.			
<i>excelsa</i> ,	Laurel-leaved.	Madeira.	1748. -----	G. h
JACQUINIA,	JACQUINIA.			
<i>armillaris</i> ,	obtuse-leaved.	W. Indies.	1768. -----	S. h

CHIRONIA,	CHIRONIA.				
1. pulchella,	dwarf.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ♂	
2. Centaurium,	Centaury.	-----	-----	H. ♂	
3. Linoides,	Flax leaved.	C. B. S.	1787. June—Aug.	G. ♀	
4. baccifera,	berry-bearing.	-----	1759. -----	G. ♀	
5. frutescens,	shrubby.	-----	1756. June—Sept.	G. ♀	
6. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	-----	1800. June—Aug.	G. ♀	
7. docussata,	broad-leaved.	-----	1790. -----	G. ♀	
SABBATIA,	SABBATIA.				
gracilis,	slender.	New Jersey.	- - - July.	H. ♂	
CORDIA,	CORDIA.				
1. Myxa,	smooth-leaved.	E. Indies.	1640. - - - - -	S. ♀	
2. Sebestena,	rough-leaved.	Both Ind.	1728. July.	S. ♀	
3. Gerascauthus,	spear-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793. - - - - -	S. ♀	
4. macrophylla,	long-leaved.	-----	1794. - - - - -	S. ♀	
5. Collococca,	oval-leaved.	-----	1759. - - - - -	S. ♀	
6. Patagonula,	Patagonian.	Patagonia.	1732. June—Aug.	S. ♀	
EHRETIA,	EHRETIA.				
1. Tinifolia,	Tinus-leaved.	Jamaica.	1733. June—July.	S. ♀	
2. Bourreria,	oval-leaved.	-----	1758. - - - - -	S. ♀	
CHRYSOPHYLLUM,	STAR-APPLE.				
Cainito,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739. - - - - -	S. ♀	
BUMELIA,	BUMELIA.				
Salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1758. - - - - -	S. ♀	
TECTONA,	TEAK-WOOD, or Indian Oak.				
grandis,	great.	E. Indies.	1777. - - - - -	S. ♀	
SIDEROXYLON,	IRON-WOOD.				
1. inerme,	round-leaved.	C. B. S.	1729. July.	G. ♀	
2. melanophleum,	Laurel-leaved.	-----	1683. - - - - -	G. ♀	
3. sericeum,	silky.	New Holl.	1772. - - - - -	G. ♀	
4. tenax,	silvery-leaved.	Carolina.	1765. July—Aug.	G. ♀	
5. Lycioides,	Box-thorn-leaved.	N. Amer.	1758. August.	H. ♀	
6. laeve,	smooth.	-----	1804. -----	H. ♀	
7. lanuginosum,	woolly-leaved.	-----	1806. - - - - -	H. ♀	
8. reclinatorum,	reclined.	-----	-----	H. ♀	
9. spinosum,	thorny, or Argan.	Morocco.	1711. July.	G. ♀	
RHAMNUS,	BUCK-THORN.				
1. catharticus,	purging.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ♀	
2. infectoriosus,	yellow-berried.	S. Europe.	1683. June—July.	H. ♀	
3. Oleoides,	Olive-leaved.	Spain.	1786. -----	H. ♀	
4. crenulatus,	crenated.	Teneriffe.	1778. March.	G. ♀	
5. saxatilis,	rock.	Switzerl.	1775. May—June.	H. ♀	
6. Theezans,	Thea.	China.	- - - - -	G. ♀	
7. colubrinus,	red-wood.	Bahama Isl.	1762. June.	S. ♀	
8. Alpinus,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1790. May.	H. ♀	
9. Frangula,	berry-bearing Alder.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. ♀	

10. latifolius,	broad-leaved.	Azores.	1778. July.	G. h
11. glandulosus,	glandulous.	Madeira.	1785. June—July.	G. h
12. Prinosides,	Prinos-leaved.	C. B. S.	1779. Aug.—Sept.	G. h
13. mystacinus,	wiry.	Africa.	1775. November.	G. h
14. Alnifolius,	Alder-leaved.	N. Amer.	1778. May.	H. h
15. Alaternus,	Alaternus.	S. Europe.	1629. Apr.—June.	H. h
ZIZIPHUS,				
ZIZIPHUS.				
1. lincatus,	linear.	China.	1804. - - - - -	S. h
2. volubilis,	climbing.	Caroliua.	1714. June—July.	H. h
3. Paliurus,	Christ's thorn.	S. Europe.	1596. - - - - -	H. h
4. Jujuba,	blunt-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731. - - - - -	S. h
5. vulgaris,	common.	S. Europe.	1640. August.	G. h
PHYLICA,				
PHYLICA.				
1. Ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731. Nov.—Mar.	G. h
2. pubescens,	downy.	—	1774. Feb.—April.	G. h
3. horizontalis,	spreading.	—	1800. June—Aug.	G. h
4. Eriophoros,	woolly-headed.	—	— Aug.—Nov.	G. h
5. plumosa,	feathered.	—	1759. Mar.—June.	G. h
6. stipularis,	stipuled.	—	1736. May—Sept.	G. h
7. cordata,	heart-leaved.	—	1801. June—Aug.	G. h
8. Buxifolia,	Box-leaved.	—	1759. May—Sept.	G. h
9. ovata,	oval-leaved.	—	1804. - - - - -	G. h
10. spicata,	spiked.	—	1774. Aug.—Nov.	G. h
11. squarrosa,	scaly.	—	1800. - - - - -	G. h
12. obtusa,	obtuse-leaved.	—	1801. - - - - -	G. h
13. imbricata,	tiled.	—	— - - - -	G. h
14. racemosa,	cluster-flowered.	—	1790. May—Sept.	G. h
15. parviflora,	small-flowered.	—	— - - - -	G. h
CEANOTHUS,				
CEANOTHUS.				
1. Americanus,	New Jersey Tea.	N. Amer.	1713. July—Aug.	H. h
2. microphyllus,	small-leaved.	—	1806. - - - - -	H. h
3. Asiaticus,	Asiatic.	E. Indies.	1781. - - - - -	S. h
4. Africanus,	African.	C. B. S.	1712. Mar.—Apr.	G. h
ARDUINA,				
ARDUINA.				
bispinosa,	two-spined.	C. B. S.	1760. Mar.—Aug.	G. h
AYENIA,				
AYENIA.				
pusilla,	small.	Jamaica.	1756. June—Sept.	S. ♂
MYRSINE,				
MYRSINE.				
1. Africana,	African. [<i>Tamrid.</i>]	C. B. S.	1691. Mar.—June.	G. h
2. retusa,	blunt-leaved, or	Azores.	1778. June.	G. h
CELASTRUS,				
STAFF-TREE.				
1. lucidus,	shining.	C. B. S.	1722. May—June.	G. h
2. bullatus,	scarlet-fruited.	Virginia.	1771. July.	H. h
3. undulatus,	waved-leaved.	Bourbon.	1785. - - - - -	S. h
4. octogonus,	angular-leaved.	Peru.	1736. Oct.—Nov.	G. h
5. scandens,	climbing.	N. Amer.	1736. May—June.	H. h

PENTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

47

6. Cassinoides,	crenated.	Canary Isl.	1779.	Aug.—Sept.	G. ½
7. Buxifolius,	Box-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759.	May—June.	G. ½
8. Pyracanthus,	Pyracantha-leaved.	—	1752.	May—Aug.	G. ½
EUONYMUS, SPINDLE-TREE.					
1. Europæus,	common.	Britain.	—	— May—June.	H. ½
2. verrucosus,	warted.	Caruiola.	1763.	June—July.	H. ½
3. latifolius,	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1730.	—	H. ½
4. atropurpureus,	purple-flowered.	N. Amer.	1756.	—	H. ½
5. Americanus,	evergreen.	—	1713.	—	H. ½
6. angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	—	1806.	—	H. ½
DIOSMA, DIOSMA.					
1. oppositifolia,	opposite-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	Mar.—July.	G. ½
2. linearis,	linear-leaved.	—	1800.	—	G. ½
3. hirsuta,	hairy.	—	1731.	—	G. ½
4. rubra,	red-flowering.	—	1798.	Feb.—Mar.	G. ½
5. Ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	—	1756.	Mar.—July.	G. ½
6. reclinata,	reclined.	—	1801.	—	G. ½
7. hispida,	hispid.	—	1786.	June—July.	G. ½
8. ciliata,	ciliated.	—	1774.	Apr.—May.	G. ½
9. capitata,	headed.	—	1790.	—	G. ½
10. villosa,	villous.	—	—	July.	G. ½
11. Cupressina,	Cypress.	—	—	June—July.	G. ½
12. imbricata,	Tiled.	—	1774.	May—July.	G. ½
13. oordata,	heart-leaved.	—	1793.	—	G. ½
14. pubescens,	downy.	—	1798.	—	G. ½
15. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—	1791.	August.	G. ½
16. crenata,	crenated.	—	1774.	—	G. ½
17. tetragona,	four-sided.	—	1790.	July—Aug.	G. ½
18. uniflora,	one-flowered.	—	1775.	May—July.	G. ½
19. rugosa,	umbel-flowered.	—	1790.	—	G. ½
20. ovata,	oval-leaved.	—	—	—	G. ½
21. pulchella,	obtuse-leaved.	—	1787.	—	G. ½
22. orbicularis,	round-leaved.	—	1790.	—	G. ½
23. serratifolia,	saw-leaved.	—	—	Apr.—May.	G. ½
BRUNIA, BRUNIA.					
1. nodiflora,	knotted-flowered.	C. B. S.	1786.	July—Aug.	G. ½
2. paleacea,	chaffy.	—	1707.	—	G. ½
3. Ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	—	1804.	—	G. ½
4. lanuginosa,	woolly-headed.	—	1774.	June—July.	G. ½
5. verticillata,	whorled-leaved.	—	1794.	—	G. ½
6. Abrotanoides,	Southern wood.	—	1787.	—	G. ½
7. speciosa,	fine-leaved.	—	1800.	—	G. ½
8. superba,	Pine-leaved.	—	1791.	—	G. ½
STAAVIA, STAAVIA.					
1. radiata,	rayed.	C. B. S.	1787.	May—June.	G. ½
2. glutinosa,	clammy.	—	1790.	Jan.—Feb.	G. ½

POGONIA,	POGONIA.		
1. debilis,	slender.	New Holl.	1793. Apr.—Sept. G. h
2. scabra,	rough.	————	1800. July. G. h
3. glabra,	smooth.	————	1790. Jan.—Feb. G. h
PITTOSPORUM,	PITTOSPORUM.		
1. coriaceum,	Leather-leaved.	Madeira.	1787. May—June. G. h
2. undulatum,	waved-leaved.	New Holl.	1790. ————— G. h
3. hirtum,	hairy-leaved.	————	1794. ————— G. h
4. revolutum,	revolute.	————	———— G. h
5. Chineuse,	Chinæse.	China.	1803. July. H. h
LASIOPE TALUM,	LASIOPE TALUM.		
ferrugineum,	rusty-leaved.	New Holl.	1790. May—Aug. G. h
ITEA,	ITEA.		
1. Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1744. June—Aug. H. h
2. Cyrilla,	clustered.	Carolina.	1765. July—Aug. G. h
3. spinosa,	spiny.	New Holl.	1790. ————— G. h
GALAX,	GALAX.		
aphylla,	naked-stalked.	Virginia.	1800. June—July. H. 2
CEDRELA,	BASTARD CEDAR.		
odorata,	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1739. - - - - - S. h
ELÆODENDRUM,	OLIVE-WOOD.		
Oriente,	Willow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1771. - - - - - S. h
BILLARDIERA,	BILLARDIERA, or Apple-Berry.		
1. scandens,	climbing.	New Holl.	1790. June—Aug. G. h
2. mutabilis,	changeable.	————	1805. ————— G. h
MANGIFERA,	MANGO-TREE.		
Indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1690. June—Sept. S. h
HIRTELLA,	HIRTELLA.		
Americana,	American.	W. Indies.	1782. - - - - - S. h
RIBES,	CURRENT-TREE.		
1. rubrum,	red.	Britain.	- - - April. H. h
2. petraeum,	rock.	————	- - - Apr.—May. H. h
3. glandulosum,	procumbent.	N. Amer.	1777. ————— H. h
4. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Britain.	- - - May. H. h
5. nigrum,	black.	————	- - - Apr.—May. H. h
6. spicatum,	spiked.	————	- - - ————— H. h
7. floridum,	large-flowered.	N. Amer.	1732. ————— H. h
8. diacanthum,	two-spined.	Siberia.	1781. ————— H. h
9. reclinatum,	procumbent.	Germany.	- - - ————— H. h
10. Grossularia,	rough Gooseberry.	Britain.	- - - Mar.—Apr. H. h
11. Uva-crispa,	smooth Gooseberry.	————	- - - ————— H. h
12. Oxycanthoides,	Hawthorn-leaved.	Canada.	1705. Apr.—May. H. h
13. Cynosbati,	prickly-fruited.	————	1759. ————— H. h
VIOLA,	VIOLET.		
1. palmata,	palmated.	N. Amer.	1739. May—June. H. 2
2. pedata,	multifid.	————	1759. ————— H. 2

3. pinnata,	winged.	S. Europe.	1759.	May—June.	H. 24
4. sagittata,	arrow-leaved.	N. Amer.	1775.	July.	H. 24
5. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	————	1785.	June.	H. 24
6. obliqua,	oblique-flowered.	————	1762.	May—June.	H. 24
7. cucullata,	hollow-leaved.	————	1772.	July.	H. 24
8. Primulifolia,	Primrose-leaved.	————	1783.	June.	H. 24
9. hirta,	hairy.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. 24
10. Pygmaea,	small.	N. Amer.	1800.	May.	H. 24
11. variegata,	variegated.	————	—	May—June.	H. 24
12. palustris,	marsh.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. 24
13. odorata,	sweet.	————	- - -	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24
14. canine,	Dog's.	————	- - -	April.	H. 24
15. lactea,	cream-coloured.	————	- - -	May.	H. 24
16. montana,	mountain.	Alps of Eur.	1741.	May—June.	H. 24
17. concolor,	one-coloured.	N. Amer.	1790.	June	H. 24
18. Pensylvanica,	Pennsylvanian.	Pensylv.	1800.	May—June.	H. 24
19. Canadensis,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1783.	—	H. 24
20. striata,	striped-flowered.	————	1772.	June—Aug.	H. 24
21. pubescens,	downy.	————	—	June.	H. 24
22. biflora,	two-flowered.	Alps of Eur.	1739.	Apr.—May.	H. 24
23. pallens,	pale-flowered.	Siberia.	1800.	May—June.	H. 24
24. tricolor,	Pansy, or Heart's-ease.	Britain.	- - -	May—Sept.	H. 24
25. speciosa,	round-leaved.	Germany.	1805.	—	H. 24
26. media,	small yellow.	————	—	—	H. 24
27. lutea,	great yellow.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. 24
28. calcarata,	spurred.	Switzerl.	1739.	Mar.—June.	H. 24
29. cornuta,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1776.	May.	H. 24
30. amœna,	purple-flowered.	Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. 24
31. blanda,	white-flowered.	N. Amer.	1802.	June—Aug.	H. 24
32. pilosa,	pilose.	France.	1783.	—	H. 24
33. arborescens,	woody.	Spain.	1784.	May—June.	G. 2
34. verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	S. Amer.	1798.	June.	G. 24
IMPATIENS,		BALSAM.			
1. Balsamina,	common.	E. India.	1796.	July—Sept.	H. 24
2. Noli-tangere,	Touch-me-not.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 24
GRONOVIA,		GRONOVIA.			
scandens,	climbing.	Jamaica.	1790.	June—July.	S. 24
LEEA,		LEEA.			
1. Sambucina,	Elder-leaved.	E. India.	1790.	- - - - -	S. 24
2. sequata,	shrubby.	————	1777.	- - - - -	S. 2
3. crispa,	curled-leaved.	C. B. S.	1767.	October.	S. 24
4. pinnata,	winged-leaved.	E. India.	1801.	August.	S. 24
HEDERA,		IVY.			
Helix,	common.	Britain.	- - -	Sept.—Oct.	H. 2
VITIS,		VINE.			
1. vinifera,	common Grape.	- - - - -	- - -	June.	H. 2

2. Labrusca,	downy-leaved.	N. Amer.	1656.	-----	H. h
3. Vulpina,	Fox-grape.	-----	-----	-----	H. h
4. Blanda,	Bland's Grape.	-----	1805.	-----	H. h
5. odoratissima,	sweet-scented.	-----	1806.	-----	H. h
6. rotundifolia,	Bull-grape.	-----	-----	-----	H. h
7. laciniosa,	Parsley-leaved.	-----	1656.	June—July.	H. h
8. lucida,	shining-leaved.	New Holl.	1790.	-----	G. h
AMPELOPSIS,	AMPELOPSIS.				
1. cordata,	heart-leaved.	N. Amer.	1803.	-----	H. h
2. bipinnata,	shrubby.	-----	1700.	July—Sept.	H. h
3. quinquefolia,	five-leaved.	-----	1629.	June—July.	H. h
4. hirsuta,	hairy.	-----	1806.	-----	H. h
LAGECIA,	LAGECIA.				
Cuminoides,	Wild-Cumin.	Levant.	1708.	June—July.	H. O
CLAYTONIA,	CALYTONIA.				
1. Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1759.	Mar.—May.	H. 2
2. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1794.	May—Aug.	H. O
3. perfoliata,	perfoliate.	N. Amer.	-----	June—July.	H. O
HELICONIA,	HELICONIA, or Bastard-Plantain.				
1. Bihai,	Plantain-leaved.	W. Indies.	1786.	Apr.—May.	S. 2
2. Psittacorum,	Parrot-beaked.	-----	1798.	May—June.	S. 2
3. Marantifolia,	Arrow-root-leaved.	-----	-----	-----	S. 2
STRELITZIA,	STRELITZIA.				
1. Reginae,	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1773.	Jan.—July.	S. 2
2. augusta,	Plantain-leaved.	-----	1792.	-----	S. 2
ACHYRANTHES,	CHIAFF-FLOWER.				
1. aspera,	harsh.	Both Ind.	1713.	May—Aug.	S. h
2. Lappacea,	Burdock-seeded.	E. Indies.	1739.	July—Oct.	S. h
3. patula,	spreading.	-----	1793.	-----	S. ♂
4. porrigens,	crimson-headed.	-----	1802.	July—Sept.	S. ♂
CELOSIA,	CELOSIA, or Corcomb.				
1. argentea,	silvery.	China.	1714.	June—Sept.	S. O
2. cristata,	common.	Asia.	1570.	-----	S. O
3. comosa,	tufted.	E. India.	1802.	-----	S. ♂
4. paniculata,	panicked.	Jamaica.	1732.	-----	S. h
5. castrensis,	branching.	E. Indies.	1739.	July—Sept.	S. O
6. trigyna,	oval-leaved.	Senegal.	1777.	Aug.—Oct.	S. ♂
7. baccata,	berry-bearing.	E. Indies.	1804.	-----	S. ♂
CHENOLEA,	CHENOLEA.				
diffusa,	silky.	C. B. S.	1758.	Aug.—Sept.	G. h
ILLECEBRUM,	KNOT-GRASS.				
1. lanatum,	woolly.	E. Indies.	1691.	May—Oct.	S. ♂
2. verticillatum,	whorled.	Britain.	-----	July.	H. O
3. Paronychia,	mountain.	S. Europe.	1640.	May—Aug.	H. 2
4. capitatum,	headed.	-----	1797.	August.	H. 2
5. sessile,	sessile-flowered.	W. Indies.	1778.	July—Oct.	S. ♂
6. echinatum,	prickly.	-----	1801.	July.	H. O

MOLLIA,	MOLLIA.			
diffusa,	diffuse.	Canary Isl.	1779. June—Sept.	H. ①
GLAUX,	BLACK SALT-WORT.			
maritima,	sea.	Britain.	— — — June—July.	H. 24
THESIUM,	BASTARD TOAD-FLAX.			
Linophyllum,	common.	Britain.	— — — July.	H. 24
RAUWOLFIA,	RAUWOLFIA.			
nitida,	shining.	S. Amer.	1739. June—Sept.	S. 2
CARISSA,	CARISSA.			
Carandas,	netted-leaved.	E. Indies.	1793. — — — — —	S. 2
CERBERA,	CERBERA.			
1. Ahouai,	oval-leaved.	Brasil.	1739. June—July.	S. 2
2. Thevetia,	Willow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1735. — — — — —	S. 2
3. undulata,	waved-leaved.	Bourbon.	1782. June—July.	S. 2
4. Laurifolia,	Laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1802. — — — — —	S. 2
GARDENIA,	GARDENIA.			
1. radicans,	rooting.	China.	1804. — — — — —	G. 2
2. florida,	Cape Jasmine.	— — —	1754. June—Oct.	G. 2
3. Thunbergia,	starry.	C. B. S.	1773. — — — — —	G. 2
4. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1787. — — — — —	S. 2
5. Rothmannia,	spotted-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774. June—Aug.	G. 2
6. spinosa,	thorny.	China.	1804. — — — — —	G. 2
7. Dumetorum,	bushy.	E. Indies.	1777. — — — — —	S. 2
8. Randia,	round-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733. — — — — —	S. 2
ALLAMANDA,	ALLAMANDA.			
cathartica,	purging.	Guiana.	1785. July—Aug.	S. 2
VINCA,	PERIWINKLE.			
1. minor,	lesser.	Britain.	— — — May—July.	H. 2
2. major,	greater.	— — —	— — — — —	H. 2
3. Rosea,	Madagascar.	Madagasc.	1759. June—Oct.	S. 2
NERIUM,	ROSE-BAY.			
1. Oleander,	Oleander.	S. Europe.	1596. July—Oct.	G. 2
2. odorum,	sweet-scented.	E. Indies.	1758. June—Aug.	S. 2
3. Antidysentericum, oval-leaved.	— — —	— — —	1778. — — — — —	S. 2
4. coronarium,	broad-leaved.	— — —	1770. June—Sept.	S. 2
ECHITES,	ECHITES.			
1. subcrecta,	Savanna-flower.	Jamaica.	1759. July—Aug.	S. 2
2. torulosa,	twisting.	— — —	1778. — — — — —	S. 2
3. difformis,	deformed.	Carolina.	1806. — — — — —	G. 2
PLUMERIA,	PLUMERIA.			
1. rubra,	red-flowered.	Jamaica.	1690. July—Aug.	S. 2
2. alba,	white-flowered.	— — —	1733. — — — — —	S. 2
3. parvifolia,	small-leaved.	W. Indies.	— — — — —	S. 2
4. obtusa,	obtuse.	— — —	1783. — — — — —	S. 2
5. longifolia,	long-leaved.	— — —	— — — — —	S. 2
6. aurantia,	large-leaved.	— — —	— — — — —	S. 2

CAMERARIA,	CAMERARIA.			
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Havannah.	1790. August.	S. h
TABERNÆMONTANA, TABERNÆMONTANA.				
1. Citrifolia,	Citron-leaved.	Jamaica.	1739. - - - - -	S. h
2. Laurifolia,	Laurel-leaved.	-----	1768. - - - - -	S. h
3. Amsonia,	broad-leaved.	N. Amer.	1759. May—June.	H. 2
4. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	-----	1774. -----	H. 2

DIGYNIA.

PERGULARIA,	PERGULARIA.			
1. odoratissima,	sweet-smelling.	E. Indies.	1790. May—Aug.	S. h
2. minor,	small.	-----	1784. -----	S. h
PERIPLOCA,	PERIPLOCA, or <i>Virginian Silk</i> .			
1. Græca,	common.	Syria.	1597. July—Aug.	H. h
2. Secamone,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1775. July.	G. h
3. lævigata,	smooth.	Canary Isl.	1779. ———	G. h
4. Africana,	hairy.	C. B. S.	1726. June—Sept.	G. h
CYNANCHUM,	CYNANCHUM.			
1. acutam,	acute-leaved.	Spain.	1595. July.	H. 2
2. Carolinense,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1806. ———	H. 2
3. undulatum,	waved-leaved.	E. Indies.	1803. July—Aug.	S. h
APOCYNUM,	DOG'S-BANE.			
1. Androsæmifolium,	Tutsan-leaved.	N. Amer.	1731. July—Sept.	H. 2
2. Cannabinum,	Hemp.	-----	1699. -----	H. 2
3. Hypericifolium,	Hypericum-leaved.	-----	1758. June—July.	H. 2
4. Venetum,	Venetian.	Adriatic Isl.	1690. -----	H. 2
ASCLEPIAS,	SWALLOW-WORT.			
1. undulata,	waved-leaved.	C. B. S.	1783. July.	G. h
2. crispa,	curled-leaved.	-----	1774. ———	G. h
3. gigantea,	giant.	E. Indies.	1790. July—Sept.	S. h
4. carnosa,	thick-leaved.	Str. of Sunda.	1804. July.	S. h
5. Syriaca,	Syrian.	N. Amer.	1629. July—Aug.	H. 2
6. amœna,	oval-leaved.	-----	1732. June—Aug.	H. 2
7. purpurascens,	purple.	-----	— Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
8. variegata,	variegated.	-----	1696. July.	H. 2
9. Curassavica,	Curassavian.	S. Amer.	1692. June—Sept.	S. h
10. nivea,	Almond-leaved.	N. Amer.	1732. July—Sept.	H. 2
11. parviflora,	small-flowered.	Carolina.	1774. July—Oct.	G. 2
12. incarnata,	flesh-coloured.	N. Amer.	1731. July—Aug.	H. 2
13. decumbens,	decumbent.	-----	-----	H. 2
14. Vincetoxicum,	officinal.	Europe.	1640. May—Aug.	H. 2
15. nigra,	dark-flowered.	S. Europe.	1596. June—Aug.	H. 2
16. arborescens,	woody.	C. B. S.	1714. December.	G. h
17. fruticosa,	shrubby.	-----	----- June—Sept.	G. h

18. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1775. July—Aug.	H. 2½
19. verticillata,	whorled-leaved.	N. Amer.	1759. ————	H. 2½
20. Linaria,	Flax-leaved.	S. Amer.	1802. ————	G. ½
21. tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	N. Amer.	1690. July—Sept.	H. 2½
22. echinata,	prickly-stalked.	E. India.	1804. ————	S. ½
MELODINUS,	MELODINUS.			
scandens,	climbing.	New Caledonia.	1775. ————	G. ½
STAPELIA,	STAPELIA.			
1. ciliata,	ciliated.	C. B. S.	1795. July—Sep.	D. S. ½
2. revoluta,	revolute.	————	1790. July—Nov.	D. S. ½
3. hirsuta,	hairy.	————	1714. June—Nov.	D. S. ½
4. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	————	1795. Aug.—Oct.	D. S. ½
5. ambigua,	many-flowered.	————	———— June—Nov.	D. S. ½
6. pulvinata,	cushion.	————	———— June—Oct.	D. S. ½
7. Asterias,	Star-fish.	————	———— May—Nov.	D. S. ½
8. gemmiflora,	sparkling-flowered.	————	———— Aug.—Nov.	D. S. ½
9. divaricata,	divaricated.	————	———— June—Nov.	D. S. ½
10. rufa,	reddish.	————	———— Oct.—Nov.	D. S. ½
11. acuminata,	acuminated.	————	———— Aug.—Sep.	D. S. ½
12. radiata,	radiated.	————	———— July—Nov.	D. S. ½
13. reclinata,	reclined.	————	———— ————	D. S. ½
14. elegans,	elegant.	————	———— ————	D. S. ½
15. caespitosa,	turfy.	————	1790. ————	D. S. ½
16. concinna,	white-haired.	————	1795. ————	D. S. ½
17. glandulifera,	glandulous.	————	———— ————	D. S. ½
18. pedunculata,	long-stalked.	————	1790. ————	D. S. ½
19. aperta,	open-flowered.	————	1795. July—Sep.	D. S. ½
20. pilifera,	hair-bearing.	————	1790. ————	D. S. ½
21. articulata,	jointed.	————	1774. July—Nov.	D. S. ½
22. mammillaris,	prickly.	————	———— ————	D. S. ½
23. pulla,	dark-flowered.	————	———— ————	D. S. ½
24. incarnata,	flesh-coloured.	————	1795. Apr.—Aug.	D. S. ½
25. punctata,	dotted-flowered.	————	———— July—Nov.	D. S. ½
26. geminata,	twin-flowered.	————	———— May—Nov.	D. S. ½
27. decora,	neat.	————	———— ————	D. S. ½
28. vetula,	dingy.	————	———— Sep.—Oct.	D. S. ½
29. verrucosa,	warted.	————	———— May—Nov.	D. S. ½
30. irrorata,	dewy.	————	———— Aug.—Sep.	D. S. ½
31. mixta,	spotted.	————	1799. ————	D. S. ½
32. variegata,	variegated.	————	1790. July—Nov.	D. S. ½
33. orbiculata,	orbicular.	————	1799. ————	D. S. ½
34. Bufonia,	Toad.	————	———— May—Nov.	D. S. ½
35. rugosa,	wrinkled.	————	———— ————	D. S. ½
36. bisulca,	forked.	————	———— July—Nov.	D. S. ½
37. trisulca,	three-pointed.	————	———— Aug.—Nov.	D. S. ½
38. picta,	painted.	————	———— June—Nov.	D. S. ½

39. clypeata,	shielded.	C. B. S.	1799. June—Nov.	D.S. h
40. Campanulata,	Bell-shaped.	—	1795. July—Nov.	D.S. h
41. barbata,	bearded.	—	1799. —	D.S. h
42. lentiginosa,	freckled.	—	—	D.S. h
43. venusta,	handsome.	—	1795. —	D.S. h
44. humilis,	dwarf.	—	Sep.—Oct.	D.S. h
45. crassa,	thick.	—	1799. May—Nov.	D.S. h
46. reticulata,	netted.	—	1795. —	D.S. h
47. umbellata,	umbelled.	E. Indies.	1804. —	D.S. h

HERNARIA, RUPTURE-WORT.

1. glabra,	hairy.	Britain.	July—Aug.	H. 2
2. hirsuta,	smooth.	—	—	H. 2
3. Græca,	Grecian.	Greece.	1788. June—Sept.	H. 2

CHENOPODIUM, GOOSE-FOOT.

1. Bonus-Henricus,	English Mercury.	Britain.	May—Aug.	H. 2
2. urbicum,	upright.	—	August.	H. 0
3. Atriplicia,	purple.	China.	1780. —	H. 0
4. rubrum,	red.	Britain.	—	H. 0
5. Quincense,	Guinea.	Guinea.	1790. —	H. 0
6. murale,	wall.	Britain.	—	H. 0
7. serotinum,	Fig-leaved.	—	—	H. 0
8. album,	white.	—	July—Aug.	H. 0
9. hybridum,	Maple-leaved.	—	Aug.—Oct.	H. 0
10. Botrys,	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	1551. June—Aug.	H. 0
11. Ambrosioides,	Mexican.	Mexico.	1640. —	H. 0
12. Anthelminticum,	shrubby.	Pennsylv.	1732. —	G. h
13. glaucum,	Oak-leaved.	Britain.	—	H. 0
14. odidum,	stinking.	—	—	H. 0
15. polyspermum,	Allseed.	—	—	H. 0
16. acutum,	acute-leaved.	—	—	H. 0
17. candatum,	oval-leaved.	Guinea.	1806. —	H. 0
18. Scoparia,	Summer Cypress.	Greece.	1633. —	H. 0
19. maritimum,	sea.	Britain.	—	H. 0
20. aristatum,	bearded.	Virginia.	1771. —	H. 0
21. graveolens,	strong smelling.	S. Amer.	1804. —	H. 0

BETA,

BEET.

1. vulgaris,	red and green.	S. Europe.	1596. August.	H. ♂
2. patula,	spreading.	Madeira.	1778. —	H. 0
3. Cicla,	white.	Portugal.	1656. —	H. ♂
4. maritima,	sea.	Britain.	—	H. ♂
5. trigyna,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1796. July—Aug.	H. 2

SALSOLA, SALT-WORT.

1. Kali,	prickly.	Britain.	July—Aug.	H. 0
2. Rosacea,	Rose-coloured.	Asia.	1790. —	H. 0
3. Soda,	long-leaved.	S. Europe.	1759. —	H. 0
4. altissima,	grass-leaved.	Italy.	1775. —	H. 0

PENTANDRIA DIGYNIA.

55

5. trigyna,	slender-leaved.	Spain.	1804.	July—Aug.	H. ♂
6. salsa,	striped-stalked.	Astracan.	1782.	—————	H. ♂
7. Hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	Siberia.	1802.	—————	H. ♂
8. prostrata,	trailing.	S. Europe.	1780.	—————	H. ♀
9. vermiculata,	small-leaved.	Siberia.	1802.	July—Sept.	H. ♂
10. fruticosa,	shrubby.	Britain.	—	August.	H. ♀
11. dentata,	toothed-leaved.	—	1803.	—————	H. ♂
GOMPHRENA,	GLOBE AMARANTH.				
1. globosa,	common.	E. India.	1714.	July—Oct.	S. ♂
2. Brasilensis,	Brasilian.	Brasil.	1802.	—————	S. ♀
3. interrupta,	procumbent.	Jamaica.	1732.	—————	S. ♂
4. arborescens,	woody.	S. Amer.	1802.	—————	S. ♀
BOSEA,	GOLDEN-ROD-TREE.				
Yervamora,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1723.	—————	G. ♀
ULMUS,	ELM-TREE.				
1. campestris,	English.	Britain.	—	Apr.—May.	H. ♀
2. montana,	Wych.	—————	—	—————	H. ♀
3. Americana,	American.	N. Amer.	1752.	—————	H. ♀
4. nemoralis,	Hornbeam-leaved.	—————	1760.	—————	H. ♀
5. pumila,	dwarf.	Siberia.	1771.	—————	H. ♀
HEUCHERA,	HEUCHERA.				
Americana,	American.	N. Amer.	1704.	May—June.	H. ♀
SWERTIA,	SWERTIA, or Marsh Felwort.				
perennis,	perennial.	Britain.	—	July.	H. ♀
GENTIANA,	GENTIAN.				
1. lutea,	yellow.	Alps of Eur.	1596.	June—July.	H. ♀
2. purpurea,	purple.	—————	1768.	—————	H. ♀
3. punctata,	spotted-flowered.	—————	1775.	—————	H. ♀
4. Asclepiadea,	Swallow-wort.	Austria.	1629.	July—Aug.	H. ♀
5. cruciata,	Crosswort.	—————	1596.	June—July.	H. ♀
6. macrophylla,	large-leaved.	Siberia.	1796.	—————	H. ♀
7. adscendens,	ascending.	—————	1800.	—————	H. ♀
8. Pneumonanthe,	Calathian Violet.	Britain.	—	Aug.—Sept.	H. ♀
9. Saponaria,	Soapwort.	N. Amer.	1776.	—————	H. ♀
10. Catesbæi,	Catesby's.	Carolina.	—	June—July.	H. ♀
11. acaulis,	Gentianella.	Alps of Eqr.	1629.	Apr.—May.	H. ♀
12. Verna,	Spring.	Spain.	—	April.	H. ♀
13. nivalis,	small.	—————	—	August.	H. ♂
14. Amarella,	Autumnal.	—————	—	—————	H. ♂
15. campestris,	field.	—————	—	September.	H. ♂
16. ciliata,	fringed-flowered.	Germany.	1800.	July—Sept.	H. ♀
DICHONDRA,	DICHONDRA.				
sericea,	silky.	Jam. Peru.	1786.	July—Aug.	S. ♀
PHYLLIS,	BASTARD HARE'S-EAR.				
Nobla,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1699.	June—July.	G. ♀

FALKIA,	FALKIA.				
repens,	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774. May—Aug.	G. 4	
CUSSONIA,	CUSSONIA.				
1. <i>Thyrsiflora,</i>	Thyrse-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790. ————	G. 4	
2. <i>spicata,</i>	spiked-flowered.	————	————	G. 4	
ERYNGIUM,	ERYNGO.				
1. <i>fœtidum,</i>	stinking.	W. Indies.	1714. August.	S. 4	
2. <i>aquaticum,</i>	marsh.	N. Amer.	1699. July—Sept.	H. 4	
3. <i>planum,</i>	flat-leaved.	Europe.	1596. ————	H. 4	
4. <i>maritimum,</i>	Sea-holly.	Britain.	— — — July—Aug.	H. 4	
5. <i>campestre,</i>	field.	————	— — — ———	H. 4	
6. <i>Amethystinum,</i>	blue-flowered.	Stiria.	1664. ————	H. 4	
7. <i>Alpinum,</i>	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1752. June—Aug.	H. 4	
8. <i>Bourgati,</i>	white-spined.	S. Europe.	1731. ————	H. 4	
9. <i>cornutum,</i>	horned.	— — — —	1803. ————	G. 4	
HYDROCOTYLE,	PENNY-WORT.				
1. <i>vulgaris,</i>	common.	Britain.	— — — May—June.	H. 4	
2. <i>Americana,</i>	American.	N. Amer.	1790. May—Aug.	H. 4	
3. <i>Asiatica,</i>	Asiatic.	E. Indies.	1774. July—Aug.	S. 4	
4. <i>Ficaroides,</i>	Pile-wort-leaved.	N. Amer.	1806. ————	H. 4	
5. <i>Spananthe,</i>	panicked.	Caraccas.	1796. ————	S. 4	
SANICULA,	SANICLE.				
1. <i>Europæa,</i>	Wood.	Britain.	— — — May—July.	H. 4	
2. <i>Marilandica,</i>	Maryland.	N. Amer.	1765. ————	H. 4	
ASTRANTIA,	BLACK MASTER-WORT.				
1. <i>major,</i>	great.	Alps of Eur.	1596. May—July.	H. 4	
2. <i>Carniolica,</i>	three-leaved.	Carniola.	1804. ————	H. 4	
3. <i>minor,</i>	small.	Switzerl.	1759. ————	H. 4	
BUPLEURUM,	HARE'S-EAR, or Thorough-wax.				
1. <i>rotundifolium,</i>	round-leaved.	Britain.	— — — June—July.	H. 0	
2. <i>stelhatum,</i>	starry.	Switzerl.	1775. May—June.	H. 4	
3. <i>petræum,</i>	rock.	————	1768. ————	H. 4	
4. <i>angulosum,</i>	angular-stalked.	————	1759. ————	H. 4	
5. <i>longifolium,</i>	long-leaved.	————	1713. ————	H. 4	
6. <i>falcatum,</i>	Sickle-leaved.	Germany.	1739. May—Aug.	H. 4	
7. <i>semicompositum,</i>	dwarf.	Spain.	1778. July—Aug.	H. 0	
8. <i>tenuissimum,</i>	slender.	Britain.	— — — ———	H. 0	
9. <i>Gerardi,</i>	branching.	Europe.	1804. ————	H. 0	
10. <i>juncæum,</i>	Rush-leaved.	S. Europe.	1722. ————	H. 0	
11. <i>fruticosum,</i>	shrubby.	————	1596. ————	H. 4	
12. <i>coriaceum,</i>	leather-leaved.	Gibraltar.	1784. ————	G. 4	
13. <i>difforme,</i>	various-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752. June—Aug.	G. 4	
HASSELQUISTEA,	HASSELQUISTEA.				
1. <i>Ægyptiaca,</i>	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1768. July.	H. 0	
2. <i>cordata,</i>	heart-leaved.	————	1787. ————	H. 0	

PENTANDRIA DIGYNIA.

57

TORDYLIUM,	HART-WORT.				
1. Syriacum,	Syrian.	Syria.	1597. July.	H.⊙	
2. officinale,	official.	Britain.	- - - -	H.⊙	
3. maximum,	great.	-----	- - - -	H.⊙	
CAUCALIS,	BUR-PARSLEY.				
1. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	S. Europe.	1775. July—Aug.	H.⊙	
2. Daucoides,	Carrot-leaved.	Britain.	- - - -	H.⊙	
3. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	-----	- - - -	H.⊙	
4. leptophylla,	fine-leaved.	Europe.	1786. -----	H.⊙	
5. platycarpus,	broad-seeded.	S. Europe.	1800. -----	H.⊙	
6. macrocarpos,	long-seeded.	Morocco.	1804. -----	H.⊙	
7. arvensis,	corn.	Britain.	- - - -	H.⊙	
8. Anthriscus,	hedge.	-----	- - - -	H.⊙	
9. nodosa,	knotted.	-----	- - - -	H.⊙	
ARTEDIA,	ARTEDIA.				
squamata,	Fennel-leaved.	Levant.	1788. July—Aug.	H.⊙	
DAUCUS,	CARROT.				
1. Carota,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H.♂	
2. Mauritanicus,	fine-leaved.	Spain.	1798. -----	H.⊙	
3. Vismaga,	smooth-seeded.	S. Europe.	1597. June—Aug.	H.⊙	
4. Gingidium,	shining-leaved.	-----	1722. June—July.	H.⊙	
5. muricatus,	prickly-seeded.	Barbary.	1699. -----	H.⊙	
6. verticillatus,	whorl-leaved.	-----	1804. -----	H.24	
7. hispidus,	hispid.	-----	-----	H.♂	
AMMI,	BISHOP'S-WEED.				
majus,	greater.	S. Europe.	1597. June—July.	H.⊙	
BUNIUM,	EARTH-NUT.				
1. Bulbocastanum,	common.	Europe.	1797. June.	H.24	
2. flexuosum,	bending-stalked.	Britain.	- - - -	H.24	
CONIUM,	HEMLOCK.				
1. maculatum,	spotted-stalked.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H.♂	
2. dichotomum,	forked.	C. B. S.	1800. -----	H.⊙	
SELINUM,	SELINUM, or Milk Parsley.				
1. palustre,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H.24	
2. Austriacum,	Austrian.	Austria.	1794. -----	H.24	
3. Carvifolium,	Caraway-leaved.	-----	1774. -----	H.24	
4. Chabrezi,	fine-leaved.	-----	1771. -----	H.24	
5. Monnieri,	annual.	S. Europe.	1771. -----	H.⊙	
6. decipiens,	shrubby.	Madeira.	1783. June—July.	G.12	
ATHAMANTA,	SPIGNET.				
1. Libanotis,	mountain.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H.24	
2. Cervaria,	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1597. -----	H.24	
3. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1771. July—Sept.	H.24	
4. condensata,	close-headed.	-----	1773. -----	H.24	
5. Oreoselinum,	bending-stalked.	Europe.	1780. -----	H.24	
6. Sicula,	Flix-weed-leaved.	Sicily.	1713. June—July.	H.24	

7. Matthioli,	fine-leaved.	Carniola.	1802.	June—July.	H. 24
8. Cretensis,	downy-leaved.	Austria.	1780.	—————	H. 24
9. rigida,	stiff.	-----	1802.	July—Sept.	H. 24
PEUCEDANUM,	SULPHUR-WORT.				
1. officinale,	Hog's Fennel.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 24
2. Sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1804.	—————	H. 24
3. Silaus,	meadow.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 24
4. Alsaticum,	small-headed.	Germany.	1774.	June—July.	H. 24
CRITHMUM,	SAMPIIRE.				
1. maritimum,	sea.	Britain.	- - -	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
CACHRYS,	CACHRYS.				
1. Libanotis,	smooth-seeded.	Sicily.	1597.	July—Aug.	H. 24
2. Sicula,	hairy-seeded.	Spain.	1739.	—————	H. 24
3. Panacifolia,	Parsnep-leaved.	Italy.	—	—————	H. 24
FERULA,	GIANT FENNEL.				
1. communis,	common.	S. Europe.	1597.	June—July.	H. 24
2. glauca,	glaucous.	—————	1768.	—————	H. 24
3. Tingitana,	Tangier.	Barbary.	1683.	—————	H. 24
4. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	1759.	July—Aug.	H. 24
5. nodiflora,	knotted-flowered.	S. Europe.	—	—————	H. 24
6. Assafetida,	stinking.	Persia.	1782.	June.	H. 24
LASERPITUM,	LASER-WORT.				
1. latifolium,	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1733.	June—July.	H. 24
2. trilobum,	three-lobed.	Levant.	—	May—July.	H. 24
3. Aquilegifolium,	Columbine-leaved.	Austria.	1796.	—————	H. 24
4. Gallicum,	French.	S. Europe.	1683.	June—July.	H. 24
5. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	—————	1759.	—————	H. 24
6. prutenicum,	hairy.	Germany.	—	—————	H. 24
7. Silaifolium,	Sulphur-wort-leaved.	Alps of Eur.	1791.	—————	H. 24
8. Peucedanoides,	fine-leaved.	—————	—	—————	H. 24
9. Siler,	mountain.	—————	1640.	—————	H. 24
HERACLEUM,	COW-PARSNEP.				
1. Sphondylium,	common.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 24
2. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	—————	- - -	—————	H. 24
3. flavescens,	yellow.	Austria.	1794.	June—July.	H. 24
4. elegans,	rough-leaved.	—————	1800.	—————	H. 24
5. Sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1768.	—————	H. 24
6. Penaces,	palmated.	—————	1597.	July—Aug.	H. 24
7. Austrifacum,	Austrian.	Austria.	1759.	June—July.	H. 24
8. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Switzerk.	1739.	—————	H. 24
9. Tauricum,	dwarf.	Tauria.	1800.	May.	H. 24
10. latifolium,	broad-leaved.	—————	1793.	—————	H. 24
LIGUSTICUM,	LOVAGE.				
1. Levisticum,	common.	Italy.	1596.	June—July.	H. 24
2. Scoticum,	Scotch.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H. 24
3. Peloponnesus,	Hemlock-leaved.	Carniola.	1596.	May—July.	H. 24

PENTANDRIA DIGYNIA.

59

4. Cornubiense,	Cornish.	Britain.	--- July.	H. 24
5. Pyrenacum,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1804. ---	H. 24
6. peregrinum,	Parsley-leaved.	Portugal.	1776. June—July.	H. 3
7. Balcaticum,	Minorca.	Minorca.	1804. ---	H. 3
8. Lobelii,	Lobel's.	Siberia.	--- ---	H. 24
ANGELICA,	ANGELICA.			
1. Archangelica,	garden.	Britain.	--- July—Sept.	H. 3
2. sylvestris,	wild.	---	---	H. 24
3. verticillaris,	whorl-flowered.	Italy.	1774. June—Aug.	H. 24
4. atropurpurea,	dark-flowered.	Canada.	1759. July—Aug.	H. 24
SIUM,	WATER PARSNIP.			
1. latifolium,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	--- July—Aug.	H. 24
2. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	---	---	H. 24
3. nodiflorum,	knotted-flowered.	---	---	H. 24
4. repens,	creeping.	---	--- June—Aug.	H. 24
5. Sisarum,	Skirret.	China.	1597. ---	H. 24
6. Falcaria,	Sickle-leaved.	Europe.	1739. ---	H. 24
SISON,	HONE-WORT.			
1. Amomum,	common.	Britain.	--- July—Aug.	H. 3
2. Segetum,	hedge.	---	---	H. 3
3. Canadense,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1699. ---	H. 24
4. inundatum,	White-rot.	Britain.	--- May—June.	H. 3
5. verticillatum,	whorl-leaved.	---	--- July—Aug.	H. 24
6. salsum,	fine-leaved.	Siberia.	1804. ---	H. 24
BUBON,	BUBON.			
1. Macedonicum,	Macedonian Parsley.	Greece.	1596. June—Aug.	G. 24
2. Galbanum,	Lovage-leaved.	C. B. S.	---	G. 1
3. lævigatum,	smooth.	---	1774. Oct.—Dec.	G. 1
4. gummiiferum,	gum-bearing.	---	1731. July—Aug.	G. 1
5. rigidius,	stiff.	Sicily.	1759. ---	H. 24
CUMINUM,	CUMIN.			
Cyminum,	common.	Egypt.	1594. June—July.	H. 3
ŒNANTHE,	WATER DROP-WORT.			
1. fistulosa,	common.	Britain.	--- June—July.	H. 24
2. crocata,	Hemlock.	---	---	H. 24
3. prolifera,	proliferous.	Sicily.	1739. ---	H. 24
4. Peucedanifolia,	Sulphur-wort-leaved.	Britain.	---	H. 24
5. Pinapnelloides,	Burnet Saxifrage.	---	---	H. 24
PHELLANDRIUM,	PHELLANDRIUM.			
1. Aquaticum,	Water Hemlock.	Britain.	--- June—July.	H. 3
2. Mutellina,	mountain.	Austria.	1774. July—Aug.	H. 24
CICUTA,	CICUTA.			
virosa,	Water Cowbane.	Britain.	--- August.	H. 24
ÆTHUSA,	FOOL'S PARSLEY.			
1. Cynapium,	common.	Britain.	--- July—Aug.	H. 3

2. Bunias,	Coriander-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1778. July—Aug.	H. ♂
3. Meum,	Bawd money.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ♀
CORIANDRUM,		CORIANDER.		
1. sativum,	common.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. ♂
2. testiculatum,	small.	S. Europe.	1739. June—July.	H. ♂
SCANDIX,		CICELY, or Great Chervil.		
1. odorata,	sweet-scented.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ♀
2. Pecten,	Venus's-comb.	—	- - - June—July.	H. ♂
3. Cerefolium,	Chervil.	Europe.	1597. May—June.	H. ♂
4. Anthriscus,	rough-seeded.	Britain.	- - - —	H. ♂
5. pinnatifida,	cut-leaved.	Syria.	1805. —	H. ♂
6. nodosa,	knotted-stalked.	Sicily.	1794. —	H. ♂
CHÆROPHYLLUM,		COW PARSLEY or Wild Chervil.		
1. sylvestre,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ♀
2. bulbosum,	bulbous-rooted.	Europe.	1739. June—July.	H. ♀
3. temulum,	rough.	Britain.	- - - —	H. ♂
4. hirsutum,	hairy.	Switzerl.	1768. July—Aug.	H. ♀
5. aromaticum,	aromatic.	Germany.	1758. June—Aug.	H. ♀
6. aureum,	golden.	—	1570. —	H. ♀
7. nemorosum,	wood.	Russia.	1804. June.	H. ♀
IMPERATORIA,		MASTER-WORT.		
Ostruthium,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ♀
SESEL,		MEADOW-SAXIFRAGE.		
1. Pimpinelloides,	nodding-flowered.	S. Europe.	1796. July.	H. ♀
2. montanum,	mountain.	—	1658. June—July.	H. ♀
3. glaucum,	glaucous.	France.	1759. July—Aug.	H. ♀
4. aristatum,	bearded.	Pyrenees.	— June—July.	H. ♀
5. Ammoides,	fine-leaved.	S. Europe.	— —	H. ♂
6. tortuosum,	twisted.	—	1656. Sept.—Oct.	H. ♂
7. Hippomarathrum,	various-leaved.	Austria.	— July.	H. ♀
8. Pygmæum,	dwarf.	- - - -	1804. —	H. ♀
9. gracile,	slender.	Hungary.	1805. —	H. ♀
10. Pallasii,	long-leaved.	Siberia.	1801. —	H. ♂
THAPSIA,		DEADLY CARROT.		
1. villosa,	villos.	S. Europe.	1739. June—July.	H. ♀
2. foetida,	foetid.	Spain.	1771. - - - - -	H. ♀
3. Garganica,	Garganian.	—	1798. - - - - -	H. ♀
4. trifoliata,	three-leaved.	N. Amer.	1771. July—Aug.	H. ♀
PASTINACA,		PARSNIP.		
1. sativa,	garden.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ♂
2. Opoponax,	rough.	S. Europe.	1731. —	H. ♀
SMYRNIUM,		ALEXANDERS.		
1. perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	Italy.	1596. May.	H. ♀
2. Olusatrum,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ♀
3. Apiifolium,	Parsley-leaved.	Crete.	1797. —	H. ♀
4. aurum,	golden.	N. Amer.	1699. —	H. ♀

PENTANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

61

ANETHUM,	DILL.				
1. graveolens,	common.	Spain.	1597. June—July.	H. ♂	
2. Feniculum,	Fennel.	Britain.	— — — July—Aug.	H. 2♂	
CARUM,	CARAWAY.				
Carvi,	common.	Britain.	— — — June.	H. ♂	
PIMPINELLA,	BURNET-SAXIFRAGE.				
1. Saxifraga,	small.	Britain.	— — — June—Aug.	H. 2♂	
2. magna,	great.	— — —	— — —	H. 2♂	
3. dissecta,	cut-leaved.	— — —	— — —	H. 2♂	
4. glauca,	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1802. — — —	H. 2♂	
5. Anisum,	Anise.	Egypt.	1551. June—July.	H. ♂	
6. dichotoma,	forked.	Spain.	1798. — — —	H. 2♂	
7. dioica,	diœcious.	Britain.	— — — May—June.	H. 2♂	
APIUM,	PARSLEY.				
1. Petroselinum,	common.	Sardinia.	1551. June—July.	H. ♂	
2. graveolens,	Smallage, or Celery.	Britain.	— — —	H. ♂	
ÆGOPIDIUM,	GOUT-WEED.				
Podagraria,	common.	Britain.	— — — May—July.	H. 2♂	

TRIGYNIA.

RHUS,	SUMACH.				
1. Coriaria,	Elm-leaved.	S. Europe.	1648. July.	H. ♀	
2. Typhinum,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1629. July—Aug.	H. ♀	
3. glabrum,	smooth.	N. Amer.	1726. — — —	H. ♀	
4. elegans,	Carolina.	S. Carolina.	— — — July.	H. ♀	
5. Vernix,	Varnish.	N. Amer.	1713. — — —	H. ♀	
6. succedanum,	red-lac.	China.	1773. June.	G. ♀	
7. semialatum,	Service-leaved.	Macao.	1780. — — — — —	G. ♀	
8. Copallinum,	Lentiscus-leaved.	N. Amer.	1697. Aug.—Sept.	H. ♀	
9. radicans,	upright Poison-Oak.	— — —	1727. June—July.	H. ♀	
10. Toxicodendron,	trailing Poison-Oak.	— — —	1640. — — —	H. ♀	
11. aromaticum,	aromatic.	Carolina.	1772. May.	H. ♀	
12. suaveolens,	sweet.	N. Amer.	1759. — — —	H. ♀	
13. dentatum,	tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1798. — — — — —	G. ♀	
14. incisum,	cut-leaved.	— — —	1790. — — — — —	G. ♀	
15. tomentosum,	woolly-leaved.	— — —	1694. — — — — —	G. ♀	
16. villosum,	villous.	— — —	1714. July.	G. ♀	
17. pubescens,	downy.	— — —	1800. — — — — —	G. ♀	
18. Viminale,	Willow-leaved.	— — —	1774. — — — — —	G. ♀	
19. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	— — —	1714. — — — — —	G. ♀	
20. Rosmarinifolium,	Rosemary-leaved.	— — —	1800. — — — — —	G. ♀	
21. lævigatum,	smooth.	— — —	1758. — — — — —	G. ♀	
22. lucidum,	shining.	— — —	1697. July—Aug.	G. ♀	
23. pumilum,	dwarf.	N. Amer.	1806. — — — — —	H. ♀	
24. Cotinus,	Venice.	S. Europe.	1658. June—July.	H. ♀	

VIBURNUM,

1. Tinus,
2. nudum,
3. Prunifolium,
4. Dauricum,
5. dentatum,
6. Lantana,
7. Lantanoides,
8. Acerifolium,
9. Ulmifolium,
10. Opulus,
11. Lentago,
12. Cassinoides,
13. nitidum,
14. laevigatum,

CASSINE,

1. Capensis,
2. Maurocenis,

SAMBUCUS,

1. Ebulus,
2. Canadensis,
3. nigra,
4. racemosa,

SPATHELIA,

- simplex,

STAPHYLEA,

1. pinnata,
2. trifolia,

TAMARIX,

1. Gallica,
2. Germanica,

XYLOPHYLLA,

1. latifolia,
2. Falcata,
3. angustifolia,
4. ramiflora,

TURNERA,

1. Ulmifolia,
2. racemosa,

TELEPHIUM,

- Imperati,

CORRIGIOLA,

- littoralis,

PHARNACEUM,

1. lineare,
2. incanum,

VIBURNUM.

- Laurestinia.
- oval-leaved.
- Plum-leaved.
- Siberian.
- tooth-leaved.
- Way-faring-tree.
- large-flowered.
- Maple-leaved.
- Elm-leaved.
- Gelder-Rose.
- Pear-leaved.
- thick-leaved.
- shining.
- Cassiberry-bush.

CASSINE.

- Cape.
- Hottentot Cherry.

ELDER.

- dwarf, or *Daphn-wort*.
- Canadian.
- common.
- cluster-flowered.

SPATHELIA.

- Sumach-leaved.

BLADDER-NUT.

- five-leaved.
- three-leaved.

TAMARISK.

- French.
- German.

XYLOPHYLLA.

- broad-leaved.
- Sickle-leaved.
- narrow-leaved.
- oval-leaved.

TURNERA.

- Elm-leaved.
- clustered.

ORPINE.

- true.

STRAP-WORT, or *Bastard Knot-grass*.

- sand.

PHARNACEUM.

- linear-leaved.
- hoary-leaved.

S. Europe.	1596.	Dec.—Feb.	H. h
N. Amer.	1758.	May—June.	H. h
—	1731.	—	H. h
Dauria.	1783.	June—July.	H. h
N. Amer.	1736.	—	H. h
Britain.	—	May—June.	H. h
N. Amer.	—	—	H. h
Virginia.	1736.	July.	H. h
N. Amer.	1800.	—	H. h
Britain.	—	May—June.	H. h
N. Amer.	1761.	July.	H. h
—	—	June.	H. h
—	1758.	May—June.	H. h
—	1724.	July—Aug.	H. h
C. B. S.	1726.	July—Aug.	G. h
—	1690.	—	G. h
Britain.	—	June—July.	H. h
N. Amer.	1768.	July—Aug.	H. h
Britain.	—	Mar.—June.	H. h
S. Europe.	1596.	Apr.—May.	H. h
Jamaica.	1778.	—	S. h
Britain.	—	Apr.—June.	H. h
N. Amer.	1640.	May—June.	H. h
Britain.	—	May—Sept.	H. h
Germany.	1596.	June—Sept.	H. h
Jamaica.	1792.	July—Sept.	S. h
Bahama Is.	1739.	July—Aug.	S. h
Jamaica.	1792.	—	S. h
Siberia.	1783.	—	H. h
Jamaica.	1733.	June—Sept.	S. h
—	1802.	August.	S. O
S. Europe.	1739.	June—Sept.	H. h
Britain.	—	July—Aug.	H. O
C. B. S.	1800.	June—Sept.	G. h
—	1782.	—	G. h

PENTANDRIA: PENTAGYNIA.

63

ALSINE,	CHICKWEED.				
1. media,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—Oct.	H. ♂	
2. segetalis,	hedge.	France.	1805. ————	H. ♂	
BASELLA,	MALABAR NIGHTSHADE.				
1. rubra,	red.	E. Indies.	1739. July—Nov.	S. ♂	
2. alba,	white.	—————	1691. ————	S. ♂	
SAROTHERA,	SAROTHERA.				
Gentianoides,	Gentian.	N. Amer.	1768. July.	H. ♂	
PORTULACARIA,	PURSLANE-TREE.				
Afra,	African.	Africa.	1732. - - - - -	G. ♀	

TETRANDRIA.

PARNASSIA,	GRASS OF PARNASSUS.				
palustris,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♀	
EVOLVULUS,	EVOLVULUS.				
Lipifolius,	Flax-leaved.	Jamaica.	1782. Aug.—Sept.	H. ♂	

PENTAGYNIA.

ARALIA,	ARALIA.				
1. capitata,	spike-flowered.	W. Indies.	1778. August.	S. ♀	
2. Sciodaphyllum,	digitated.	Jamaica.	1793. - - - - -	S. ♀	
3. spinosa,	Angelica-tree.	N. Amer.	1688. September.	S. ♀	
4. hispida,	hispid.	—————	1806. - - - - -	H. ♀	
5. racemosa,	cluster-flowering.	Canada.	1731. June—Aug.	H. ♀	
6. nudicaulis,	naked-stalked.	N. Amer.	———	H. ♀	
STATICE,	STATICE, or Thrift.				
1. Armeria,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—July.	H. ♀	
2. Alliacea,	Garlic.	Spain.	1798. May—June.	H. ♀	
3. cephalotes,	Plantain-leaved.	Algarbia.	1775. May—July.	H. ♀	
4. graminifolia,	grass-leaved.	Portugal.	1780. June—July.	G. ♀	
5. Limonium,	Sea-Lavender.	Britain.	- - - May—Aug.	H. ♀	
6. Gmelini,	Gmelin's.	Siberia.	1798. July—Aug.	H. ♀	
7. Scoparia,	Broom.	—————	1800. ————	H. ♀	
8. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—————	1790. ————	H. ♀	
9. Oleaefolia,	branching.	Spain.	1792. ————	H. ♀	
10. Auriculæfolia,	Auricula-leaved.	Barbary.	1798. ————	H. ♀	
11. cordata,	heart-leaved.	S. Europe.	1752. May—July.	H. ♀	
12. Spatulata,	Spatula-leaved.	- - - - -	1804. ————	H. ♀	
13. scabra,	rough.	C. B. S.	1790. ————	G. ♀	
14. reticulata,	matted.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♀	
15. Echicoides,	Bugloss-leaved.	S. Europe.	1752. ————	H. ♀	
16. speciosa,	spreading.	Tartary.	1773. ————	H. ♀	
17. Tartarica,	Tartarian.	—————	1731. ————	H. ♀	

18. flexuosa,	Zigzag.	Siberia.	1794.	July—Aug.	H. 2
19. purpurata,	purple.	C. B. S.	1800.	June—July.	G. 2
20. pectinata,	triangular-stalked.	Canary Isl.	1780.	—————	G. 2
21. suffruticosa,	shrubby.	Siberia.	1781.	—————	H. 2
22. monopetala,	thick-leaved.	Sicily.	1732.	July—Aug.	G. 2
23. Ferulacca,	Fennel.	S. Europe.	1798.	—————	H. 2
24. sinuata,	scollop-leaved.	Levant.	1731.	May—Sept.	G. 2
25. mucronata,	curled-leaved.	Barbary.	1784.	—————	G. 2
LINUM,		FLAX.			
1. usitatissimum,	common.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 0
2. humile,	dwarf.	- - - - -	- - -	—————	H. 0
3. perenne,	perennial.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 2
4. hirsutum,	hairy.	Austria.	1796.	—————	H. 2
5. Narbonense,	Narbonne.	S. Europe.	1759.	May—July.	H. 2
6. angustifolium.	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H. 2
7. maritimum,	sea.	S. Europe.	1596.	July—Aug.	H. 2
8. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Austria.	1775.	June—July.	H. 2
9. Austriacum,	Austrian.	—————	—————	—————	H. 2
10. flavum,	yellow.	—————	1793.	July—Aug.	H. 2
11. trigynum,	Chinese.	China.	1802.	—————	G. 2
12. Tauricum,	glaucous-leaved.	Siberia.	1795.	—————	H. 2
13. strictum,	upright.	S. Europe.	1794.	—————	H. 0
14. arboreum,	Tree.	Crete.	1788.	May—Aug.	G. 2
15. Africanum,	African.	C. B. S.	1771.	July.	G. 2
16. catharticum,	purgive.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 0
17. Radiola,	least.	—————	- - -	August.	H. 0
18. quadrifolium,	four-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791.	June—Aug.	G. 2
DROSERÄ,		SUN-DEW.			
1. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 2
2. longifolia,	long-leaved.	—————	- - -	—————	H. 2
3. Anglica,	great.	—————	- - -	—————	H. 2
CRASSULA,		CRASSULA.			
1. coccinea,	scarlet-flowered.	C. B. S.	1714.	June—Aug.	G. 2
2. scabra,	rough.	—————	1732.	—————	G. 2
3. perfoliata,	perfoliate.	—————	1725.	July—Aug.	G. 2
4. Falcata,	Sickle-leaved.	—————	1783.	—————	G. 2
5. connata,	connate.	—————	- - -	—————	G. 2
6. ramosa,	branching.	—————	1774.	—————	G. 2
7. mollis,	soft.	—————	—————	August.	G. 2
8. tetragona,	four-sided.	—————	1714.	- - - - -	G. 2
9. imbricata,	imbricated.	—————	1760.	June—July.	G. 2
10. obvallata,	House-leek-leaved.	—————	- - -	—————	G. 2
11. cultrata,	sharp-leaved.	—————	1732.	July—Aug.	G. 2
12. obliqua,	oblique-leaved.	—————	1759.	Apr.—May.	G. 2
13. Spatulata,	crenated-leaved.	—————	1774.	June—July.	G. 2
14. punctata,	dotted-leaved.	—————	1759.	June—Aug.	G. 2

PENTANDRIA POLYGYNIA.

65

15. <i>marginalis</i> ,	marginated.	C. B. S.	1774. May—Aug.	G. ½
16. <i>cordata</i> ,	heart-leaved.	—	—	G. ½
17. <i>lactea</i> ,	white-flowering.	—	— Sept.—Oct.	G. ½
18. <i>arborescens</i> ,	Tree.	—	1793. July—Aug.	G. ½
19. <i>glomerata</i> ,	glomerated.	—	1774. July.	H. 0
20. <i>ciliata</i> ,	ciliated.	—	1732. July—Aug.	G. ½
21. <i>odoratissima</i> ,	sweet-smelling.	—	1796. Mar.—June.	G. ½
22. <i>linguæfolia</i> ,	Tongue-leaved.	—	— August.	G. ½
23. <i>biconvexa</i> ,	convex.	—	1796. —	G. ½
24. <i>undulata</i> ,	waved-leaved.	—	—	G. ½
25. <i>acutifolia</i> ,	acute-leaved.	—	— June—July.	G. ½
26. <i>rubens</i> ,	reddish.	Italy.	1759. May—Aug.	H. 0
27. <i>orbicularis</i> ,	orbicular.	C. B. S.	1732. June—July.	G. ½
28. <i>pellucida</i> ,	pellucid.	—	1725. —	G. ½
MAHERNIA,		MAHERNIA.		
1. <i>pinnata</i> ,	winged-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790. June—Aug.	G. ½
2. <i>diffusa</i> ,	diffuse.	—	1774. —	G. ½
3. <i>incisa</i> ,	cut-leaved.	—	1792. July—Sept.	G. ½
4. <i>odorata</i> ,	sweet-scented	—	— July.	G. ½
5. <i>grandiflora</i> ,	large-flowered.	—	—	G. ½
SIBBALDIA,		SIBBALDIA.		
1. <i>procumbens</i> ,	procumbent.	Britain.	— July—Aug.	H. 2½
2. <i>erecta</i> ,	upright.	Siberia.	1803. —	H. 2½

POLYGYNIA.

MYOSURUS,	MOUSE-TAIL.			
<i>minimus</i> ,	least.	Britain.	— Apr.—May.	H. 0
XANTHORHIZA,	YELLOW-ROOT.			
<i>Apiifolia</i> ,	Parsley-leaved.	N. Amer.	1766. Mar.—Apr.	H. ½

CLASSIS VI.

HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

BROMELIA,		PINE APPLE.			
1. Ananas,	common.	Both Ind.	1690. Mar.—May.	S. h	
2. Pinguin,	wild.	W. Indies.	—	S. h	
3. aquilega,	water-holding.	Jamaica.	1791. September.	S. h	
PITCAIRNIA,		PITCAIRNIA.			
1. Bromellæfolia,	Pine-Apple-leaved.	W. Indies.	1781. June.	S. h	
2. media,	dwarf.	—	1800. —	S. h	
3. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Santa Cruz.	1777. June—Aug.	S. h	
4. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1785. —	S. h	
5. sulphurea,	yellow-flowering.	—	1797. —	S. h	
6. racemosa,	clustered.	Guliana.	1806. —	S. h	
TILLANDSIA,		TILLANDSIA.			
1. utriculata,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1804. —	S. h	
2. lingulata,	Tongue-leaved.	Jamaica.	1776. July—Aug.	S. h	
TRADESCANTIA,		SPIDER-WORM.			
1. Virginica,	Virginian.	S. Amer.	1629. May—Aug.	H. 2	
2. crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	Mexico.	1798. July.	S. 2	
3. erecta,	upright.	—	1800. July—Aug.	H. 0	
4. Zanonía,	Gentian-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759. July—Sept.	S. 2	
5. discolor,	purple-leaved.	N. Amer.	1783. May—July.	S. 2	
6. geniculata,	jointed.	W. Indies.	— June—Aug.	S. 2	
7. cristata,	crested.	Ceylon.	1770. July—Sept.	S. 0	
PONTERERIA,		PONTERERIA.			
cordata,	heart-leaved.	N. Amer.	1759. July—Aug.	H. 2	
HÆMANTHUS,		BLOOD-FLOWER.			
1. coccineus,	scarlet.	C. B. S.	1731. Aug.—Oct.	H. 2	
2. orbicularis,	orbicular-leaved.	—	1790. —	G. 2	
3. obliquus,	oblique-leaved.	—	1794. —	G. 2	
4. puniceus,	waved-leaved.	—	1792. May—July.	G. 2	
5. multiflorus,	many-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1794. May—Sept.	S. 2	
6. Tigrinus,	Tiger.	C. B. S.	1790. —	G. 2	
7. pubescens,	downy.	—	1774. August.	G. 2	
8. ciliaris,	ciliated.	—	—	G. 2	
9. albidus,	white-flowered.	—	1793. August.	G. 2	
10. toxicarius,	Fan-leaved.	—	1774. —	G. 2	
11. carinatus,	keel-leaved.	—	1759. August.	G. 2	

HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

67

12. Pumilio,	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1790. - - - - -	G. 24
13. maculatus,	spotted-leaved.	—	— - - - -	G. 24
14. undulatus,	waved-leaved.	—	1794. - - - - -	G. 24
15. spiralis,	spiral-stalked.	—	1774. Mar.—July.	G. 24
MASSONIA,	MASSONIA.			
1. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775. Mar.—Apr.	G. 24
2. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	— - - - -	G. 24
3. pustulata,	rough-leaved.	—	1791. — - - - -	G. 24
4. muricata,	prickly-leaved.	—	1800. — - - - -	G. 24
5. ensifolia,	Trumpet-flowered.	—	1790. November.	G. 24
GALANTHUS,	SNOW-DROP.			
nivalis,	common.	Britain.	- - - Jan.—Mar.	H. 24
LEUCOJUM,	LEUCOJUM, or Snowflake.			
1. Vernum,	Spring.	Germany.	1596. March.	H. 24
2. Æstivum,	Summer.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 24
3. Autumnale,	Autumnal.	Portugal.	1765. September.	H. 24
STRUMARIA,	STRUMARIA.			
filifolia,	thread-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. November.	G. 24
TULBAGIA,	TULBAGIA.			
Aliaquea,	Garlic-scented.	C. B. S.	1774. June—Aug.	G. 24
NARCISSUS,	NARCISSUS.			
1. Poeticus,	Poet's.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. 24
2. angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	—	- - - Mar.—Apr.	H. 24
3. incomparabilis,	peerless.	Portugal.	— - - - -	H. 24
4. Pseudo-Narcissus,	Daffodil.	Britain.	- - - - -	H. 24
5. Sibthorpii,	Sibthorp's.	—	- - - - -	H. 24
6. bicolor,	two-coloured.	Spain.	1629. — - - - -	H. 24
7. minor,	small.	—	- - - - -	H. 24
8. moschatius,	twisted-petals.	—	- - - - -	H. 24
9. triandrus,	Rush-leaved.	Portugal.	1629. — - - - -	H. 24
10. nutans,	nodding-flowered.	- - - - -	- - - - -	H. 24
11. tenuifolius,	slender-leaved.	Spain.	- - - - -	H. 24
12. inflatus,	inflated.	—	- - - - -	H. 24
13. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	1758. — - - - -	H. 24
14. major,	great.	Spain.	- - - - -	H. 24
15. elatior,	tall.	Portugal.	- - - - -	H. 24
16. tenuior,	slender.	Spain.	1794. — - - - -	H. 24
17. albus,	white.	—	1759. — - - - -	H. 24
18. biflorus,	two-flowered.	Britain.	- - - - -	H. 24
19. Tazetta,	Polyanthus.	Spain.	1597. — - - - -	H. 24
20. crenulatus,	crenulated.	—	- - - - -	H. 24
21. testicularis,	round-stalked.	—	- - - - -	H. 24
22. Bulboecidium,	Hoop-Petticoat.	Portugal.	1629. — - - - -	H. 24
23. odorus,	sweet-smelling.	—	- - - - -	H. 24
24. compressus,	flat-stalked.	Spain.	- - - - -	H. 24
25. Jonquilla,	Jonquil.	—	- - - - -	H. 24

PANCRACTIUM,

1. Zeylanicum,
2. Mexicanum,
3. Caribæum,
4. maritimum,
5. Carolinianum,
6. verecundum,
7. fragrans,
8. littorale,
9. speciosum,
10. Illyricum,
11. Amboinense,
12. rotatum,
13. uniflorum,

PANCRACTIUM.

- Ceylon.
- Mexican.
- Caribbean.
- sea.
- Carolina.
- Narcissus-leaved.
- fragrant.
- tall.
- broad-leaved.
- Illyrian.
- heart-leaved.
- large-crowned.
- one-flowered.

- | | | | |
|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| E. Indies. | 1739. | June—July. | S. 2½ |
| Mexico. | 1732. | August. | S. 2½ |
| W. Indies. | 1730. | May—Aug. | S. 2½ |
| S. Europe. | 1729. | May—June. | H. 2½ |
| Carolina. | 1759. | July—Aug. | G. 2½ |
| E. Indies. | 1776. | June—Aug. | S. 2½ |
| Barbadoes. | - - - | June—July. | S. 2½ |
| W. Indies. | 1758. | May—Aug. | S. 2½ |
| E. Indies. | 1759. | June—Aug. | S. 2½ |
| S. Europe. | 1615. | May—June. | H. 2½ |
| Amboyna. | 1795. | — | S. 2½ |
| Carolina. | - - - | June—Sept. | S. 2½ |
| E. Indies. | 1804. | — | S. 2½ |

CRINUM,

1. Americanum,
2. erubescens,
3. angustifolium,
4. giganteum,
5. Australe,

CRINUM.

- broad-leaved.
- red-stalked.
- narrow-leaved.
- gigantic.
- Botany Bay.

- | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| S. Amer. | 1732. | July—Aug. | S. 2½ |
| W. Indies. | 1756. | — | S. 2½ |
| — | 1798. | — | S. 2½ |
| Sierra Leone. | 1793. | July. | S. 2½ |
| New Holl. | 1790. | July—Aug. | G. 2½ |

AGAPANTHUS,

- umbellatus,

BLUE AFRICAN-LILY.

- umbel-flowered.

- | | | | |
|----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| C. B. S. | 1692. | July—Aug. | G. 2½ |
|----------|-------|-----------|-------|

CYRTANTHUS,

1. angustifolius,
2. obliquus,

CYRTANTHUS,

- narrow-leaved.
- oblique-leaved.

- | | | | |
|----------|-------|------------|-------|
| C. B. S. | 1774. | May—July. | G. 2½ |
| — | — | June—July. | G. 2½ |

AMARYLLIS,

1. lutea,
2. Pumilio,
3. Atamasco,
4. formosissima,
5. Reginae,
6. Brasiliensis,
7. purpurea,
8. equestris,
9. reticulata,
10. Belladonna,
11. vittata,
12. Falcata,
13. ornata,
14. Aloides,
15. longifolia,
16. Zeylanica,
17. revoluta,
18. aurea,
19. Orientalis,
20. Sarniænsis,

AMARYLLIS.

- yellow.
- dwarf.
- Atamasco Lily.
- Jacoba Lily.
- Mexican Lily.
- Brasilian.
- purple-flowered.
- Barbadoes Lily.
- netted-flowered.
- Belladonna Lily.
- ribbon.
- Sickle-leaved.
- Cape Coast Lily.
- Aloe-leaved.
- long-leaved.
- Ceylon.
- revolute.
- golden.
- broad-leaved.
- Guernsey Lily.

- | | | | |
|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| S. Europe. | 1596. | September. | H. 2½ |
| C. B. S. | 1774. | November. | G. 2½ |
| Virginia. | 1680. | May—June. | H. 2½ |
| S. Amer. | 1658. | — | G. 2½ |
| — | 1725. | — | S. 2½ |
| Brasil. | 1798. | October. | S. 2½ |
| C. B. S. | 1774. | June—Aug. | G. 2½ |
| W. Indies. | 1778. | — | S. 2½ |
| Brasil. | 1777. | April. | S. 2½ |
| W. Indies. | 1712. | July—Sept. | G. 2½ |
| C. B. S. | 1769. | Apr.—May. | G. 2½ |
| — | 1774. | June. | G. 2½ |
| Guinea. | 1740. | June—July. | S. 2½ |
| — | 1793. | - - - - - | S. 2½ |
| C. B. S. | 1773. | July. | G. ½ |
| E. Indies. | 1771. | July—Aug. | S. 2½ |
| — | 1774. | September. | G. 2½ |
| China. | 1777. | Aug.—Jan. | S. 2½ |
| C. B. S. | 1767. | June. | G. 2½ |
| Japan. | 1659. | Sept.—Oct. | G. 2½ |

21. <i>curvifolia</i> ,	curved-leaved.	C. B. S.	1794. - - - - -	G. 2½
22. <i>undulata</i> ,	waved-flowered.	—	1767. Feb.—Mar.	G. 2½
23. <i>radiata</i> ,	Narcissus-leaved.	—	1758. Mar.—June.	G. 2½
24. <i>radula</i> ,	rasp-leaved.	—	1792. - - - - -	G. 2½
25. <i>crispa</i> ,	curled-flowered.	—	1790. Feb.—Mar.	G. 2½
26. <i>Capensis</i> ,	Cape.	—	1800. Mar.—June.	G. 2½
27. <i>Fothergillii</i> ,	Japan.	Japan.	- - - July—Aug.	G. 2½
28. <i>bivaginata</i> ,	two sheathed.	C. B. S.	1792. - - - - -	G. 2½
BULBOCODIUM,	BULBOCODIUM.			
Vernum,	Spring.	Spain.	1629. Feb.—Mar.	H. 2½
APHALLANTHES,	APHALLANTHES.			
Monspeliensis,	Rush-leaved.	S. France.	1791. June—July.	H. 2½
ALLIUM,	GARLIC.			
1. <i>Ampeloprasum</i> ,	great-headed.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 2½
2. <i>Porrum</i> ,	Leek.	Switzerl.	1597. Apr.—May.	H. 3
3. <i>suaevolens</i> ,	sweet-smelling.	Austria.	1802. June—July.	H. 2½
4. <i>Victorialis</i> ,	long-rooted.	—	1739. May.	H. 2½
5. <i>subhirsutum</i> ,	Dioscorides's Moly.	S. Europe.	1596. —	H. 2½
6. <i>ciliatum</i> ,	ciliated.	Italy.	1802. June.	H. 2½
7. <i>magicum</i> ,	Homer's Moly.	- - - - -	1596. June—July.	H. 2½
8. <i>obliquum</i> ,	oblique-leaved.	Siberia.	1768. —	H. 2½
9. <i>Tartaricum</i> ,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1792. —	H. 2½
10. <i>roseum</i> ,	Rose-coloured.	S. Europe.	1752. —	H. 2½
11. <i>sativum</i> ,	common.	Sicily.	1551. —	H. 2½
12. <i>Scorodoprasum</i> ,	Rocambole.	Denmark.	1596. —	H. 2½
13. <i>arenarium</i> ,	sand.	Britain.	- - - —	H. 2½
14. <i>carinatum</i> ,	keel-shaped.	—	- - - —	H. 2½
15. <i>Sphærocephalon</i> ,	small round-headed.	Europe.	1759. —	H. 2½
16. <i>descendens</i> ,	purple-headed.	Switzerl.	1766. —	H. 2½
17. <i>flavum</i> ,	yellow.	Austria.	1768. —	H. 2½
18. <i>pallens</i> ,	pale-flowered.	S. Europe.	1779. —	H. 2½
19. <i>paniculatum</i> ,	panicked.	—	1780. —	H. 2½
20. <i>vineale</i> ,	Crow.	Britain.	- - - —	H. 2½
21. <i>spirale</i> ,	spiral.	Germany.	1802. —	H. 2½
22. <i>oleraceum</i> ,	purple-striped.	Britain.	- - - —	H. 2½
23. <i>rubens</i> ,	red.	Germany.	1805. - - - - -	H. 2½
24. <i>nutans</i> ,	nodding-flowered.	Siberia.	1785. July.	H. 2½
25. <i>Ascalonicum</i> ,	Shallot.	Palestine.	1633. June—July.	H. 2½
26. <i>senescens</i> ,	Narcissus-leaved.	Germany.	1596. —	H. 2½
27. <i>inodorum</i> ,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1776. Mar.—Apr.	H. 2½
28. <i>angulosum</i> ,	angular-stalked.	Germany.	1739. July—Aug.	H. 2½
29. <i>nigrum</i> ,	black.	Austria.	1759. June—July.	H. 2½
30. <i>Canadense</i> ?	Tree-Onion.	Canada.	- - - —	H. 2½
31. <i>ursinum</i> ,	Ramson.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 2½
32. <i>triquetrum</i> ,	triangular-stalked.	Spain.	1768. —	H. 2½
33. <i>lacteum</i> ,	white-flowered.	- - - - -	1802. June.	H. 2½

34. Ceps,	Onion.	- - - - -	June—July.	H. 4
35. Moly,	Moly.	S. Europe.	1604. June.	H. 4
36. tricoecum,	three-seeded.	N. Amer.	1770. July.	H. 4
37. fistulosum,	Welsh-Onion.	Siberia.	1629. May—July.	H. 4
38. Schoenoprasum,	Cives, or Chives.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 4
39. Sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1777. July—Aug.	H. 4
40. gracile,	slender.	Jamaica.	1787. June—July.	H. 4
41. Chamæ-Moly,	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1790. May—June.	H. 4
42. cernuum,	nodding.	N. Amer.	1805. - - - - -	H. 4
43. fragrans,	fragrant.	E. India.	1804. July.	H. 4
44. setaceum,	bristly.	Germany.	1805. - - - - -	H. 4
SOWERBIA,	SOWERBIA.			
juncea,	Rush-leaved.	New Holl.	1792. May—July.	G. 4
LILIUM,	LILY.			
1. cordifolium,	heart-leaved.	Japan.	1791. May—July.	H. 4
2. candidum,	white.	Levant.	1596. June—July.	H. 4
3. bulbiferum,	bulb-bearing.	Italy.	— — — — —	H. 4
4. aurantium,	orange.	— — — — —	— — — — —	H. 4
5. Catesbæi,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1789. July—Aug.	H. 4
6. Pomponium,	Pomponian.	Pyrenees.	1629. May—June.	H. 4
7. Chalcedonicum,	scarlet Martagon.	Levant.	1596. June—July.	H. 4
8. superbum,	great yellow.	N. Amer.	1738. — — — — —	H. 4
9. Martagon,	purple Martagon.	Europe.	1596. — — — — —	H. 4
10. Canadense,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1629. July—Aug.	H. 4
11. Philadelphicum,	Philadelphian.	— — — — —	1757. July.	H. 4
12. concolor,	self-coloured.	- - - - -	- - - - -	H. 4
13. Pensylvanicum,	Pensylvanian.	N. Amer.	1745. June—July.	H. 4
FRITILLARIA,	FRITILLARY.			
1. imperialis,	Crown-Imperial.	Persia?	1596. Mar.—Apr.	H. 4
2. Persica,	Persian.	— — — — —	— — — — —	H. 4
3. Pyrenaica,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	— — — — —	H. 4
4. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	S. Europe.	- - - April.	H. 4
5. obliqua,	Violet-flowered.	— — — — —	- - - - -	H. 4
6. racemosa,	clustered.	— — — — —	- - - - -	H. 4
7. Meleagris,	common.	Britain.	- - - - -	H. 4
EUDOMIS,	EUCOMIS.			
1. nana,	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1774. May.	G. 4
2. bifolia,	two-leaved.	— — — — —	1802. Mar.—Apr.	G. 4
3. regia,	Tongue-leaved.	— — — — —	1709. Mar.—May.	G. 4
4. undulata,	waved-leaved.	— — — — —	1760. — — — — —	G. 4
5. punctata,	spotted-stalked.	— — — — —	1783. June—July.	G. 4
6. striata,	striped-leaved.	— — — — —	1790. — — — — —	G. 4
7. purpureocaulis,	purple-stalked.	— — — — —	1801. September.	G. 4
UVULARIA,	UVULARIA.			
1. amplexifolia,	heart-leaved.	Germany.	1752. May.	H. 4
2. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	N. Amer.	1785. June—July.	H. 4

HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

71

3. perfoliata,	perfoliate.	N. Amer.	1734. May.	H. 2½
4. sessilifolia,	sessile-leaved.	————	1790. June.	H. 2½
5. Chinensis,	brown-flowered.	China.	1801. July—Sept.	G. 2½
GLORIOSA,	GLORIOSA, or <i>Superb Lily.</i>			
superta,	climbing.	E. Indies.	1690. July—Aug.	S. 2½
ERYTHRONIUM,	ERYTHRONIUM.			
1. Dens-canis,	Dog's-tooth Violet.	Europe.	1596. March.	H. 2½
2. aureum,	golden.	N. Amer.	1804. April.	H. 2½
TULIPA,	TULIP.			
1. sylvestris,	wild.	Britain.	— — — Apr.—May.	H. 2½
2. suaveolens,	sweet, or <i>Van-Tol.</i>	S. Europe.	— — — May.	H. 2½
3. Gesneriana,	common.	Levant.	1577. Apr.—May.	H. 2½
4. Breyniana,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1787. June—July.	G. 2½
ALBUCA,	ALBUCA.			
1. altissima,	tall.	C. B. S.	1780. Apr.—May.	G. 2½
2. maxima,	greatest.	————	1790. August.	G. 2½
3. major,	great.	————	1767. May.	G. 2½
4. minor,	smallest.	————	1768. May—June.	G. 2½
5. parviflora,	small-flowered.	————	1791. ————	G. 2½
6. coarctata,	compact-flowered.	————	1774. ————	G. 2½
7. fastigiata,	upright-flowered.	————	—————	G. 2½
8. exuvata,	pale-flowered.	————	1800. June—July.	G. 2½
9. viscosa,	clammy.	————	1779. May—June.	G. 2½
GETHYLLIS,	GETHYLLIS.			
spiralis,	spirals.	C. B. S.	1780. July.	G. 2½
HYPOXIS,	HYPOXIS.			
1. erecta,	upright.	N. Amer.	1784. June.	H. 2½
2. sobolifera,	hairy.	C. B. S.	1774. June—Sept.	G. 2½
3. villosa,	villous.	————	—————	G. 2½
4. decumbens,	decumbent.	Jamaica.	1784. ————	S. 2½
5. obliqua,	oblique-leaved.	C. B. S.	1830. June—July.	G. 2½
6. aquatica,	water.	————	1787. ————	G. 2½
7. plicata,	plaited-leaved.	————	1788. ————	G. 2½
8. stellata,	star-flowered.	————	—————	G. 2½
9. serrata,	saw-leaved.	————	—————	G. 2½
10. linearis,	linear-leaved.	————	1792. Apr.—May.	G. 2½
ERIOSPERMUM,	ERIOSPERMUM.			
latifolium,	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1800. June—Aug.	G. 2½
ORNITHOGALUM,	STAR OF BETHLEHAM.			
1. uniflorum,	one-flowered.	Siberia.	1781. June.	H. 2½
2. striatum,	striped-flowered.	————	1789. May—June.	H. 2½
3. luteum,	yellow.	Britain.	— — — April.	H. 2½
4. niveum,	snowy.	C. B. S.	1774. August.	G. 2½
5. umbellatum,	umbel-flowered.	Britain.	— — — Apr.—May.	H. 2½
6. Pyrenaicum,	spiked.	————	— — — June—July.	H. 2½
7. Stachyoides,	close-spiked.	S. Europe.	1771. ————	H. 2½

8. lacteum,	white-flowered.	C. B. S.	1798. June—July.	G. 2
9. revolutum,	revolute-flowered.	—	1800. —	G. 2
10. latifolium,	broad-leaved.	Egypt.	1629. June.	G. 2
11. altissimum,	tall.	C. B. S.	1800. June—Aug.	G. 2
12. comosum,	short-spiked.	Austria.	1804. —	H. 2
13. Pyramidale,	Pyramidal.	S. Europe.	1739. June—July.	H. 2
14. odoratum,	sweet-smelling.	C. B. S.	1800. May—June.	G. 2
15. rupestre,	rock.	—	—	G. 2
16. Arabicum,	Arabian.	Egypt.	1629. Mar.—Apr.	G. 2
17. Thyrsoides,	Thyrse-flowered.	C. B. S.	1757. June—July.	G. 2
18. aureum,	golden.	—	1790. —	G. 2
19. caudatum,	long-spiked.	—	1774. Mar.—Aug.	G. 2
20. nutans,	Neapolitan.	Naples.	1633. Apr.—May.	H. 2
21. unifolium,	one-leaved.	Gibraltar.	1805. June—July.	G. 2
SCILLA,		SQUILL.		
1. maritima,	officinal.	S. Europe.	1648. Apr.—July.	G. 2
2. Italica,	Italian.	—	1629. —	H. 2
3. Peruviana,	starry.	Spain.	— May.	H. 2
4. amœna,	nodding.	Levant.	1600. Mar.—Apr.	H. 2
5. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1800. —	H. 2
6. præcox,	early-flowering.	—	1790. Apr.—May.	H. 2
7. Campanulata,	Bell-shaped.	Spain.	1759. May—June.	H. 2
8. nutans,	Hare-bell.	Britain.	—	H. 2
9. bifolia,	two-leaved.	—	— March.	H. 2
10. Verna,	Vernal.	—	— Apr.—May.	H. 2
11. Autumnalis,	Autumnal.	—	— August.	H. 2
12. unifolia,	one-leaved.	Portugal.	1796. May—June.	H. 2
CYANELLA,		CYANELLA.		
1. Capensis,	blue-flowered.	C. B. S.	1768. July.	G. 2
2. lutea,	yellow-flowered.	—	1788. —	G. 2
ASPHODELUS,		ASPHODEL.		
1. luteus,	yellow.	Sicily.	1596. May—July.	H. 2
2. ramosus,	King's-spear.	S. Europe.	—	H. 2
3. fistulosus,	Onion-leaved.	—	— May—Aug.	H. 2
4. Altaicus,	channel-leaved.	Siberia.	1800. May—June.	H. 2
ANTHERICUM,		ANTHERICUM.		
1. serotinum,	mountain Spider-wort.	Britain.	— June.	H. 2
2. floribundum,	thick-spiked.	C. B. S.	1774. Mar.—Apr.	G. 2
3. revolutum,	revolute-flowered.	—	1731. Aug.—Sept.	G. 2
4. ramosum,	branching.	S. Europe.	1597. May—June.	H. 2
5. elatum,	tall.	C. B. S.	1751. Aug.—Sept.	G. 2
6. triflorum,	three-flowered.	—	1782. —	G. 2
7. canaliculatum,	channel-leaved.	—	1774. Apr.—May.	G. 2
8. Albucoides,	striped-flowered.	—	1788. August.	G. 2
9. Liliago,	grass-leaved.	S. Europe.	1579. May—June.	H. 2
10. Liliastrum,	Savoy Spider-wort.	Switzerl.	1629. —	H. 2

11. costatum,	ribbed-leaved.	C. B. S.	1800. August.	G. 24
12. frutescens,	shrubby.	—	1702. May—Aug.	G. 12
13. Alooides,	Aloe.	—	1732. —	G. 24
14. paniculatum,	panicked.	New Holl.	1800. June—Sept.	G. 24
15. Pugioniforme,	Dagger-leaved.	C. B. S.	1801. June—Aug.	G. 24
16. Asphodeloides,	glaucous-leaved.	—	1759. —	G. 24
17. annuum,	annual.	—	1784. June—July.	H. 24
18. hispidum,	hispid.	—	1774. May—June.	G. 24
NARTHECIUM,	NARTHECIUM, or <i>Lancashire Asphodel.</i>			
ossifragum,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 24
LEONTICE,	LEONTICE.			
Thalictroides,	Meadow-rue.	N. Amer.	1748. May.	H. 24
ASPARAGUS,	ASPARAGUS, or <i>Sperage.</i>			
1. officinalis,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
2. declinatus,	long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787. - - - - -	G. 12
3. scandens,	climbing.	—	1796. - - - - -	G. 12
4. Falcatus,	Sickle-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804. - - - - -	G. 12
5. retrofractus,	Larch-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759. Aug.—Sept.	G. 12
6. Asiaticus,	Asiatic.	Asia.	1768. - - - - -	G. 12
7. albus,	white.	Spain.	1640. - - - - -	G. 12
8. acutifolius,	acute-leaved.	—	1793. - - - - -	G. 12
9. aphyllus,	prickly.	S. Europe.	1640. - - - - -	G. 12
10. Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1691. - - - - -	G. 12
11. sarmentosus,	linear-leaved.	Ceylon.	1714. August.	G. 12
12. verticillatus,	whorl-leaved.	M. Caucas.	1804. June—Aug.	H. 24
DRACENA,	DRACENA.			
1. Draco,	Dragon-tree.	E. Indies.	1640. - - - - -	S. 12
2. cernua,	nodding.	Mauritius.	1788. - - - - -	S. 12
3. ferrea,	purple.	China.	1771. Mar.—Apr.	S. 12
4. marginata,	Aloe-leaved.	Bourbon.	1766. April.	S. 12
5. Ensifolia,	sword-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759. August.	S. 24
6. cœrulea,	blue-flowered.	New Holl.	1790. —	G. 24
7. Borealis,	oval-leaved.	Canada.	1778. June.	H. 24
SANSEVIERA,	SANSEVIERA.			
1. Guineensis,	Guinea.	Guinea.	1690. June—Nov.	S. 24
2. Zeylanica,	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	—	S. 24
3. sessiliflora,	sessile-flowered.	China.	1783. Mar.—Apr.	G. 24
CONVALLARIA,	SOLOMON'S SEAL.			
1. Majalis,	Lily of the valley.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 24
2. Japonica,	Japan.	Japan.	1784. —	H. 24
3. verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 24
4. Polygonatum,	sweet-scented.	—	- - - —	H. 24
5. multiflora,	many-flowered.	—	- - - —	H. 24
6. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Germany.	1802. —	H. 24
7. racemosa,	cluster-flowered.	N. Amer.	1656. —	H. 24

8. stellata,	star-flowered.	N. Amer.	1640.	May—June.	H. 4
9. bifolia,	two-leaved.	N. Europe.	1739.	—	H. 4
POLYANTHES,	TUBEROSE.				
tuberosa,	common.	E. Indies.	1664.	Aug.—Sept.	G. 4
DRIMIA,	DRIMIA.				
elata,	tall.	C. B. S.	1806.	June—July.	G. 4
HYACINTHUS,	HYACINTH.				
1. cernuus,	nodding.	Spain.	1759.	Apr.—May.	H. 4
2. Amethystinus,	Amethyst-coloured.	S. Europe.	—	—	H. 4
3. Orientalis,	common.	Levant.	1596.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 4
4. Romanus,	Roman.	Italy.	1786.	May.	H. 4
5. Muscari,	Musk.	Levant.	1597.	Apr.—May.	H. 4
6. comesus,	purple Grape.	S. Europe.	1596.	—	H. 4
7. monstrosus,	feathered.	—	1629.	May—June.	H. 4
8. Botryoides,	blue Grape.	Italy.	1596.	April.	H. 4
9. racemosus,	cluster-flowered.	S. Europe.	—	—	H. 4
PHORMIUM,	FLAX LILY.				
tenax,	Iris-leaved.	New Holl.	1738.	August.	G. 4
LACHENALIA,	LACHENALIA.				
1. Orchioides,	sessile-flowering.	C. B. S.	1752.	May.	G. 4
2. pallida,	pale-flowered.	—	1782.	Apr.—May.	G. 4
3. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	1793.	—	G. 4
4. confaminata,	mixed-coloured.	—	1774.	Mar.—Apr.	G. 4
5. viridis,	green-flowered.	—	—	August.	G. 4
6. serotina,	late-flowered.	Spain.	1759.	—	G. 4
7. fragrans,	fragrant.	C. B. S.	1798.	March.	G. 4
8. pustulata,	blistered.	—	1790.	Mar.—Apr.	G. 4
9. purpureo-cœrulea,	purple and blue.	—	1798.	—	G. 4
10. Lanceafolia,	Lance-leaved.	—	1800.	—	G. 4
11. unifolia,	one-leaved.	—	—	—	G. 4
12. tricolor,	spotted-leaved.	—	1774.	—	G. 4
13. luteola,	yellow.	—	1802.	—	G. 4
14. pendula,	pendulous.	—	1774.	—	G. 4
15. quadricolor,	four-coloured.	—	1789.	—	G. 4
16. Rosea,	Rose-coloured.	—	1800.	Apr.—May.	G. 4
17. reflexa,	reflexed-flowered.	—	1798.	May—June.	G. 4
VELTHEIMIA,	VELTHEIMIA.				
1. viridifolia,	green-leaved.	C. B. S.	1768.	Jan.—Apr.	G. 4
2. glauca,	glaucous.	—	1781.	—	G. 4
3. Uvaria,	Orange-coloured.	—	1707.	Aug.—Sept.	G. 4
4. media,	creeping-rooted.	—	1789.	Jan.—Apr.	G. 4
5. pumila,	dwarf.	—	1774.	—	G. 4
ALETIS,	ALETIS.				
1. farinosa,	mealy.	N. Amer.	1768.	June.	H. 4
2. fragrans,	sweet-scented.	Africa.	—	May—June.	S. 4

HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

75

3. arborea,	Tree.	Sierra Leone.	1790.	-----	S. h
4. primula,	dwarf.	-----	-----	-----	S. h
YUCCA,	ADAM'S NEEDLE.				
1. gloriosa,	broad-leaved.	N. Amer.	1596.	July—Aug.	H. h
2. Aloifolia,	Aloe-leaved.	Jamaica.	1696.	Aug.—Sept.	G. h
3. Draconis,	narrow-leaved.	S. Carolina.	1732.	-----	H. h
4. recurvifolia,	recurved-leaved.	Georgia.	-----	July—Aug.	H. h
5. filamentos,	thready.	N. Amer.	1675.	-----	H. h
ALOE,	ALOE.				
1. viscosa,	triangular.	C. B. S.	1732.	May—July.	D. S. h
2. aspera,	rough.	-----	1795.	-----	D. S. h
3. foliolosa,	small-leaved.	-----	1794.	-----	D. S. h
4. imbricata,	imbricated.	-----	1732.	-----	D. S. h
5. tortuosa,	twisted.	-----	1794.	-----	D. S. h
6. pentagona,	five-spined.	-----	1732.	-----	D. S. h
7. spiralis,	spiral.	-----	-----	-----	D. S. h
8. expansa,	expanded.	-----	1795.	-----	D. S. h
9. albicans,	whitish.	-----	-----	-----	D. S. h
10. Cymbiformis,	Boat-shaped.	-----	1795.	-----	D. S. h
11. reticulata,	netted-leaved.	-----	-----	-----	D. S. h
12. retusa,	Cushion.	-----	1720.	-----	D. S. h
13. mirabilis,	small dark.	-----	1800.	-----	D. S. h
14. pumila,	small Cobweb.	-----	1752.	-----	D. S. h
15. translucens,	transparent.	-----	1795.	-----	D. S. h
16. Arachnoïdes,	great Cobweb.	-----	1725.	-----	D. S. h
17. recurva,	recurved.	-----	-----	-----	D. S. h
18. attenuata,	attenuated.	-----	-----	-----	D. S. h
19. Margaritifera,	pearl.	-----	1725.	-----	D. S. h
20. verrucosa,	warted.	-----	1731.	-----	D. S. h
21. intermedia,	spotted-tongue.	-----	-----	-----	D. S. h
22. Lingua,	tongue.	-----	1731.	-----	D. S. h
23. nigricans,	thick tongue.	-----	-----	-----	D. S. h
24. carinata,	keel-shaped.	-----	1732.	-----	D. S. h
25. pulchra,	narrow spotted.	-----	1759.	-----	D. S. h
26. obliqua,	broad spotted.	-----	-----	-----	D. S. h
27. variegata,	Partridge-breast.	-----	1720.	-----	D. S. h
28. plicatilis,	Fan.	-----	1731.	-----	D. S. h
29. humilis,	dwarf Hedge-hog.	-----	1596.	-----	D. S. h
30. tuberculata,	tuberculed.	-----	-----	-----	D. S. h
31. subpecta,	upright.	-----	1596.	-----	D. S. h
32. prolifera,	proliferous.	-----	-----	-----	D. S. h
33. depressa,	flat-leaved.	-----	-----	-----	D. S. h
34. virens,	green.	-----	-----	-----	D. S. h
35. Sappanaria,	great Soap.	-----	1732.	-----	D. S. h
36. serrulata,	saw-leaved.	-----	1596.	-----	D. S. h
37. striata,	streaked.	-----	-----	-----	D. S. h

38. lineata,	red-spined.	C. B. S.	1759. May—July.	D.S. h
39. glauca,	glaucous.	—	—	D.S. h
40. Barbadosensis,	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	—	D.S. h
41. Succotrina,	Succotrine.	Africa.	—	D.S. h
42. purpurascens,	purple.	C. B. S.	—	D.S. h
43. arborescens,	Tree.	—	1596.	D.S. h
44. Africana,	African.	—	1759.	D.S. h
45. dichotoma,	smooth-stemmed.	—	1780.	D.S. h
46. ferox,	prickly.	—	1759.	D.S. h
47. supralævis,	smooth-surfaced.	—	—	D.S. h
48. flavispina,	yellow-spined.	—	—	D.S. h
49. albispinga,	white-spined.	—	1794.	D.S. h
50. Mitriformis,	great Mitre.	—	1732.	D.S. h
51. brevifolia,	small Mitre.	—	1759.	D.S. h
AGAVE,		AGAVE.		
1. Americana,	American.	S. Amer.	1640. July—Sept.	G. h
2. vivipara,	viviparous.	—	1731.	G. h
3. Virginica,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1765. September.	H. 2
4. lurida,	lurid.	S. Amer.	1731. —	G. h
5. tuberosa,	tuberos.	—	1739. July—Sept.	G. h
6. fetida,	smooth-leaved.	—	1690. —	G. h
ALSTROEMERIA,		ALSTROEMERIA.		
1. Pelegrina,	spotted-flowered.	Peru.	1753. June—Sept.	G. 2
2. Ligta,	striped-flowered.	—	1776. March.	S. 2
3. Salsilla,	climbing.	S. Amer.	1806. —	S. 2
HEMEROCALLIS,		DAY-LILY.		
1. flava,	yellow.	Hungary.	1597. June.	H. 2
2. fulva,	copper-coloured.	Levant.	— June—July.	H. 2
3. graminea,	grass-leaved.	N. Europe.	1759.	H. 2
4. cœrulea,	blue-flowered.	Japan.	1793. May—July.	H. 2
5. disticha,	spreading.	—	1798.	H. 2
ACORUS,		ACORUS.		
1. Calamus,	sweet-flag.	Britain.	— June—July.	H. 2
2. gramineus,	grass-leaved.	Japan.	1786.	H. 2
ORONTIUM,		ORONTIUM.		
1. aquaticum,	water.	N. Amer.	1775. June.	H. 2
2. Japonicum,	Japan.	Japan.	1783. Mar.—June.	H. 2
JUNCUS,		RUSH.		
1. acutus,	great sharp Sea.	Britain.	— July.	H. 2
2. maritimus,	small sharp Sea.	—	— August.	H. 2
3. conglomeratus,	common.	—	— July.	H. 2
4. effusus,	soft.	—	—	H. 2
5. glaucous,	hard.	—	—	H. 2
6. filiformis,	least.	—	— August.	H. 2
7. trifidus,	three-leaved.	—	— July.	H. 2
8. squarrosus,	Moss, or Goose-corn.	—	— June—July.	H. 2

HEXANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

77

9. articulatus,	jointed.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 24
10. uliginosus,	marsh.	-----	- - - June—July.	H. 24
11. bulbosus,	round-rooted.	-----	- - - -----	H. 24
12. Bufonius,	Toad.	-----	- - - July—Aug.	H. 3
13. supinus,	supine.	-----	- - - -----	H. 24
14. biglumis,	two-flowered.	-----	- - - August.	H. 24
15. triglumis,	three-flowered.	-----	- - - July.	H. 24
16. castaneus,	black-spiked.	-----	- - - -----	H. 24
17. pilosus,	hairy.	-----	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 24
18. sylvaticus,	wood.	-----	- - - May.	H. 24
19. congestus,	crowded.	- - - - -	1805. June.	H. 24
20. niveus,	white-flowered.	Switzerl.	1770. —	H. 24
21. Forsteri,	Forster's.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
22. campestris,	field.	-----	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 24
23. spicatus,	spiked.	-----	- - - July.	H. 24
DUROIA,	DUROIA.			
Eriophila,	opposite-leaved.	Surinam.	1800. - - - - -	S. 2
ACHRAS,	ACHRAS.			
1. Sapota,	common Sapota.	W. Indies.	1739. - - - - -	S. 2
2. argentea,	silvery.	-----	1806. - - - - -	S. 2
PRINOS,	WINTER-BERRY.			
1. verticillatus,	deciduous.	Virginia.	1736. July—Aug.	H. 2
2. lanccolatus,	spear-leaved.	N. Amer.	- - - -----	H. 2
3. lævigatus,	smooth.	-----	- - - -----	H. 2
4. glaber,	evergreen.	Canada.	1795. -----	H. 2
5. lucidus,	shining.	- - - - -	1778. June—July.	G. 2
BURSERA,	BURSERA.			
gummifera,	Jamaica Birch.	W. Indies.	1690. - - - - -	S. 2
BERBERIS,	BARBERRY, or <i>Pipperidge-Bush.</i>			
1. vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 2
2. Canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.	1759. -----	H. 2
3. Illicifolia,	Holly-leaved.	Terra-del-fuego.	1793. - - - - -	H. 2
4. Cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	— Apr.—May.	H. 2
5. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1790. -----	H. 2
6. Altaica,	Altaic.	-----	-----	H. 2
7. Daurica,	dwarf.	-----	-----	H. 2
NANDINA,	NANDINA.			
domestica,	panicled.	Japan.	1804. July.	G. 2
HILLIA,	HILLIA.			
longiflora,	long-flowered.	Jamaica.	1793. July—Aug.	S. 2
CANARINA,	CANARINA.			
Campanula,	Bell.	Canary Isl.	1696. Feb.—Apr.	G. 24
FRANKENIA,	FRANKENIA, or <i>Sea Heath.</i>			
1. lævis,	smooth.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 24
2. hirsuta,	hairy.	Siberia.	1801. —	H. 24
3. pulverulenta,	powdery.	Britain.	- - - —	H. 24

PEPLIS,	PEPLIS.			
Portula,	Water Purslane.	Britain.	--- July--Aug.	H.O
BAMBUS.	BAMBOO-CANE.			
1. Arundinacea,	common.	Both Ind.	1730. ---	S.h
2. dichotoma,	forked.	E. Indies.	1802. ---	S.h
EHRHARTA,	EHRHARTA.			
panicea,	panicked.	C. B. S.	1790. May--July.	G.H

DIGYNIA.

ORYZA,	RICE,			
ativa,	common.	Ethiopia.	1739. July.	S.O
ATRAPHAXIS,	ATRAPHAXIS.			
1. spinosa,	prickly.	Levant.	1759. August.	G.h
2. undulata,	waved-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732. June--July.	G.h

TRIGYNIA.

RUMEX,	DOCK.			
1. Patientia,	Garden patience.	Italy.	1597. June--July.	H.H
2. sanguineus,	bloody-veined.	Britain.	--- July.	H.H
3. aquaticus,	water.	---	--- July--Aug.	H.H
4. crispus,	curled-leaved.	---	--- June--July.	H.H
5. Persicarioides,	Persicaria.	Virginia.	1773. ---	H.O
6. Ægyptiacus,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1739. ---	H.O
7. dentatus,	toothed.	---	1732. ---	H.O
8. maritimus,	golden.	Britain.	--- July--Aug.	H.H
9. palustris,	yellow-marsh.	---	---	H.H
10. acutus,	sharp-pointed.	---	---	H.H
11. obtusifolius,	broad-leaved.	---	---	H.H
12. divaricatus,	spreading.	Italy.	1796. ---	H.O
13. pulcher,	Fiddle.	Britain.	--- August.	H.H
14. bucephalophorus,	Basil-leaved.	Italy.	1683. June.	H.O
15. Lunaria,	Tree Sorrel.	Canary Isl.	1698. July.	G.h
16. vesicarius,	bladder-seeded.	Africa.	1656. July--Aug.	H.O
17. Tingitanus,	Tangier.	Barbary.	1680. ---	H.H
18. scutatus,	French Sorrel.	France.	1633. June--July.	H.H
19. digynus,	mountain.	Britain.	--- ---	H.H
20. Alpinus,	Monk's-Rhubarb.	France.	1597. ---	H.H
21. cordifolius,	heart-leaved.	Siberia.	1796. July.	H.H
22. spinosus,	prickly-seeded.	Crete.	1683. June--July.	H.O
23. tuberosus,	tuberous.	Italy.	1748. ---	H.H
24. Acetosa,	Garden Sorrel.	Britain.	--- ---	H.H
25. Acetosella,	Sheep's Sorrel.	---	--- May--July.	H.H

HEXANDRIA HEXAGYNIA.

79

TOFIELDIA, palustris,	TOFIELDIA. Scotch Asphodel.	Britain.	--- July.	H. 24
FLAGELLARIA, Indica,	FLAGELLARIA. Indian.	E. Indies.	1782. ---	S. 4
TRIGLOCHIN, 1. palustre,	ARROW-GRASS. marsh.	Britain.	--- July.	H. 24
2. maritimum,	sea.	---	---	H. 24
WORMBEA, Capensis,	WORMBEA. Cape.	C. B. S.	1800. May—June.	G. 24
MELANTHIUM, 1. Virginicum,	MELANTHIUM. Virginian.	N. Amer.	1768. June—July.	H. 24
2. latum,	spear-leaved.	---	1770. ---	H. 24
3. triquetrum,	triquetrous.	C. B. S.	1773. June.	G. 24
4. junceum,	Rush-leaved.	---	1800. April.	G. 24
5. viride,	green-flowered.	---	1788. June.	G. 24
6. uniflorum,	yellow-flowered.	---	1801. ---	G. 24
7. Eucomoides,	dwarf.	---	--- Mar.—Apr.	G. 24
8. spicatum,	spiked.	---	1790. June.	G. 24
MEDEOLA, 1. Virginica,	MEDEOLA. Virginian.	Virginia.	1768. June.	H. 24
2. Asparagoides,	broad-leaved.	C. B. S.	1702. Oct.—Mar.	G. 24
3. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	---	1752. ---	G. 24
TRILLIUM, 1. cernuum,	TRILLIUM. nodding-flowered.	N. Amer.	1759. Apr.—May.	H. 24
2. erectum,	upright-flowered.	---	1790. ---	H. 24
3. sessile,	sessile-flowered.	---	1765. ---	H. 24
4. Erythrocarpum,	Funnel-leaved.	---	1802. May—June.	H. 24
COLCHICUM, 1. Autumnale,	MEADOW SAFFRON. common.	Britain.	--- September.	H. 24
2. variegatum,	spotted-flowered.	Levant.	1629. ---	H. 24
HELONIAS, 1. bullata,	HELONIAS. spear-leaved.	N. Amer.	1758. Apr.—May.	H. 24
2. Asphodeloides,	grass-leaved.	---	1765. May—June.	H. 24

TETRAGYNIA.

PETIVERIA, 1. Alliacea,	GUINEA HEN-WEED. common.	Jamaica.	1758. June—July.	S. 4
2. Octandra,	dwarf.	W. Indies.	1739. ---	S. 4

HEXAGYNIA.

DAMASONIUM, Indicum,	DAMASONIUM. heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804. June—July.	S. 24
-------------------------	------------------------------	------------	------------------	-------

POLYGYNIA.

ALISMA,	WATER PLANTAIN.			
1. Plantago,	great.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 2
2. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	_____	- - - _____	H. 2
3. Damasonium,	star-headed.	_____	- - - July—Aug.	H. 2
4. natans,	floating.	_____	- - - _____	H. 2
5. Ranunculoides,	small.	_____	- - - _____	H. 2

CLASSIS VII.

HEPTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

TRIENTALIS,	WINTER-GREEN.		
Europæa,	Chick-weed.	Britain.	- - - May—July. H. 2½
DISANDRA,	DISANDRA.		
prostrata,	trailing.	Madeira.	1771. May—Aug. G. 2½
ÆSCULUS,	HORSE-CHESTNUT.		
1. Hippo-Castanum,	common.	N. of Asia.	1633. May. H. ½
2. Pavia,	red-flowered.	S. Carolina.	1712. May—June. H. ½
3. flava,	yellow-flowered.	N. Carolina.	1764. ———— H. ½
4. parviflora,	small-flowered.	S. Carolina.	1791. July. H. ½
5. macrostachia,	large-flowered.	Carolina.	1806. June—July. H. ½
JONESIA,	JONESIA.		
pinnata,	winged-leaved.	E. Indics.	1804. - - - - - S. ½

DIGYNIA.

LIMEUM,	LIMEUM.		
Africanum,	African.	C. B. S.	1774. July. G. 2½

TETRAGYNIA.

SAURURUS,	LIZARD'S-TAIL.		
1. cernuus,	drooping.	N. Amer.	1759. September. H. 2½
2. lucidus,	shining.	————	1791. ———— H. 2½
APONOGETON,	APONOGETON.		
1. distachyon,	two-spikcd.	C. B. S.	1788. May—Sept. G. 2½
2. monostachyon,	one-spikcd.	————	———— G. 2½
3. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	————	———— G. 2½

HEPTAGYNIA.

SEPTAS,	SEPTAS.		
Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1774. Aug.—Sept. G. 2½

CLASSIS VIII.

OCTANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

TROPÆOLUM,		INDIAN CRESS.	
1. minus,	small.	Peru.	1596. June—Oct. H. ♂
2. majus,	great.	—	1686. ——— H. ♂
3. peregrinum,	fringed-flowered.	—	1775. ——— H. ♂
RHEXIA,		RHEXIA.	
1. Virginica,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1759. June—Aug. H. 2
2. mariana,	ciliated.	—	— — — H. 2
CENOTHERA,		CENOTHERA, or Tree Primrose.	
1. biennis,	biennial.	S. Amer.	1629. June—Sept. H. ♂
2. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	—	1778. July—Aug. H. ♂
3. parviflora,	small-flowered.	—	1775. ——— H. ♂
4. muricata,	prickly-stalked.	—	1790. ——— H. ♂
5. longiflora,	long-flowered.	Bu. Ayres.	1776. ——— H. ♂
6. mollissima,	soft.	—	1732. June—Oct. H. ♂
7. nocturna,	night-smelling.	C. B. S.	1791. ——— G. h
8. villosa,	villous.	—	— — — H. ♂
9. odorata,	sweet-scented.	Patagonia.	— — — H. ♂
10. sinuata,	scollop-leaved.	N. Amer.	1770. July. — H. ♂
11. tetraptera,	square-capsuled.	S. Amer.	1796. June—July. H. ♂
12. fruticosa,	perennial.	N. Amer.	1739. July—Aug. H. 2
13. pumila,	dwarf.	—	1757. May—Sept. H. 2
14. Rosea,	Rose-flowered.	Peru.	1783. May—Aug. H. 2
15. purpurea,	purple-flowered.	N. Amer.	1791. June—July. H. ♂
GAURA,		GAURA.	
1. biennis,	biennial.	N. Amer.	1762. Aug.—Oct. H. ♂
2. mutabilis,	changeable.	S. Amer.	1795. July—Sept. G. ♂
3. tripetala,	three-petaled.	Peru.	1804. August. H. ♂
4. hexandra,	Hexandrous.	—	1805. ——— H. ♂
EPILOBIUM,		WILLOW-HERB.	
1. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug. H. 2
2. angustissimum,	Rosemary-leaved.	Europe.	1775. ——— H. 2
3. latifolium,	broad-leaved.	N. Europe.	1802. June—July. H. 2
4. Dodonæi,	dwarf.	Switzerl.	1798. ——— H. 2
5. hirsutum,	Codlins and Cream.	Britain.	- - - July. H. 2
6. parviflorum,	small-flowered.	—	- - - — H. 2
7. montanum,	mountain.	—	- - - — H. 2
8. tetragonum,	square-stalked.	—	- - - — H. 2

9. Roseum,	Rose-coloured.	Britain.	--- July.	H. 2
10. palustre,	marsh.	---	---	H. 2
11. coloratum,	Pink-flowered.	Germany.	1804. ---	H. 2
12. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Britain.	--- June.	H. 2
13. alpestre,	heart-leaved.	---	---	H. 2
TETRATHECA,	TETRATHECA.			
juncea,	Rush-leaved.	New Holl.	1798. July—Aug.	G. 2
ROXBURGIA,	ROXBURGIA.			
gloriosoides,	climbing.	E. Indies.	1804. July—Aug.	S. 2
CORREA,	CORREA.			
1. alba,	white-flowered.	New Holl.	1793. Apr.—July.	G. 2
2. viridescens,	greenish-flowered.	---	1800. ---	G. 2
MIMUSOPS,	MIMUSOPS.			
Elengi,	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1798. ---	S. 2
JAMBOLIFERA,	JAMBOLIFERA.			
pedunculata,	peduncled.	E. Indies.	1800. ---	S. 2
MELICOLCA,	MELICOLCA.			
bijuga,	winged-leaved.	Jamaica,	1778. ---	S. 2
KOELREUTERIA,	KOELREUTERIA.			
paniculata,	panicled.	China,	1763. July—Aug.	H. 2
GUARIA,	GUARIA.			
Trichilioides,	Ash-leaved.	S. Amer.	1770. ---	S. 2
AMYRIS,	BALSAM-TREE.			
sylvatica,	three-leaved.	Carthage,	1793. ---	S. 2
XIMENIA,	XIMENIA.			
Americana,	oblong-leaved.	W. Indies.	1759. ---	S. 2
FUCHSIA,	FUCHSIA.			
1. coccinea,	scarlet.	Chili.	1788. May—Sept.	G. 2
2. Lycioides,	Box-thorn-leaved.	---	1796. ---	G. 2
CHLORA,	YELLOW-WORT.			
perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Britain.	--- June—July.	H. 2
MICHAUXIA,	MICHAUXIA.			
Campanuloides,	rough-leaved.	Syria.	1787. June—Aug.	G. 2
DODONÆA,	DODONÆA.			
1. viscosa,	viscous.	Both Ind.	1690. July.	S. 2
2. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1758. May—Aug.	G. 2
3. triquetra,	three-sided.	New Holl.	1790. July.	G. 2
4. heterophylla,	various-leaved.	---	1800. ---	G. 2
LAWSONIA,	LAWSONIA.			
1. inermis,	smooth.	E. Indies.	1739. ---	S. 2
2. spinosa,	prickly.	---	1759. ---	S. 2
DIMOCARPUS,	DIMOCARPUS, or Lee-Chee.			
Litchi,	eatable.	China.	1786. ---	G. 2
VACCINIUM,	WHORTLE-BERRY.			
1. Myrtillus,	Blea-berry.	Britain.	--- Apr.—May.	H. 2
2. stamiacum,	green-wooded.	N. Amer.	1772. May—June.	H. 2

3. pallidum,	pale.	N. Amer.	1772.	May—June.	H. h
4. uliginosum,	marsh.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. h
5. mucronatum,	sharp-pointed.	N. Amer.	- - -	May—June.	H. h
6. diffusum,	diffuse.	_____	1765.	_____	H. h
7. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Labrador.	1776.	Apr.—May.	H. h
8. fuscatum,	brown.	N. Amer.	1770.	May.	H. h
9. corymbosum,	corymbose.	_____	1806.	_____	H. h
10. frondosum,	obtuse-leaved.	_____	1770.	May—June.	H. h
11. venustum,	red-twigged.	_____	_____	_____	H. h
12. Ligustrinum,	Privet-leaved.	_____	- - -	_____	H. h
13. resinosum,	clammy.	_____	1772.	_____	H. h
14. amœnum,	broad-leaved.	_____	1765.	_____	H. h
15. arboreum,	Tree.	_____	1806.	_____	H. h
16. virgatum,	twiggy.	_____	1770.	Apr.—May.	H. h
17. tenellum,	Gale-leaved.	_____	1772.	May—June.	H. h
18. Pensylvanicum,	Pensylvanian.	_____	1806.	_____	H. h
19. dumosum,	bushy.	_____	1783.	_____	H. h
20. Erythrocarpon,	red-fruited.	_____	1806.	_____	H. h
21. Arctostaphyllum,	Madeira.	Madeira.	1777.	June—July.	G. h
22. Meridionale,	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1778.	- - - - -	S. h
23. Myrtifolium,	Myrtle-leaved.	N. Amer.	1794.	May—June.	H. h
24. crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	_____	_____	_____	H. h
25. Vitis Idæa,	Bilberry.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. h
26. Buxifolium,	Box-leaved.	N. Amer.	1794.	_____	H. h
27. Oxyccocos,	Cranberry.	Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. h
28. macrocarpon,	large Cranberry.	N. Amer.	1760.	_____	H. h
MENZIESIA,	MENZIESIA.				
globularis,	globular.	N. Amer.	1806.	July.	H. h
ERICA,	HEATH.				
1. vulgaris,	common, or <i>Ling.</i>	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. h
2. Droseroides,	Sun-dew.	C. B. S.	1790.	July—Sept.	G. h
3. glandulosa,	glandulous.	_____	1801.	May—Jan.	G. h
4. Nivenia,	Niven's.	_____	1800.	Feb.—June.	G. h
5. lutca,	small yellow.	_____	1774.	Feb.—May.	G. h
6. pallens,	pale.	_____	1801.	_____	G. h
7. flava,	great yellow.	_____	1800.	Sept.—Oct.	G. h
8. tenuiflora,	slender-flowered.	_____	_____	Apr.—June.	G. h
9. paniculata,	panicled.	_____	1774.	June—July.	G. h
10. Hibbertia,	Hibbert's.	_____	1800.	June—Aug.	G. h
11. depressa,	depressed.	_____	1792.	May—Aug.	G. h
12. Halicacaba,	Alkakengi-flowered.	_____	1780.	_____	G. h
13. lanuginosa,	woolly-flowered.	_____	1800.	Sept.—Jan.	G. h
14. Monsomiana,	Monson's.	_____	1787.	July—Aug.	G. h
15. discolor,	smooth two-coloured.	_____	1790.	May—June.	G. h
16. cruenta,	blood-flowered.	_____	1774.	Apr.—Aug.	G. h
17. nigrita,	black-anthered.	_____	1791.	Apr.—June.	G. h

18. Phyllicoides,	Phylica.	C. B. S.	1800. Apr.—June.	G. h
19. regerminans,	sprouting.	—	1791. June—July.	G. h
20. assurgens,	lofty.	—	1798. ————	G. h
21. urceolaris,	Pitcher-flowered.	—	1778. May—June.	G. h
22. hirta,	hairy.	—	1800. ————	G. h
23. Marifolia,	Marum-leaved.	—	1773. ————	G. h
24. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—	1800. May—Aug.	G. h
25. Thymifolia,	Thyme-leaved.	—	1794. ————	G. h
26. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	—	1800. ————	G. h
27. Satureifolia,	Savory-leaved.	—	— — — —	G. h
28. Cistifolia,	Cistus-leaved.	—	1790. ————	G. h
29. barbata,	bearded.	—	1800. ————	G. h
30. articularis,	jointed.	—	1794. ————	G. h
31. viridipurpurea,	purple and green.	Portugal.	- - - ———	G. h
32. aggregata,	clustered.	C. B. S.	1798. Aug.—Sept.	G. h
33. pubescens,	downy.	—	1790. Mar.—Sept.	G. h
34. hirtiflora,	hairy-flowered.	—	— May—Dec.	G. h
35. persoluta,	garland.	—	1774. Mar.—May.	G. h
36. patens,	spreading.	—	1800. Mar.—June.	G. h
37. lævis,	smooth.	—	1794. May—June.	G. h
38. gracilis,	slender.	—	— Mar.—Sept.	G. h
39. strigosa,	meagre.	—	1775. ————	G. h
40. divaricata,	divaricated.	—	1800. Mar.—May.	G. h
41. tenella,	small red-flowered.	—	1794. May—Dec.	G. h
42. Caffra,	sweet-scented.	—	1774. Oct.—Feb.	G. h
43. setacea,	bristly.	—	1796. Feb.—Apr.	G. h
44. canescens,	hoary-leaved.	—	1791. May—June.	G. h
45. arborea,	Tree.	Madeira.	1748. Mar.—June.	G. h
46. arctata,	cronded.	C. B. S.	1796. ————	G. h
47. stricta,	straight.	Portugal.	1768. May—Sept.	G. h
48. florida,	florid.	C. B. S.	1800. ————	G. h
49. mucosa,	great mucous.	—	1787. Apr.—July.	G. h
50. mucoides,	small mucous.	—	1806. July—Aug.	G. h
51. Tetralix,	cross-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. h
52. dumosa,	bushy.	C. B. S.	1798. ————	G. h
53. inflata,	inflated.	—	1801. ————	G. h
54. gelida,	pale-flowered.	—	1790. Apr.—July.	G. h
55. Abietina,	Fir.	—	1774. June—July.	G. h
56. verticillata,	whorl-flowered.	—	— July—Sept.	G. h
57. Pattersonia,	Patterson's.	—	1791. May—June.	G. h
58. mammosa,	Nipple.	—	1774. July—Nov.	G. h
59. Empetrifolia,	Crow-berry-leaved.	—	— Apr.—June.	G. h
60. Empetroides,	Fox-tail.	—	1791. ————	G. h
61. spicata,	spiked.	—	1790. Mar.—Apr.	G. h
62. sessiliflora,	sessile-flowered.	—	— — — —	G. h
63. coronata,	Crown-flowered.	—	1787. Feb.—Apr.	G. h

64. radiata,	rayed-flowered.	C. B. S.	1797.	Aug.—Nov.	G. h
65. Metulaeflora,	Nine-pin.	—	1799.	June—Aug.	G. h
66. obliqua,	oblique-flowered.	—	1790.	Aug.—Oct.	G. h
67. Corifolia,	Coris-leaved.	—	1791.	— — — — —	G. h
68. calycina,	wheel-cupped.	—	1788.	May—Sept.	G. h
69. triflora,	three-flowered.	—	1790.	May—July.	G. h
70. Pyrolaeflora,	Pyrola-flowered.	—	—	—	G. h
71. Scoparia,	Broom.	S. Europe.	1770.	Apr.—May.	G. h
72. rubens,	red.	C. B. S.	1798.	June—Sept.	G. h
73. pulchella,	hanging.	—	1793.	July—Aug.	G. h
74. propendens,	pendant.	—	1800.	July—Oct.	G. h
75. incarnata,	flesh-coloured.	—	1791.	May—Aug.	G. h
76. Cupressina,	Cypress.	—	1796.	June—Sept.	G. h
77. cinerea,	gray.	Britain.	—	July—Aug.	H. h
78. Australis,	Spanish.	S. Europe.	1769.	Apr.—May.	G. h
79. ramentacea,	slender-branched.	C. B. S.	1786.	June—Sept.	G. h
80. quadridiflora,	four-flowered.	—	—	August.	G. h
81. expansa,	expanded.	—	1800.	—	G. h
82. imbecilla,	feeble.	—	1793.	June—July.	G. h
83. palustris,	marsh.	—	1799.	May—Oct.	G. h
84. lateralis,	lateral-flowered.	—	1791.	Mar.—July.	G. h
85. pedunculata,	petuncled.	—	1793.	—	G. h
86. Margaritacea,	Pearl.	—	1775.	May—July.	G. h
87. baccans,	Berry-bearing.	—	1774.	Apr.—May.	G. h
88. squamosa,	scaly.	—	1798.	—	G. h
89. ardens,	burnished.	—	1801.	Apr.—June.	G. h
90. physodes,	bladdered.	—	1788.	Mar.—June.	G. h
91. nitida,	glossy.	—	1801.	July—Oct.	G. h
92. reflexa,	reflexed.	—	1800.	June—July.	G. h
93. Lambertia,	Lambert's.	—	—	May—July.	G. h
94. cernua,	drooping.	—	1789.	May—Sept.	G. h
95. cernuiflora,	drooping-flowered.	—	1800.	May—June.	G. h
96. Daboeci,	Irish.	Britain.	—	June—July.	H. h
97. glauca,	glaucous.	C. B. S.	1794.	—	G. h
98. elegans,	elegant.	—	1800.	Feb.—July.	G. h
99. bracteata,	bracted.	—	—	May—June.	G. h
100. albens,	whitish.	—	1792.	June—Sept.	G. h
101. obcordata,	obcordate.	—	1801.	—	G. h
102. tetragona,	square-flowered.	—	1800.	June—July.	G. h
103. quadrata,	square-branched.	—	—	—	G. h
104. lucida,	shining.	—	—	July—Sept.	G. h
105. umbellata,	umbelled.	Portugal.	1782.	May—July.	G. h
106. petiolata,	Rosemary-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	Mar.—June.	G. h
107. fucata,	stained.	— — — — —	—	May—July.	G. h
108. axillaris,	axil-flowered.	C. B. S.	1798.	—	G. h
109. imbricata,	imbricated.	—	1791.	—	G. h

202. <i>prægnans</i> ,	swelled.	C. B. S.	1796. May—July.	G. h
203. <i>tetorta</i> ,	recurved-leaved.	—	1790. —	G. h
204. <i>Altoua</i> ,	Aitou's.	—	— June—Aug.	G. h
205. <i>ampullacea</i> ,	Flask.	—	—	G. h
206. <i>Jasminiflora</i> ,	Jasmine-flowered.	—	1794. June—Oct.	G. h
207. <i>obobata</i> ,	Bottle-flowered.	—	1796. April—July.	G. h
208. <i>fastigiata</i> ,	fastigated.	—	1791. Aug.—Sept.	G. h
209. <i>incurva</i> ,	incurved.	—	1800. —	G. h
210. <i>comosa</i> ,	tufted.	—	1787. June—Sept.	G. h
211. <i>Walkerii</i> ,	Walker's.	—	1794. Feb.—Junc.	G. h
212. <i>denticulata</i> ,	toothed.	—	—	G. h
213. <i>Daphnæflora</i> ,	Daphne-flowered.	—	1791. Apr.—May.	G. h
214. <i>Mus-ari</i> ,	Musk-smelling.	—	1790. June—July.	G. h
215. <i>viscaria</i> ,	viscid.	—	1771. Mar.—June.	G. h
216. <i>Campanulata</i> ,	Bell-shaped.	—	1791. June—July.	G. h
217. <i>Pyramidalis</i> ,	Pyramidal.	—	1783. Mar.—Aug.	G. h
218. <i>Mediterranea</i> ,	Mediterranean.	S. Europe.	1765. Mar.—May.	G. h
219. <i>multiflora</i> ,	many-flowered.	—	1791. July—Sept.	G. h
220. <i>filamentosa</i> ,	thready-stalked.	C. B. S.	1800. July—Nov.	G. h
221. <i>vagans</i> ,	Cornish.	Britain.	- - June—Aug.	H. h
222. <i>herbacca</i> ,	early dwarf.	Austria.	1763. Feb.—Apr.	H. h
223. <i>Cubica</i> ,	Cube-flowered.	C. B. S.	1791. Apr.—June.	G. h
224. <i>racemosa</i> ,	branching.	—	1800. June—July.	G. h
225. <i>declinata</i> ,	declined.	—	1790. July—Sept.	G. h
226. <i>rupestris</i> ,	rock.	—	1800. July—Nov.	G. h
227. <i>Thalictriflora</i> ,	Meadow-rue-flowered.	—	—	G. h
228. <i>mucronata</i> ,	dagger-leaved.	—	—	G. h
229. <i>Tiarilliflora</i> ,	Turban-flowered.	—	— July—Aug.	G. h
230. <i>Flagelliformis</i> ,	Whip-cord.	—	1801. —	G. h
231. <i>oppositifolia</i> ,	opposite-leaved.	—	— Aug.—Sept.	G. h
232. <i>fragrans</i> ,	fragrant.	—	—	G. h
233. <i>præcox</i> ,	early.	—	— June—July.	G. h
234. <i>ovata</i> ,	ovate.	—	—	G. h
235. <i>micrantha</i> ,	small.	—	— May—Sept.	G. h
236. <i>concava</i> ,	concave.	—	—	G. h
237. <i>cornuta</i> ,	horned.	—	—	G. h
238. <i>cumulosa</i> ,	crowded.	—	— July—Sept.	G. h
239. <i>cymosa</i> ,	cymose.	—	—	G. h
240. <i>decumbens</i> ,	decumbent.	—	— June—July.	G. h
241. <i>stritima</i> ,	stradling.	—	—	G. h
242. <i>Smithia</i> ,	Smith's.	—	1800. —	G. h
243. <i>Savillæa</i> ,	Saville's.	—	—	G. h
244. <i>staminea</i> ,	stamined.	—	— July—Aug.	G. h
245. <i>virgata</i> ,	twiggy.	—	—	G. h
246. <i>proboscidea</i> ,	projecting.	—	—	G. h
247. <i>Kalmiflora</i> ,	Kalmia-flowered.	—	— May—Sept.	G. h

156. costata,	rib-flowered.	C. B. S.	1791. Jan.—June.	G. h
157. longifolia,	long-leaved.	—	1788. May—July.	G. h
158. blanda,	charming.	—	1800. Apr.—Sept.	G. h
159. vestita,	trembling-leaved.	—	1791. May—Sept.	G. h
160. Hyacinthoides,	Hyacinth-flowered.	—	1800. June—Aug.	G. h
161. Pinca,	Pine-tree-leaved.	—	1792. Aug.—Dec.	G. h
162. fulgida,	fine red.	—	1800. June—Aug.	G. h
163. Rosea,	Rose-coloured.	—	— June—Oct.	G. h
164. Leea,	Lee's.	—	1788. Aug.—Jan.	G. h
165. glutinosa,	clammy.	—	1789. July—Sept.	G. h
166. viridis,	green-flowered.	—	1800. May—Sept.	G. h
167. coccinea,	scarlet.	—	1787. Aug.—Sept.	G. h
168. Echiflora,	Buglos-flowered.	—	1800. Mar.—June.	G. h
169. Archeria,	Archer's.	—	1797. Aug.—Nov.	G. h
170. purpurea,	purple-flowered.	—	1789. July—Dec.	G. h
171. concinna,	blush-coloured.	—	1800. Sept.—Oct.	G. h
172. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	—	1775. May—July.	G. h
173. aurea,	golden-flowered.	—	1800. July—Sept.	G. h
174. spiralis,	spiral.	—	—	G. h
175. exsurgens,	prickly-leaved.	—	1788. Feb.—June.	G. h
176. formosa,	handsome.	—	1800. Aug.—Dec.	G. h
177. cylindrica,	cylindric.	—	1798. May—June.	G. h
178. curviflora,	curve-flowered.	—	1774. Aug.—Sept.	G. h
179. insulsa,	dull red.	—	1800. June—July.	G. h
180. simpliciflora,	single-flowered.	—	1774. Mar.—June.	G. h
181. flammea,	flame-flowered.	—	1791. Jan.—June.	G. h
182. pellucida,	transparent.	—	1800. Mar.—July.	G. h
183. ignescens,	fiery-flowered.	—	1794. Jan.—June.	G. h
184. carinata,	keel-shaped.	—	1800. July—Aug.	G. h
185. serratifolia,	saw-leaved.	—	1789. Aug.—Oct.	G. h
186. tubiflora,	tube-flowered.	—	1775. April—June.	G. h
187. spuria,	spurious.	—	1797. Mar.—Apr.	G. h
188. sordida,	sordid.	—	1790. June—July.	G. h
189. incana,	hoary.	—	1791. Apr.—May.	G. h
190. procera,	tall.	—	— Apr.—June.	G. h
191. elata,	long-flowered.	—	— July—Aug.	G. h
192. conspicua,	conspicuous.	—	1774. May—Aug.	G. h
193. Cerinthoides,	Honey-wort.	—	— May—Nov.	G. h
194. erubescens,	blush-flowered.	—	1800. Mar.—July.	G. h
195. Princeps,	fine red.	—	— May—Oct.	G. h
196. aspera,	rough.	—	— Oct.—Feb.	G. h
197. scabriuscula,	scabrous.	—	— July—Oct.	G. h
198. Sparrmanni,	Sparrmann's.	—	1793. May—July.	G. h
199. Massoni,	Masson's.	—	1787. ———	G. h
200. ventricosa,	Purslain.	—	1789. ———	G. h
201. acuminata,	sharp-pointed,	—	1800. July—Oct.	G. h

202. <i>prægnans</i> ,	swelled.	C. B. S.	1796. May—July.	G. h
203. <i>tetorta</i> ,	recurved-leaved.	_____	1790. _____	G. h
204. <i>Aitonia</i> ,	Aiton's.	_____	_____ June—Aug.	G. h
205. <i>ampullacea</i> ,	Flask.	_____	_____	G. h
206. <i>Jasminiflora</i> ,	Jasmine-flowered.	_____	1794. June—Oct.	G. h
207. <i>obobata</i> ,	Bottle-flowered.	_____	1796. April—July.	G. h
208. <i>fastigiata</i> ,	fastigated.	_____	1791. Aug.—Sept.	G. h
209. <i>incurva</i> ,	incurved.	_____	1800. _____	G. h
210. <i>comosa</i> ,	tufted.	_____	1787. June—Sept.	G. h
211. <i>Walkerii</i> ,	Walker's.	_____	1794. Feb.—Junc.	G. h
212. <i>denticulata</i> ,	toothed.	_____	_____	G. h
213. <i>Daphnæflora</i> ,	Daphne-flowered.	_____	1791. Apr.—May.	G. h
214. <i>Muscari</i> ,	Musk-smelling.	_____	1790. June—July.	G. h
215. <i>viscaria</i> ,	viscid.	_____	1774. Mar.—June.	G. h
216. <i>Campanulata</i> ,	Bell-shaped.	_____	1791. June—July.	G. h
217. <i>Pyramidalis</i> ,	Pyramidal.	_____	1783. Mar.—Aug.	G. h
218. <i>Mediterranea</i> ,	Mediterranean.	S. Europe.	1765. Mar.—May.	G. h
219. <i>multiflora</i> ,	many-flowered.	_____	1791. July—Sept.	G. h
220. <i>filamentosa</i> ,	thready-stalked.	C. B. S.	1800. July—Nov.	G. h
221. <i>vagans</i> ,	Cornish.	Britain.	— June—Aug.	G. h
222. <i>herbacca</i> ,	early dwarf.	Austria.	1763. Feb.—Apr.	H. h
223. <i>Cubica</i> ,	Cube-flowered.	C. B. S.	1791. Apr.—June.	G. h
224. <i>racemosa</i> ,	branching.	_____	1800. June—July.	G. h
225. <i>declinata</i> ,	declined.	_____	1790. July—Sept.	G. h
226. <i>rupestris</i> ,	rock.	_____	1800. July—Nov.	G. h
227. <i>Thalictriflora</i> ,	Meadow-rte-flowered.	_____	_____	G. h
228. <i>mucronata</i> ,	dagger-leaved.	_____	_____	G. h
229. <i>Tiarilliflora</i> ,	Turban-flowered.	_____	_____ July—Aug.	G. h
230. <i>Flagelliformis</i> ,	Whip-cord.	_____	1801. _____	G. h
231. <i>oppositifolia</i> ,	opposite-leaved.	_____	_____ Aug.—Sept.	G. h
232. <i>fragrans</i> ,	fragrant.	_____	_____	G. h
233. <i>præcox</i> ,	early.	_____	_____ June—July.	G. h
234. <i>ovata</i> ,	ovate.	_____	_____	G. h
235. <i>micrantha</i> ,	small.	_____	_____ May—Sept.	G. h
236. <i>concava</i> ,	concave.	_____	_____	G. h
237. <i>cornuta</i> ,	horned.	_____	_____	G. h
238. <i>cumtosa</i> ,	crowded.	_____	_____ July—Sept.	G. h
239. <i>cymosa</i> ,	cymose.	_____	_____	G. h
240. <i>decumbens</i> ,	decumbent.	_____	_____ June—July.	G. h
241. <i>antrima</i> ,	straddling.	_____	_____	G. h
242. <i>Smithia</i> ,	Smith's.	_____	1800. _____	G. h
243. <i>Savillæa</i> ,	Saville's.	_____	_____	G. h
244. <i>staminea</i> ,	stamined.	_____	_____ July—Aug.	G. h
245. <i>virgata</i> ,	twiggý.	_____	_____	G. h
246. <i>proboscidea</i> ,	projecting.	_____	_____	G. h
247. <i>Kalmiflora</i> ,	Kalmia-flowered.	_____	_____ May—Sept.	G. h

248. tubularia,	tubular.	C. B. S.	1800.	Sept.—Oct.	G. h
249. Ursina,	shaggy.	—	—	May—Sept.	G. h
250. Lychnidea,	Lychnidea-flowered.	—	—	June—July.	G. h
251. floribunda,	cluster-flowered.	—	—	—	G. h
252. mellifera,	Honey-bearing.	—	—	Apr.—May.	G. h
253. mutabilis,	changeable.	—	—	—	G. h
BORONIA,	BORONIA.				
pinnata,	winged-leaved.	New Holl.	1794.	Feb.—May.	G. h
DAPHNE,	DAPHNE.				
1. Mezereum,	Mezercon.	Britain.	—	—	Mareh. H. h
2. Tarton-raira,	silvery.	S. Europe.	1739.	June—July.	H. h
3. Alpina,	Alpine.	Austria.	1759.	May—June.	H. h
4. Laureola,	Spurge Laurel.	Britain.	—	—	Jan.—Mar. H. h
5. Pontica,	two-flowered.	Pontus.	1793.	April.	H. h
6. Lagetto,	Laurel-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793.	—	S. h
7. Gnidium,	Flax-leaved.	S. Europe.	1597.	June—July.	G. h
8. odora,	sweet-scented.	China.	1771.	Mar.—May.	G. h
9. Cneorum,	trailing.	Eur. Alps.	1739.	Apr.—May.	H. h
10. Altaica,	Altaic.	Siberia.	1796.	—	H. h
11. collina,	hairy.	Italy.	1789.	Mar.—Apr.	H. h
DIRCA,	LEATHER-WOOD.				
palustris,	marsh.	N. Amer.	1750.	Mar.—Apr.	H. h
GNIDIA,	GNIDIA.				
1. Piniifolia,	Pine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1795.	May—June.	G. h
2. radiata,	rayed.	—	1801.	—	G. h
3. simplex,	Flax-leaved.	—	1786.	May—July.	G. h
4. lævigata,	smooth-leaved.	—	1783.	—	G. h
5. sericea,	silky-leaved.	—	1786.	—	G. h
6. oppositifolia,	opposite-leaved.	—	1768.	—	G. h
7. grandis,	broad-leaved.	—	1804.	—	G. h
STELLERA,	STELLERA.				
Passerina,	Flax-leaved.	S. Europe.	1759.	July—Aug.	H. O
PASSERINA,	AFRICAN SPARROW-WORT.				
1. filiformis,	Heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1752.	June—July.	G. h
2. hirsuta,	hairy.	S. Europe.	1738.	—	G. h
3. capitata,	headed.	C. B. S.	1790.	—	G. h
4. grandiflora,	large-flowered.	—	—	—	G. h
5. spicata,	spiked.	—	1787.	—	G. h
6. laxa,	loose.	—	1804.	—	G. h
7. dodecandra,	dodecandrous.	—	1803.	—	G. h
LACHNÆA,	LACHNÆA.				
1. eriocephala,	woolly-headed.	C. B. S.	1793.	June—July.	G. h
2. conglomerata,	clustercd.	—	1773.	—	G. h
3. purpurea,	purple-flowered.	—	1800.	—	G. h

DIGYNIA.

GALENIA,	GALENIA.	
Africana,	African.	C. B. S. 1752. June—Aug. G. ½
MOERHINGIA,	MOERHINGIA.	
Muscosa,	Mossy.	S. Europe. 1775. June—July. H. ½

TRIGYNIA.

POLYGONUM,	PERSICARIA.	
1. frutescens,	shrubby.	Siberia. 1770. July—Aug. H. ½
2. fruticosum,	Siberian.	1800. ———— H. ½
3. Bistorta,	Bistort, or <i>Snake-weed</i> .	Britain. - - - May—Sept. H. ½
4. viviparum,	viviparous.	——— - - - ———— H. ½
5. Virginianum,	Virginian.	N. Amer. 1640. Aug.—Sept. H. ½
6. Lapathifolium,	pale-flowered.	Britain. - - - July—Aug. H. ⊙
7. amphibium,	amphibious.	——— - - - ———— H. ½
8. ocreatum,	spear-leaved.	Siberia. 1780. June—Sept. H. ½
9. Hydropiper,	Water Pepper.	Britain. - - - Aug.—Sept. H. ⊙
10. minus,	small.	——— - - - September. H. ⊙
11. Persicaria,	spotted.	- - - July—Aug. H. ⊙
12. incanum,	hoary.	Germany. 1804. ———— H. ⊙
13. Orientale,	common.	E. Indies. 1781. July—Oct. H. ⊙
14. aviculare,	Knot-grass.	Britain. - - - June—Sept. H. ⊙
15. crectum,	upright.	N. Amer. 1800. July—Aug. H. ½
16. divaricatum,	divaricated.	Siberia. 1759. June—Sept. H. ½
17. undulatum,	waved-leaved.	——— 1790. July—Aug. H. ½
18. Chinense,	Chinese.	China. 1796. ———— H. ⊙
19. sagittatum,	Arrow-leaved.	N. Amer. 1759. ———— H. ⊙
20. Tartaricum,	Tartarian.	Siberia. ———— H. ⊙
21. emarginatum,	notched.	China. 1796. ———— H. ⊙
22. Fagopyrum,	Buck-wheat.	Britain. - - - ———— H. ⊙
23. Convolvulus,	Black Bind-weed.	——— - - - June—July. H. ⊙
24. dumetorum,	bushy.	S. Europe. 1800. ———— H. ⊙
25. scandens,	climbing.	N. Amer. 1759. Aug.—Sept. H. ½
COCCOLOBA,	SEA-SIDE GRAPE.	
1. Uvifera,	round-leaved.	W. Indies. 1690. - - - - - S. ½
2. pubescens,	downy.	——— 1768. - - - - - S. ½
3. excoriata,	oval-leaved.	——— 1733. - - - - - S. ½
4. punctata,	spear-leaved.	——— ———— - - - - - S. ½
5. Barbadosis,	Barbadoes.	Barbadoes. 1790. - - - - - S. ½
PAULLINIA,	PAULLINIA.	
1. Curassavica,	shining-leaved.	S. Amer. 1739. - - - - - S. ½
2. pinnata,	winged-leaved.	W. Indies. 1790. - - - - - S. ½
3. polyphylla,	Supple-Jack.	——— 1739. - - - - - S. ½

CARDIOSPERMUM, HEART-SEED.

Halicacabum,	smooth.	Both Ind.	1594. July.	S. O
SAPINDUS,	SOAP-BERRY.			
1. Saponaria,	common.	W. Indies.	1697. - - - - -	S. h
2. rigidus,	Ash-leaved.	America.	1759. July—Sept.	G. h

TETRAGYNIA.

VEREA,	VEREA.			
crenata,	crenated-leaved.	Sierra Leone.	1793. July—Aug.	S. h
PARIS,	HERB-PARIS, <i>True-love</i> , or <i>One-berry</i> .			
quadrifolia,	four-leaved.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 4
ADOXA,	MOSCHATEL.			
Moschatellina,	tuberous.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 4
ELATINE,	WATER-WORT.			
Hydropiper,	small.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. 4
HALORAGIS,	HALORAGIS.			
Cercodia,	short-flowered.	New Holl.	1772. May—Sept.	G. h
FORSKÖHLEA,	FORSKÖHLEA.			
1. tenacissima,	clinging.	Egypt.	1778. June—Aug.	H. O
2. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Teneriffe,	1779. ————	H. O

CLASSIS IX.

ENNEANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

LAURUS,

1. Cinnamomum,	Cinnamon.	Ceylon.	1768. - - - - -	S. h
2. Cassia,	Bastard Cinnamon.	E. India.	1790. July—Aug.	S. h
3. gracilis,	slender.	—	1805. - - - - -	S. h
4. Camphora,	Camphire.	Japan.	1731. - - - - -	G. h
5. Chloroxylon,	Cog-wood.	Jamaica.	1778. - - - - -	S. h
6. nobilis,	Sweet-bay.	Italy.	1561. Apr.—May.	H. h
7. Indica,	Royal-bay.	Madeira.	1665. October.	G. h
8. foetens,	Madeira, or Til.	—	1750. - - - - -	G. h
9. Persea,	Alligator Pear.	W. India.	1739. - - - - -	S. h
10. Borbonia,	Carolina.	Carolina.	— Apr.—May.	G. h
11. æstivalis,	Willow-leaved.	Virginia.	1765. - - - - -	H. h
12. Benzoin,	Benjamin Tree.	—	1688. Apr.—May.	H. h
13. Sassafras,	Sassafras Tree.	N. Amer.	1633. May—June.	H. h
14. geniculata,	bending.	—	1806. - - - - -	H. h
ANACARDIUM,	CASHEW-NUT.			
Occidentale,	common.	Both Ind.	1599. - - - - -	S. h

TRIGYNIA.

RHEUM,

1. Rhaponticum,	common.	Asia.	1629. May—June.	H. 2f
2. undulatum,	waved-leaved.	Siberia.	1759. ————	H. 2f
3. palmatum,	officinal.	China.	1768. ————	H. 2f
4. compactum,	compact.	Tartary.	1779. ————	H. 2f
5. Tartaricum,	Tartarian.	—	1793. ————	H. 2f
6. Ribes,	warted-leaved.	Levant.	1724. ————	H. 2f
7. hybridum,	bastard.	Asia.	1778. ————	H. 2f
8. nutans,	drooping.	Siberia.	1797. ————	H. 2f
9. Sibiricum,	Siberian.	—	———	H. 2f

HEXAGYNIA.

BUTOMUS,

umbellatus,	FLOWERING-RUSH.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 2f
	umbell.			

CLASSIS X.

DECANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

SOPHORA,

1. tetraptera,
2. microphylla,
3. flavescens,
4. Alopecuroides,
5. tomentosa,
6. Occidentalis,
7. Japonica,

SOPHORA.

- winged-podded.
- small-leaved.
- yellow-flowered.
- Fox-tail.
- woolly.
- Occidental.
- Japan.

New Holl.	1772.	May—June.	G. h
—	—	—	G. h
Siberia.	1785.	June—July.	H. 2
Levant.	1792.	July—Aug.	H. 2
Ceylon.	1739.	— — — — —	S. h
W. Indies.	1778.	— — — — —	S. h
Japan.	1753.	July.	H. h

PODALYRIA,

1. Capensis,
2. aurea,
3. Genistoides,
4. Australis,
5. Virginica,
6. tinctoria,
7. alba,
8. Lupinoides,
9. biflora,
10. Myrtifolia,
11. hirsuta,
12. Buxifolia,

PODALYRIA.

- Cape.
- golden.
- Broom-leaved.
- blue-flowered.
- Virginian.
- Dyer's.
- white-flowered.
- Lupine.
- two-flowered.
- Myrtle-leaved.
- hairy.
- Box-leaved.

C. B. S.	1773.	July.	G. h
Abyssinia.	1777.	—	G. h
C. B. S.	1787.	July—Aug.	G. h
Carolina.	1738.	June—July.	H. 2
N. Amer.	—	—	H. 2
Virginia.	1759.	July—Aug.	H. 2
—	1724.	June.	H. 2
Kamtschatka.	1776.	— — — — —	H. 2
C. B. S.	1692.	Feb.—May.	G. h
—	1790.	June—July.	G. h
—	1774.	July—Aug.	G. h
—	1790.	May—June.	G. h

SPHÆROLOBIUM,

- vimineum,

SPHÆROLOBIUM.

- twiggy.

New Holl.	1793.	June—Aug.	G. h
-----------	-------	-----------	------

PULTENÆA,

1. stipularis,
2. Linophylla,
3. microphylla,
4. villosa,
5. hirsuta,
6. Daphnoides,

PULTENÆA,

- Heath-leaved.
- Flax-leaved.
- small-leaved.
- villous.
- hairy.
- Daphne-leaved.

New Holl.	1793.	May—July.	G. h
—	1789.	—	G. h
—	—	—	G. h
—	1790.	Apr.—May.	G. h
—	—	June—July.	G. h
—	1793.	—	G. h

CHORIZEMA,

- triloba,

CHORIZEMA.

- prickly-leaved.

New Holl.	1790.	June—July.	G. h
-----------	-------	------------	------

DILLWYNIA,

1. Ericifolia,
2. floribunda,
3. glaberrima,

DILLWYNIA.

- Heath-leaved.
- bundle-flowered.
- smooth.

New Holl.	1800.	June—July.	G. h
—	—	—	G. h
—	—	—	G. h

MIRBELIA , reticulata,	MIRBELIA , netted-leaved.	New Holl. 1800. June—July. G. h
VIMINARIA , denudata,	VIMINARIA , Rush-leaved.	New Holl. 1790. June—July. G. h
DAVIESIA , Ulicina,	DAVIESIA , prickly.	New Holl. 1792. Apr.—Aug. G. h
ANAGYRIS , foetida,	BEAN TREFOIL , stinking.	Spain. 1570. Apr.—May. G. h
CERCIS , 1. Siliquastrum,	JUDAS-TREE , European.	S. Europe. 1596. May—June. H. h
2. Canadensis,	Canadian.	N. Amer. 1730. ———— H. h
BAUHINIA , 1. scandens,	MOUNTAIN EBONY , climbing.	E. Indies. 1790. ———— S. h
2. aculeata,	prickly-stalked.	W. Indies. 1752. June—Aug. S. h
3. divaricata,	dwarf.	————— 1742. ———— S. h
4. porrecta,	smooth-leaved.	————— 1739. July. S. h
5. variegata,	variegated.	E. Indies. 1690. ———— S. h
6. candida,	hoary-leaved.	————— 1777. May—June. S. h
7. purpurea,	purple.	————— 1778. ———— S. h
HYMENEA , Courbaril,	LOCUST-TREE , two-leaved.	W. Indies. 1739. ———— S. h
PARKINSONIA , aculeata,	PARKINSONIA , prickly.	W. Indies. 1739. ———— S. h
AFZELIA , Cassioides,	AFZELIA , Cassia-leaved.	Sierra Leone. 1793. ———— S. h
CASSIA , 1. viminea,	CASSIA , twiggy.	Jamaica. 1793. ———— S. h
2. Tagera,	long-podded.	E. Indies. 1802. July. S. ♂
3. bicapsularis,	six-leaved.	W. Indies. 1739. May—June. S. h
4. Occidentalis,	Occidental.	————— 1759. ———— S. h
5. emarginata,	notched-leaved.	Jamaica. 1759. May—June. S. h
6. corymbosa,	corymbose.	Bu. Ayres. 1795. June—July. G. h
7. Fistula,	purging.	E. Indies. 1731. ———— S. h
8. foetida,	stinking.	————— 1805. ———— S. h
9. Senna,	Egyptian.	Egypt. 1640. July—Aug. S. ♂
10. biflora,	two-flowered.	W. Indies. 1766. Jan.—May. S. h
11. arborescens,	Tree.	E. Indies. 1739. ———— S. h
12. multiglandulosa,	glandulous.	————— 1779. June—Aug. G. h
13. Ligustrina,	Privet-leaved.	Bahama Isl. 1726. July—Sept. S. h
14. stipulacea,	large-stipuled.	Chili. 1786. ———— S. h
15. alata,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies. 1731. ———— S. h
16. Marilandica,	perennial.	N. Amer. 1723. July—Oct. H. 2f
17. discolor,	two-coloured.	————— 1805. ———— H. 2f
18. frondosa,	smooth-shrubby.	W. Indies. 1769. Mar.—Apr. S. h
19. Sophera,	axil-flowered.	E. Indies. 1805. ———— S. h
20. auriculata,	Ear-leaved.	————— 1777. ———— S. h

21. Javanica,	Java.	E. Indies.	1779. - - - - -	S. h
22. Chamaecrista,	dwarf.	Virginia.	1690. June--July.	G. h
23. nictitans,	Virginian.	-----	1800. July.	G. h
24. dimidiatus,	fine-leaved.	E. Indies.	1806. - - - - -	G. h
25. procumbens,	procumbent.	Virginia.	----- June--July.	H. h
CÆSALPINIA,	BRASILETTO.			
1. bijuga,	broad-leaved.	Jamaica.	1770. - - - - -	S. h
2. Brasiliensis,	smooth.	Brasil.	1739. - - - - -	S. h
3. oleosperma,	large-seeded.	E. Indies.	1800. - - - - -	S. h
POINCIANA,	FLOWER-FENCE.			
pulcherrima,	Barbadoes.	Both Ind.	1691. June--Sept.	S. h
GUILANDINA,	BONDUC, or Nicker-tree.			
1. Bonduc,	yellow-seeded.	Both Ind.	1690. - - - - -	S. h
2. Bonducella,	gray-seeded.	-----	1640. - - - - -	S. h
HYPERANTHERA,	HYPERANTHERA.			
Moringa,	smooth.	Both Ind.	1759. July--Aug.	S. h
SCHOTIA,	SCHOTIA.			
speciosa,	red-flowered.	C. B. S.	1759. October.	G. h
GUAIACUM,	GUAIACUM.			
officinale,	officinal.	Jamaica.	1699. - - - - -	S. h
CYNOMETRA;	CYNOMETRA.			
cauliflora,	stem-flowering.	E. Indies.	1804. - - - - -	S. h
CODON;	CODON.			
Royeni,	prickly.	C. B. S.	1801. September.	G. h
DICTAMNUS,	FRAXINELLA.			
albus,	common.	Germany.	1596. June--July.	H. h
RUTA;	RUE.			
1. graveolens,	common.	S. Europe.	1562. June--Sept.	H. h
2. montana,	mountain.	-----	1739. Aug.--Sept.	H. h
3. Chalepensis,	Aleppo.	Africa.	1722. June--Sept.	G. h
4. pinnata,	winged-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1780. Mar.--July.	G. h
5. Linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	Spain.	1759. June.	G. h
HÆMATOXYLUM,	LOGWOOD.			
Campechianum,	common.	S. Amer.	1739. - - - - -	S. h
CADIA,	CADIA.			
purpurea,	purple.	Arabia.	1755. July.	S. h
MURRAYA,	MURRAYA.			
exotica,	Ash-leaved.	E. Indies.	1771. Aug.--Sept.	S. h
EBENBERGIA,	EBENBERGIA.			
Capensis;	Ash-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792. - - - - -	G. h
ADENANTHERA,	ADENANTHERA.			
Phoenicea,	yellow-flowered.	E. Indies.	1771. June.	S. h
GAERTNERA,	GAERTNERA.			
racemosa,	cluster.	E. Indies.	1805. - - - - -	S. h
TRICHILIA,	TRICHILIA.			
glabra,	smooth.	W. Indies.	1794. June--July.	S. h

SWIETENIA,	MAHOGANY-TREE.			
.. Mahogani,	common.	W. Indies.	1739.	----- S. ½
MELIA,	BEAD-TREE.			
.. Azedarach,	common.	Syria.	1656.	June—Aug. G. ½
ZYGOPHYLLUM,	BEAN-CAPER.			
1. Fabago,	common.	Syria.	1596.	Aug.—Sept. H. ¼
2. foetidum,	stinking.	C. B. S.	1790.	July—Aug. G. ½
3. maculatum,	spotted-flowered.	-----	1782.	Oct.—Nov. G. ½
4. Morgsana,	four-leaved.	-----	1732.	Aug.—Sept. G. ½
5. sessilifolium,	sessile-leaved.	-----	1713.	July—Aug. G. ½
FAGONIA,	FAGONIA.			
.. Cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	1739.	July—Aug. G. ½
TRIBULUS,	GALTROPS.			
.. terrestris,	prickly-seeded.	S. Europe.	1596.	July—Aug. H. 0
QUASSIA,	QUASSIA.			
1. amara,	bitter.	Surinam.	1793.	July. S. ½
2. Simaruba,	winged-leaved.	W. Indies.	1787.	----- S. ½
LIMONIA,	LIMONIA.			
1. trifoliata,	three-leaved.	E. Indies.	1798.	June—July. S. ½
2. pentaphylla,	five-leaved.	-----	1790.	----- S. ½
MONOTROPA,	YELLOW BIRD'S-NEST.			
.. Hypophitys,	common.	Britain.	---	June. H. ¼
DIONÆA,	DIONÆA.			
.. Muscipula,	Venus's Fly-trap.	Carolina.	1763.	July—Aug. G. ¼
JUSSIEUA,	JUSSIEUA.			
.. erecta,	upright.	America.	1739.	July—Sept. S. ½
DAIS,	DAIS.			
.. Cotinifolia,	Cotinus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1776.	July—Aug. G. ½
MELASTOMA,	MELASTOMA.			
1. hirta,	hairy.	Jamaica.	1804.	----- S. ½
2. cynosa,	cymose-flowered.	Sierra Leone.	1792.	July—Aug. S. ½
3. purpurea,	purple.	Guiana.	1804.	----- S. ½
4. Malabathrica,	bristly.	E. Indies.	1793.	June—July. S. ½
KALMIA,	KALMIA.			
1. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	N. Amer.	1734.	June—July. H. ½
2. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	-----	1736.	----- H. ½
3. glauca,	glaucous.	Newfoundland.	1767.	Apr.—May. H. ½
4. hirsuta,	hairy.	Carolina.	1790.	August. H. ½
LEDUM,	LEDUM.			
1. palustre,	marsh.	N. Europe.	1762.	Apr.—May. H. ½
2. decumbens,	dwarf.	Huds. Bay.	---	----- H. ½
3. latifolium,	Labrador-Tea.	Labrador.	1763.	May. H. ½
4. Buxifolium,	Box-leaved.	Carolina.	1736.	Mar.—Apr. H. ½
RHODORA,	RHODORA.			
.. Canadensis,	Canada.	Canada.	1767.	April. H. ½

RHODODENDRON, ROSE-BAY.

1. ferrugineum,	rusty-leaved.	Switzerl.	1739. May—June.	H. h
2. Dauricum,	Dauric.	Siberia.	1780. March.	H. h
3. Camtschaticum,	Kamtschatica.	Kamtschatka.	1802. - - - - -	H. h
4. hirsutum,	hairy-leaved.	Switzerl.	1739. May—June.	H. h
5. Chamæcistus,	dwarf.	Austria.	1796. - - - - -	H. h
6. Caucasicum,	Caucasian.	M. Caucas.	1803. - - - - -	H. h
7. Chrysanthrum,	yellow-flowered.	Siberia.	1801. - - - - -	H. h
8. Ponticum,	purple.	Gibraltar.	1763. May—June.	H. h
9. maximum,	large. —	N. Amer.	1736. June—July.	H. h
10. punctatum,	dotted.	Switzerl.	1789. - - - - -	H. h

ANDROMEDA,

ANDROMEDA.

1. Hypnoides,	Moss.	Island.	1800. June.	H. h
2. Mariana,	oval-leaved.	N. Amer.	1736. June—July.	H. h
3. ferruginea,	rusty-leaved.	Switzerl.	1806. - - - - -	H. h
4. pilulifera,	round-capsuled.	Switzerl.	1784. - - - - -	H. h
5. pulverulenta,	powdery.	Carolina.	1800. July—Sept.	H. h
6. Polifolia,	Wild-Rosemary.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. h
7. paniculata,	panicled.	N. Amer.	1748. May—June.	H. h
8. serratifolia,	saw-leaved.	Switzerl.	1806. - - - - -	H. h
9. arborea,	Tree.	Switzerl.	1752. July—Sept.	H. h
10. frondosa,	green.	Switzerl.	1806. May—June.	H. h
11. racemosa,	cluster-flowered.	Switzerl.	1736. July.	H. h
12. Catesbaei,	Catesbae's.	Switzerl.	1790. - - - - -	H. h
13. axillaris,	axil-flowering.	Switzerl.	1765. May—Aug.	H. h
14. Cassinefolia,	Cassine-leaved.	Switzerl.	- - - - -	H. h
15. coriacea,	shining-leaved.	Switzerl.	1765. - - - - -	H. h
16. acuminata,	acute-leaved.	Switzerl.	- - - August.	H. h
17. calyculata,	Box-leaved.	Switzerl.	1748. Mar.—Apr.	H. h

EPIGEA,

EPIGEA.

repens,	creeping.	N. Amer.	1736. July—Aug.	H. h
---------	-----------	----------	-----------------	------

GAULTHERIA,

GAULTHERIA.

procumbens,	procumbent.	N. Amer.	1765. July.	H. h
-------------	-------------	----------	-------------	------

ARBUTUS,

STRAWBERRY-TREE.

1. Unedo,	common.	Britain.	- - - Sept.—Dec.	H. h
2. Andrachne,	Eastern.	Levant.	1724. Mar.—Apr.	G. h
3. Alpina,	Alpine.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. h
4. Uva-ursi,	Bear-berry.	Switzerl.	- - - - -	H. h
5. Thymifolia,	Thyme-leaved.	N. Amer.	1776. June.	H. h

CLETHRA,

CLETHRA.

1. Alnifolia,	Alder-leaved.	N. Amer.	1736. Aug.—Sept.	H. h
2. paniculata,	panicled.	Switzerl.	1770. - - - - -	H. h
3. acuminata,	acuminated.	Switzerl.	1806. - - - - -	H. h
4. scabra,	rough.	Switzerl.	- - - - -	H. h
5. arborea,	Tree.	Madeira.	1784. - - - - -	G. h

DECANDRIA DIGYNIA.

99

RYEOLA.

1. rotundifolia,
2. minor,
3. secunda,
4. umbellata,
5. maculata,
6. uniflora,

WINTER-GREEN.

- round-leaved.
- lesser.
- drooping.
- umbelled.
- spotted-leaved.
- one-flowered.

Britain.	June—July.	H. 24
-----	-----	H. 24
N. Amer.	1762. June.	H. 24
-----	1759. -----	H. 24
Britain.	July.	H. 24

STYRAX.

1. officinale,
2. grandifolium,
3. laevigatum,
4. pulverulentum,

STORAX.

- officinal.
- large-leaved.
- smooth.
- powdered.

Italy.	1597. July.	H. 12
S. Carolina.	1765. -----	H. 12
-----	-----	H. 12
N. Amer.	-----	H. 12

INOCARPUS.

- edulis.

INOCARPUS.

- estable.

Amboyng.	1804. -----	S. 12
----------	-------------	-------

SAMYDA.

1. pubescens,
2. serrulata,

SAMYDA.

- dowry.
- saw-leaved.

W. Indies.	1793. May—Aug.	S. 12
-----	-----	S. 12

COPAIFERA.

- officinalis,

BALSAM OF CAPEV.

- officinal.

S. Amer.	1788. -----	S. 12
----------	-------------	-------

BUCCIDA.

- Buccas,

OLIVE-BARK-TREE.

- Jamaica.

Jamaica.	1799. -----	S. 12
----------	-------------	-------

DIGYNIA.

ROYENA.

1. lucida,
2. villosa,
3. glabra,
4. hirsuta,
5. polyandra,
6. angustifolia,

ROYENA.

- shining-leaved.
- villos.
- Myrtle-leaved.
- hairy-leaved.
- broad-leaved.
- narrow-leaved.

C. B. S.	1690. May—June.	G. 12
-----	1774. -----	G. 12
-----	1731. September.	G. 12
-----	1768. -----	G. 12
-----	1774. -----	G. 12
-----	1790. -----	G. 12

HYDRANGEA.

1. arborescens,
2. hortensis,
3. radiata,
4. glauca,
5. Quercifolia,

HYDRANGEA.

- Tree.
- changeable.
- rayed.
- glaucous.
- Oak-leaved.

Virginia.	1736. July—Aug.	H. 12
China.	1788. Jan.—Sept.	H. 12
Carolina.	1789. July—Aug.	H. 12
-----	1806. -----	H. 12
Florida.	-----	H. 12

TRIANTHEMA.

- monogyna,

TRIANTHEMA.

- Purslane-leaved.

Jamaica.	1739. July—Aug.	S. 12
----------	-----------------	-------

CHRYSOSPLENUM.

1. alternifolium,
2. oppositifolium,

GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE.

- alternate-leaved.
- opposite-leaved.

Britain.	April.	H. 24
-----	-----	H. 24

SAXIFRAGA.

1. crassifolia,
2. cordifolia,
3. Pensylvanica,

SAXIFRAGA.

- thick-leaved.
- heart-leaved.
- Pensylvanian.

Siberia.	1765. Mar.—Apr.	H. 24
-----	-----	H. 24
N. Amer.	1732. May—June.	H. 24

4. Hieracifolium,	Hawkweed-leaved.	N. Amer.	1789.	May—June.	H. 2
5. hirsuta,	hairy.	Britain.	—	May.	H. 2
6. Geum,	Kidney-leaved.	Alps of Eur.	1629.	June—July.	H. 2
7. umbrosa,	London-pride.	Britain.	—	Apr.—May.	H. 2
8. cuneifolia,	Wedge-leaved.	Switzerl.	1768.	May.	H. 2
9. pilosa,	Tooth-leaved.	N. Amer.	1790.	—	H. 2
10. nivalis,	Sengreen.	Britain.	—	June.	H. 2
11. stellaris,	Kidney-wort.	—	—	June—July.	H. 2
12. Androsacea,	blunt-leaved.	Alps of Eur.	1792.	May—June.	H. 2
13. casia,	gray.	—	1793.	—	H. 2
14. sarmentosa,	creeping.	China.	1771.	June—July.	H. 2
15. Cotyledon,	Pyramidal.	Alps of Eur.	1629.	May—June.	H. 2
16. ligulata,	strap-leaved.	—	—	—	H. 2
17. Rosularis,	Rose.	—	—	—	H. 2
18. Aizoon,	marginated.	—	1629.	—	H. 2
19. mutata,	Houseleek-leaved.	Switzerl.	1793.	June.	H. 3
20. Hirculus,	marsh.	Britain.	—	August.	H. 2
21. Autumnalis,	yellow-mountain.	—	—	July—Aug.	H. 2
22. aizoides,	linear-leaved.	Alps of Eur.	—	—	H. 2
23. aspera,	rough.	—	1748.	August.	H. 2
24. oppositifolia,	purple.	Britain.	—	Mar.—Apr.	H. 2
25. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Alps of Eur.	1597.	May—June.	H. 2
26. granulata,	grain-rooted.	Britain.	—	—	H. 2
27. cernua,	drooping.	—	—	June—July.	H. 2
28. rivalis,	river.	—	—	—	H. 2
29. tridactylites,	Rue-leaved.	—	—	May.	H. 0
30. adscendens,	ascending.	Pyrenees.	1794.	May—June.	H. 2
31. Geranoides,	Crane's-bill-leaved.	—	1770.	Apr.—May.	H. 2
32. quinquifida,	five-cleft.	Britain.	—	June—July.	H. 2
33. Ajugifolia,	Ajuga-leaved.	S. Europe.	1770.	—	H. 2
34. hirta,	trifid-hairy.	Britain.	—	June.	H. 2
35. hybrida,	hybrid.	—	—	May—June.	H. 2
36. palmata,	palmated.	—	—	—	H. 2
37. viscosa,	clammy.	Siberia.	1790.	—	H. 2
38. lævis,	smooth.	Britain.	—	—	H. 2
39. spatulata,	spatula-leaved.	—	—	—	H. 2
40. Hypnoides,	Moss.	—	—	—	H. 2
41. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	—	—	H. 2
42. densa,	close.	—	—	—	H. 2
43. cæspitosa,	tufted.	—	—	June.	H. 2
44. Muscoides,	dwarf.	—	—	May.	H. 2
45. elongella,	naked-stalked.	—	—	—	H. 2
46. pygmaea,	least.	—	—	—	H. 2
TIARELLA,	TIARELLA.				
cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	N. Amer.	1759.	Apr.—May.	H. 2
MITELLA,	MITELLA.				
diphylla,	two-leaved.	N. Amer.	1731.	Apr.—May.	H. 2

SCLERANTHUS,		KNAWEL.			
1. annuus,	annual.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. ☉
2. perennis,	perennial.	—	- - -	Aug.—Oct.	H. ♀
GYPSOPHILA,		GYPSOPHILA.			
1. repens,	creeping.	Siberia.	1774.	July—Sept.	H. ♀
2. prostrata,	trailing.	—	1759.	—	H. ♀
3. paniculata,	panicle.	—	—	June—July.	H. ♀
4. viscosa,	clammy.	Levant.	1773.	—	H. ☉
5. altissima,	tall.	Siberia.	1777.	July.	H. ♀
6. arenaria,	sand.	Hungary.	1801.	—	H. ♀
7. fastigiata,	angular-leaved.	Russia.	1759.	June—July.	H. ♀
8. perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Spain.	1732.	—	H. ♀
9. glomerata,	round-headed.	- - - - -	1804.	—	H. ♀
10. muralis,	wall.	Europe.	1773.	—	H. ♀
11. Saxifraga,	small.	—	1774.	—	H. ♀
SAPONARIA,		SOAP-WORT.			
1. officinalis,	officinal.	Britain.	- - -	July—Oct.	H. ♀
2. Vaccaria,	annual.	Europe.	1596.	July—Aug.	H. ☉
3. porrigens,	hairy.	Levant.	1777.	—	H. ☉
4. Ocyroides,	Basil-leaved.	Switzerl.	1768.	May—July.	H. ♀
5. Orientalis,	small.	Levant.	1732.	June—Aug.	H. ☉
6. lutea,	yellow.	Switzerl.	1804.	—	H. ♀
DIANTHUS,		PINK.			
1. barbatus,	Sweet-William.	Germany.	1596.	June—July.	H. ♀
2. Carthusianorum,	Carthusian.	Italy.	1771.	July—Aug.	H. ♀
3. Armeria,	Deptford.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. ☉
4. prolifer,	proliferous.	—	- - -	—	H. ☉
5. Caryophyllus,	Clove.	—	- - -	July.	H. ♀
6. hortensis,	Garden.	Germany.	1805.	—	H. ♀
7. Deltoides,	Maiden.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. ♀
8. Hyssopifolius,	Hyssop-leaved.	Siberia.	1802.	June—Oct.	H. ♀
9. serotinus,	white-flowering.	Hungary.	1804.	July.	H. ♀
10. Chinensis,	China.	China.	1719.	July—Sept.	H. ♂
11. plumarius,	feathered.	Europe.	1629.	—	H. ♀
12. superbus,	fringed.	—	—	—	H. ♂
13. pungens,	pungent.	Spain.	1781.	Aug.—Oct.	H. ♀
14. petraeus,	rock.	Hungary.	1804.	August.	H. ♀
15. virgineus,	upright.	S. Europe.	1732.	June—July.	H. ♀
16. Caucasius,	Caucasian.	M. Caucas.	1803.	—	H. ♀
17. cæsius,	mountain.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. ♀
18. Alpinus,	Alpine.	Austria.	1794.	—	H. ♀
19. suffruticosus,	shrubby.	Siberia.	1804.	—	H. ♀
20. bicolor,	two-coloured.	—	—	—	H. ♀
21. capitatus,	headed.	—	1794.	—	H. ♀
22. collinus,	glaucous.	Hungary.	1800.	July—Sept.	H. ♀
23. Orientalis,	Eastern.	- - - - -	1804.	July.	H. ♀

TRIGYNIA.

CUCUBALUS,

1. Behen,
2. Fabarius,
3. glaucus,
4. viscosus,
5. stellatus,
6. Italicus,
7. multiflorus,
8. Tartaricus,
9. Sibiricus,
10. Catholicus,
11. mollissimus,
12. Otites,
13. parviflorus,

SILENE,

CAMPION.

- Bladder.
- thick-leaved.
- glaucous.
- clammy.
- four-leaved.
- Italian.
- many-flowered.
- Tartarian.
- Siberian.
- panjeled.
- softest.
- Spanish Catchfly.
- small-flowered.

CATCHFLY.

1. Anglica,
2. Lusitanica,
3. quinquevulnera,
4. ciliata,
5. sericea,
6. nocturna,
7. Gallica,
8. chlorantha,
9. nutans,
10. paradoxa,
11. fruticosa,
12. Bupleuroides,
13. longiflora,
14. gigantea,
15. viridiflora,
16. Conoidea,
17. Conica,
18. Bellidifolia,
19. dichotoma,
20. vespertina,
21. Behen,
22. stricta,
23. pendula,
24. baccifera,
25. maritima,
26. noctiflora,
27. ornata,
28. undulata,

Britain,	May—Sept.	H. 2
Sicily.	1792. July—Aug.	H. 2
—	1805. —	H. 2
Levant.	1759. —	H. 2
N. Amer.	1768. —	H. 2
Italy.	— May—June.	H. 2
Hungary.	1794. June—Aug.	H. 3
Tartary.	1772. —	H. 2
Siberia.	1773. —	H. 2
Italy.	1711. Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
—	1804. July.	H. 2
Britain.	— July—Aug.	H. 2
Hungary.	1796. —	H. 2
Britain.	— July.	H. 0
Portugal.	1732. —	H. 0
Britain.	— — —	H. 0
Crete.	1804. —	H. 0
S. Europe.	1801. —	H. 0
—	1683. —	H. 0
—	1796. —	H. 0
Germany.	1732. July—Aug.	H. 2
Britain.	— June—July.	H. 2
—	— July.	H. 2
Sicily.	1683. June—July.	H. 2
Persia.	1801. —	H. 3
Hungary.	1795. July—Sept.	H. 2
Africa.	1768. June—July.	G. 3
Spain.	1739. —	H. 3
S. Europe.	— — —	H. 0
Britain.	— July.	H. 0
—	— 1796. —	H. 0
Hungary.	1791. —	H. 0
Barbary.	1798. —	H. 0
Crete.	1732. June—July.	H. 0
Spain.	1802. —	H. 0
Sicily.	1732. —	H. 0
Britain.	— July.	H. 2
—	— May—Aug.	H. 2
—	— July.	H. 0
C. B. S.	1775. May—Aug.	G. 3
—	— — —	G. 3

DECANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

103

39. Virginica,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1790.	May—Aug.	H.⊙
40. Anthrhina,	Snap-dragon.	————	1732.	————	H.⊙
41. Sedoides,	Sedum.	Creta.	1804.	July.	H.⊙
42. apetala,	apetalous.	————	1801.	June—July.	H.⊙
43. inaperta,	unopen-flowered.	S. Europe.	1732.	————	H.⊙
44. chloestima,	hidden-flowered.	C. B. S.	1801.	————	H.⊙
45. Portensis,	Oporto.	Portugal.	1759.	————	H.⊙
46. Cretica,	Cretan.	Creta.	1732.	————	H.⊙
47. Muscipula,	Spanish.	Spain.	1596.	————	H.⊙
48. Armeria,	Lobel's.	Britain.	—	July—Aug.	H.⊙
49. Orchidea,	Orchis-flowered.	Levant.	1781.	May—June.	H.⊙
40. Chlorofoila,	Chlora-leaved.	Armenia.	1804.	August.	H.2
41. Alpestris,	mountain.	Austria.	1774.	May—July.	H.2
42. rupestris,	rock.	Switzerl.	1771.	June—Aug.	H.2
43. Saxifraga,	Saxifrage.	S. Europe.	1772.	————	H.2
44. Vallesia,	dewey.	Switzerl.	1768.	————	H.2
45. acutis,	Moss-Campion.	Britain.	—	June—July.	H.2
46. Caucasica,	Caucasian.	M. Caucas.	1802.	————	H.2
47. saxatilis,	grass-leaved.	Siberia.	1800.	————	H.2
48. supina,	trailing.	Hungary.	1804.	————	H.2
49. reticulata,	netted-flowered.	Barbary.	—	July—Aug.	H.⊙
50. colorata,	one-blotched.	————	—	June—July.	H.⊙
51. pilosa,	pilose.	————	—	————	H.⊙
52. flavescens,	yellow.	Hungary.	1804.	————	H.2
STELLARIA,		STITCH-WORT.			
1. nemorum,	wood.	Britain.	—	May—June.	H.2
2. Holostea,	greater.	————	—	————	H.2
3. graminea,	lesser.	————	—	————	H.2
4. glauca,	glaucous.	————	—	June—July.	H.2
5. uliginosa,	bog.	————	—	June.	H.⊙
6. Crustoides,	Alpine.	————	—	————	H.2
7. Arenaria,	sand.	Spain.	1799.	————	H.⊙
8. sonpigera,	naked-stalked.	Britain.	—	July.	H.2
ARENARIA,		SAND-WORT.			
1. Poplodes,	Sea Chickweed.	Britain.	—	June—July.	H.2
2. tetraquetra,	square.	Pyrencea.	1776.	August.	H.2
3. trinervia,	Plantain-leaved.	Britain.	—	May—June.	H.⊙
4. Balsarica,	Minorea.	Minorea.	1787.	June—Aug.	H.2
5. Scerpyllifolia,	Thyme-leaved.	Britain.	—	June—July.	H.⊙
6. montana,	mountain.	France.	1797.	————	H.2
7. procumbens,	procumbent.	Egypt.	1801.	July—Aug.	G.2
8. rubra,	purple.	Britain.	—	July.	H.⊙
9. media,	Sea Spurrey.	————	—	————	H.⊙
10. saxatilis,	rock.	Siberia.	1796.	————	H.2
11. Verna,	Spring.	Britain.	—	May—July.	H.2
12. Larchifolia,	Larch-leaved.	————	—	————	H.2

13. tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	Britain.	June.	H. 2
14. striata,	striated.	Switzerl.	1769. June—July.	H. 2
15. fasciculata,	bundled.	S. Europe.	1787.	H. 2
16. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	—	1793.	H. 2
CHERLERIA,	CHERLERIA.			
1. Sedoides,	Stone-crop.	Britain.	July—Aug.	H. 2
BRUNNICHIA,	BRUNNICHIA.			
1. cirrhosa,	tendriled.	Bahama Isl.	1806.	G. h
GARIDELLA,	GARIDELLA.			
1. Nigellastrum,	Nigella-leaved.	France.	1748. June—July.	H. 2
MALPIGHIA,	BARBADOES CHERRY.			
1. glabra,	smooth.	W. Indies.	1757. Mar.—July.	S. h
2. Punicifolia,	Pomegranate-leaved.	—	1690.	S. h
3. nitida,	shining-leaved.	—	1733. Mar.—Aug.	S. h
4. urens,	stinging.	—	1753. July—Aug.	S. h
5. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	1752.	S. h
6. canescens,	downy-leaved.	—	1742.	S. h
7. coccifera,	Holly-leaved.	—	1793.	S. h
8. crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	—	August.	S. h
9. volubilis,	twining.	—	1799. September.	S. h
BANISTERIA,	BANISTERIA.			
1. purpurea,	purple.	W. Indies.	1759.	S. h
2. Laurifolia,	Laurel-leaved.	—	—	S. h
3. fulgens,	umbel-flowered.	—	1793.	S. h
4. brachiata,	armed.	—	—	S. h

PENTAGYNIA.

AVERRHOA,	AVERRHOA.			
1. Bilimbi,	Ash-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759. May—June.	S. h
SPONDIAS,	HOG-PLUM.			
1. Myrobalanus,	yellow.	W. Indies.	1768.	S. h
COTYLEDON,	NAVEL-WORT.			
1. orbiculata,	round-leaved.	C. B. S.	1690. July—Aug.	G. h
2. spuria,	narrow-leaved.	—	1731.	G. h
3. fascicularis,	cluster-leaved.	—	1759.	G. h
4. hemisphærica,	thick-leaved.	—	1732. June—July.	G. h
5. Umbilicus,	Wall.	Britain.	—	H. 2
6. lutea,	yellow.	—	June.	H. 2
SEDUM,	STONE-CROP.			
1. verticillatum,	whorl-leaved.	Europe.	July—Sept.	H. 2
2. Telephium,	common Orpine.	Britain.	—	H. 2
3. majus,	great Orpine.	Spain.	—	H. 2
4. Anacampseros,	evergreen Orpine.	S. Europe.	1569.	H. 2
5. divaricatum,	spreading.	Madeira.	1777. June—July.	G. h

6. Aizoon,	yellow.	Siberia.	1759. June—July.	H. ½
7. hybridum,	bastard.	—	1769. May—June.	H. 2½
8. Populifolium,	Poplar-leaved.	—	1780. July—Aug.	H. 2½
9. difficiens,	Purslane-leaved.	N. Amer.	1790. June.	H. 2½
10. stellatum,	starry.	S. Europe.	1739. June—July.	H. ①
11. Caprea,	panicled.	—	1640. July—Aug.	H. ①
12. dasyphyllum,	round-leaved.	Britain.	— June.	H. 2½
13. reflexum;	reflexed-leaved.	—	— July.	H. 2½
14. glaucum,	glaucous.	—	—	H. 2½
15. vires,	green.	Portugal.	1774. June—July.	H. 2½
16. rupcstre,	rock.	Britain.	— July.	H. 2½
17. quadrifidum,	quadrifid.	N. of Asia.	1800. —	H. 2½
18. Hispanicum,	Spanish.	Spain.	1732. —	H. ①
19. album,	white.	Britain.	— June—July.	H. 2½
20. acre,	Wall-Pepper.	—	—	H. 2½
21. sexangulare,	six-angled.	—	—	H. 2½
22. Anglicum,	English.	—	— June—Aug.	H. ①
23. annuum,	annual.	N. Europe.	1768. —	H. ①
24. villosum,	villous.	Britain.	— June—July.	H. 2½
PENTHORUM,		PENTHORUM.		
Sedoides,	Sedum-leaved.	Virginia.	1768. July—Aug.	H. 2½
OXALIS,	WOOD SORREL.			
1. asinina,	two-leaved.	C. B. S.	1793. Nov.—Apr.	G. 2½
2. grandiflora,	large-flowered.	—	—	G. 2½
3. purpurea,	purple.	—	1690. —	G. 2½
4. Acetosella,	common.	Britain.	— Apr.—May.	H. 2½
5. lanata,	woolly-leaved.	C. B. S.	1792. Mar.—May.	G. 2½
6. tenella,	dwarf.	—	1793. —	G. 2½
7. violacea,	Violet.	N. Amer.	1772. May—June.	H. 2½
8. tetraphylla,	four-leaved.	Mexico.	1800. June.	G. 2½
9. Caprina,	Goat's-foot.	C. B. S.	1759. Mar.—June.	G. 2½
10. cernua,	drooping.	—	1793. —	G. 2½
11. dentata,	dented.	—	1800. —	G. 2½
12. convexula,	convex-leaved.	—	1793. —	G. 2½
13. versicolor,	various-coloured.	—	1774. Feb.—Mar.	G. 2½
14. reclinata,	reclined.	—	1800. —	G. 2½
15. elongata,	long-leaved.	—	1794. —	G. 2½
16. tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	—	1790. —	G. 2½
17. Macrostylus,	long-styled.	—	1793. —	G. 2½
18. hirta,	hairy-leaved.	—	1787. —	G. 2½
19. secunda,	sessile-leaved.	—	1790. —	G. 2½
20. multiflora,	many-flowered.	—	1803. —	G. 2½
21. rubella,	red.	—	1793. —	G. 2½
22. Rosacea,	Rose-coloured.	—	1794. —	G. 2½
23. repens,	creeping-rooted.	—	— Mar.—July.	G. 2½

24. reptatrix,	Bell-shaped.	C. B. S.	1800. Mar.—Apr.	G.24
25. incarnata,	flesh-coloured.	—	1739. Apr.—June.	G.24
26. stricta,	upright.	N. Amer.	1658. June—Aug.	H.24
27. corniculata,	procumbent.	Britain.	— May—Oct.	H.24
28. Flabellifolia,	Fan-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791. Mar.—Apr.	G.24
29. flava,	yellow.	—	—	G.24

AGROSTEMMA, ROSE CAMPION.

1. Githago,	Corn Cockle.	Britain.	— June.	H.0
2. Nicæensis,	Italian.	Italy.	1794. —	H.0
3. Coronaria,	common.	—	1596. June—Sept.	H.24
4. Cœli-Rosæ,	smooth-leaved.	Sicily.	1739. July.	H.0
5. Flos-Joris,	umbelled.	Switzerl.	1726. —	H.24

LYCHNIS,

LYCHNIS.

1. Chalcedonica,	scarlet.	Russia.	1596. June—July.	H.24
2. Flos Cuculi,	Ragged Robin.	Britain.	— — —	H.24
3. coronata,	Chinese.	China.	1774. —	G.24
4. quadridentata,	small.	Austria.	1790. Apr.—May.	H.24
5. viscaria,	clammy.	Britain.	— May—June.	H.24
6. Alpina,	Alpine.	Alps of Eur.	1768. Apr.—May.	H.24
7. lata,	dwarf.	Portugal.	1778. July.	H.0
8. diurna,	red-flowered.	Britain.	— June—Sept.	H.24
9. vespertina,	white-flowered.	—	— — —	H.24

CERASTIUM,

MOUSE-EAR CHICK-WEED.

1. perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	Greece.	1731. June—July.	H.0
2. vulgatum,	common.	Britain.	— Apr.—May.	H.0
3. viscosum,	narrow-leaved.	—	— May—Sept.	H.24
4. semidecandrum,	least.	—	— Mar.—Apr.	H.0
5. tetrandrum,	tetrandrous.	—	— May—June.	H.0
6. arvensc,	corn.	—	— May—Aug.	H.24
7. dichotomum,	forked.	Spain.	1731. June.	H.0
8. Alpina,	Alpine.	Britain.	— June—July.	H.24
9. repens,	creeping.	S. Europe.	1759. May—June.	H.24
10. strictum,	upright.	Austria.	1793. —	H.24
11. suffruticosum,	suffruticose.	S. Europe.	— — —	H.24
12. aquaticum,	water.	Britain.	— July.	H.24
13. dioicum,	dioecious.	Spain.	1766. —	H.24
14. latifolium,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	— June—July.	H.24
15. tomentosum,	woolly.	S. Europe.	1759. —	H.24
16. Manticum,	Italian.	Verona.	1801. July.	H.0

SPERGULA,

SPURRY.

1. arvensis,	corn.	Britain.	— July—Aug.	H.0
2. pentandra,	little.	—	— June.	H.0
3. nodosa,	knotted.	—	— July—Aug.	H.24
4. Saginoides,	Pearl-wort.	—	— June.	H.24
5. subulata,	Awl-leaved.	—	— July—Aug.	H.24

DECAGYNIA.

PHYTOLACCA,	PHYTOLACCA,			
1. octandra,	white-flowered.	Mexico.	1732. July—Sept.	G. 2½
2. dodecandra,	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1775. May—July.	S. ½
3. decandra,	Virginian Poke.	Virginia.	1640. July—Sept.	H. 2½
4. icosandra,	red-flowered.	Il. India.	1758. —————	S. 2½
5. dioica,	diœcious.	S. Amer.	1768. ————	S. ½

6. emeagoma,	nine-angled.	-----	Sep.--Nov.	D.S.h
7. polygona,	many-angled.	C. B. S.	1793. July--Aug.	D.S.h
8. mammillaris,	warted.	-----	1759. -----	D.S.h
9. Cerciformis,	naked.	-----	1731. June--July.	D.S.h
10. officinarum,	officinal.	Africa.	1597. -----	D.S.h
11. Neriifolia,	Oleander-leaved.	E. Indies.	1699. -----	D.S.h
12. Hystrix,	Porcupine.	C. B. S.	1793. -----	D.S.h
13. Cucumerina,	Cucumber.	-----	-----	D.S.h
14. Scolopendria,	flat-leaved.	-----	June--Aug.	D.S.h
15. Meloformis,	Melon-shaped.	C. B. S.	1774. May--Sep.	D.S.h
16. tuberosa,	tuberous.	-----	1800. -----	D.S.h
17. Caput-Medusæ,	Medusa's-head.	-----	1731. May--Sep.	D.S.h
18. anacantha,	scaly.	-----	----- Sep.--Oct.	D.S.h
19. Clava,	Club.	-----	1774. Jan.--Aug.	D.S.h
20. Mauritanica,	Barbary.	Barbary.	1732. May--Sep.	D.S.h
21. piscatoria,	spear-leaved.	Madeira.	1777. -----	G.h
22. Balsamifera,	Balsam.	Cannary Isl.	1779. -----	G.h
23. Tirucalli,	Indian-tree.	E. Indies.	1731. -----	D.S.h
24. Tithmaloides,	Laurel-leaved.	S. Amer.	1732. June--July.	D.S.h
25. cordellata,	heart-leaved.	-----	-----	D.S.h
26. heterophylla,	various-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690. Apr.--Sept.	S. h
27. nudiflora,	naked-flowered.	-----	1800. June--July.	S. h
28. Cotinifolia,	Cotinus-leaved.	S. Amer.	1690. July--Aug.	S. h
29. petiolaris,	long-stalked.	W. Indies.	1800. May.	S. h
30. Mellifera,	Honey-bearing.	Madeira.	1784. Apr.--May.	G.h
31. Hypericifolia,	Hypericum-leaved.	W. Indies.	1739. June--Aug.	H.O
32. picta,	painted-leaved.	-----	1804. -----	S. h
33. pilulifera,	globular.	E. Indies.	1800. -----	S.O
34. Peplis,	purple.	Britain.	--- July--Aug.	H.O
35. Peplus,	Petty.	-----	--- June--Sept.	H.O
36. Falcata,	Sickle-leaved.	S. Europe.	1798. July--Aug.	H. 2
37. exigua,	dwarf.	Britain.	--- July.	H.O
38. Lathyris,	Caper.	S. Europe.	1597. May--June.	H. 2
39. diffusa,	diffuse.	Austria.	1798. July--Aug.	H.O
40. laeta,	Mezereon-leaved.	-----	1758. June--July.	G.h
41. Genistoides,	Broom-leaved.	C. B. S.	--- July--Sept.	G.h
42. spinosa,	prickly.	Levant.	1752. May--Sept.	G.h
43. epithymoides,	broad-leaved.	Austria.	1805. -----	H. 2
44. dulcis,	sweet.	S. Europe.	1759. May--June.	H. 2
45. Pithyusa,	Juniper-leaved.	-----	1785. June--July.	H. 2
46. Portlandica,	Portland.	Britain.	--- May--Sept.	H. 2
47. Farala,	sea.	-----	--- Aug.--Sept.	H. 2
48. Aleppica,	Aleppo.	Aleppo.	1759. July--Aug.	H. 2
49. segetalia,	hedge.	S. Europe.	1790. -----	H.O
50. provincialis,	linear-leaved.	-----	1800. June--July.	H.O
51. Helioscopia,	Sun.	Britain.	--- July--Aug.	H.O

DODECANDRIA TRIGYNIA.

109

5. patens,	panicled.	W. Indies.	1776.	July.	S. ♀
6. reflexa,	reflexed-flowered.	—————	—	—	S. ♂
7. Anacampseros,	round-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732.	—	G. ♀
8. arachnoides,	Cobweb.	—————	—	—	G. ♀
9. rubens,	red.	—————	—	—	G. ♀
10. filamentosa,	thready.	—————	—	—	G. ♀
11. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	—————	—	—	G. ♀
LYTHRUM,	LOOSESTRIFE.				
1. Salicaria,	common.	Britain.	—	July—Aug.	H. 2½
2. virgatum,	slender.	Austria.	1776.	—	H. 2½
3. triflorum,	threc-flowered.	N. Amer.	1802.	August.	H. 2½
4. verticillatum,	whorl-flowered.	—————	—	—	H. 2½
5. ciliatum,	shrubby.	Jamaica.	1790.	June.	S. ♀
6. Hyssopifolium,	Hyssop-leaved.	Britain.	—	August.	H. ③
WOODFORDIA,	WOODFORDIA.				
floribunda,	many-flowered.	E. Indies.	1804.	July—Sept.	S. ♀
CUPHEA,	CUPHEA.				
viscosissima,	clammy.	S. Amer.	1776.	July—Aug.	G. ♂

DIGYNIA.

AGRIMONIA,	AGRIMONY.				
1. Eupatoria,	common.	Britain.	—	June—July.	H. 2½
2. odorata,	sweet-scented.	Italy.	1648.	—	H. 2½
3. repens,	creeping-rooted.	Levant.	1739.	July—Sept.	H. 2½
4. Agrimonioides,	three-leaved.	Italy.	—	June—July.	H. 2½

TRIGYNIA.

RESEDA,	RESEDA.				
1. Luteola,	Dyer's-weed, or <i>Weld</i> .	Britain.	—	July.	H. ③
2. glauca,	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1748.	May—July.	H. ♂
3. Sesamoides,	spear-leaved.	—————	1787.	July—Aug.	H. ③
4. alba,	upright.	—————	1633.	May—Oct.	H. ♂
5. undata,	waved-leaved.	Spain.	1759.	June—Aug.	H. ♂
6. lutea,	Base Rocket.	Britain.	—	July—Aug.	H. 2½
7. Phyteuma,	trifid.	S. Europe.	1739.	June—Sept.	H. ③
8. Mediterranea,	various-leaved.	Palestine.	1798.	—	H. ③
9. odorata,	Mignonette.	Egypt.	1752.	June—Oct.	H. ③
EUPHORBIA,	SPURGE.				
1. antiquorum,	triangular.	E. Indies.	1731.	June—Aug.	D.S. ♀
2. arborea,	Tree.	—————	1804.	—	D.S. ♀
3. lactea,	white.	—————	—	—	D.S. ♀
4. Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1697.	Mar.—Apr.	D.S. ♀
5. heptagona,	seven-angled.	C. B. S.	1731.	July—Oct.	D.S. ♀

CLASSIS XII.

ICOSANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

CACTUS,

CACTUS.

- | | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------|------------|--------|
| 1. mammillaris, | small Melon-Thistle. | W. Indies. | 1690. | July--Aug. | D.S. h |
| + 2. Melocactus, | great Melon-Thistle. | _____ | 1727. | _____ | D.S. h |
| 3. tetragonus, | four-sided Torch-Thistle. | S. Amer. | 1731. | July. | D.S. h |
| 4. heptagonus, | seven-sided Torch-Thistle. | W. Indies. | 1728. | July--Aug. | D.S. h |
| 5. hexagonus, | six-sided Torch-Thistle. | Surinam. | 1690. | _____ | D.S. h |
| 6. pentagonus, | five-sided Torch-Thistle. | N. Amer. | 1769. | July. | D.S. h |
| 7. repandus, | waved Torch-Thistle. | W. Indies. | 1728. | August. | D.S. h |
| 8. lanuginosus, | woolly Torch-Thistle. | _____ | 1690. | ----- | D.S. h |
| 9. Peruvianus, | Peruvian. | Peru. | 1728. | ----- | D.S. h |
| 10. Royenii, | nine-sided Torch-Thistle. | S. Amer. | _____ | ----- | D.S. h |
| 11. grandiflorus, | night-flowered Cereus. | W. Indies. | 1700. | July--Aug. | D.S. h |
| 12. flagelliformis, | creeping Cereus. | Peru. | 1734. | Mar.-June. | D.S. h |
| 13. pendulus, | smooth. | W. Indies. | 1758. | Sept. | D.S. h |
| 14. triangularis, | great triangular. | _____ | 1690. | July--Aug. | D.S. h |
| 15. triqueter, | small triangular. | ----- | ----- | ----- | D.S. h |
| 16. Opuntia, | Indian Fig. | S. Europe. | 1596. | Sept. | D.S. h |
| 17. Ficus-Indicus, | white-spined Ind. Fig. | S. Amer. | 1759. | July--Aug. | D.S. h |
| 18. Tuna, | yellow-spined Ind. Fig. | _____ | 1732. | _____ | D.S. h |
| 19. Cochinillifer, | Cochineal Indian Fig. | _____ | _____ | _____ | D.S. h |
| 20. Curassavicus, | Curassavian Indian Fig. | Curassao. | 1690. | ----- | D.S. h |
| 21. pusillus, | small Indian Fig. | ----- | ----- | ----- | D.S. h |
| 22. nigricans, | black-spined Ind. Fig. | ----- | ----- | ----- | D.S. h |
| 23. humilis, | dwarf Indian Fig. | ----- | ----- | ----- | D.S. h |
| 24. strictus, | upright Indian Fig. | ----- | ----- | ----- | D.S. h |
| 25. lanceolatus, | spear Indian Fig. | ----- | ----- | ----- | D.S. h |
| 26. spinosissimus, | cluster-spined Ind. Fig. | Jamaica. | 1732. | ----- | D.S. h |
| 27. Phyllanthus, | Spleenwort-leaved. | S. Amer. | 1731. | June. | D.S. h |
| 28. Pereskia, | Barbadoes Gooseberry. | W. Indies. | 1696. | ----- | D.S. h |

PHILADELPHUS, SYRINGA.

- | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|------------|-------|------------|------|
| 1. cernarius, | common. | S. Europe. | 1597. | May--June. | H. h |
| 2. nanus, | dwarf. | _____ | _____ | _____ | H. h |
| 3. inodorus, | large-flowered. | Carolina. | 1791. | _____ | H. h |

LEPTOSPERMUM, LEPTOSPERMUM.

- | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|-------------|------|
| 1. Scoparium, | Myrtle-leaved. | New Holl. | 1772. | June--July. | G. h |
| 2. Thea, | Botany Bay Tea. | _____ | 1787. | _____ | G. h |
| 3. flavescens, | yellow. | _____ | 1796. | _____ | G. h |

4. attenuatum,	slender.	New Holl.	1796. June—July.	G. h
5. lanigerum,	woolly.	————	1774. July—Aug.	G. h
6. pubescens,	downy.	————	————	G. h
7. parviflorum,	small-leaved.	————	1789. ————	G. h
8. arachnoideum,	Cobweb.	————	1795. ————	G. h
9. Juniperinum,	Juniper-leaved.	————	1787. June—July.	G. h
10. haccatum,	Berry-bearing.	————	1790. May—June.	G. h
11. acutifolium,	acute-leaved.	————	1800. ————	G. h
12. ambiguum,	small-flowered.	————	1791. ————	G. h
FABRICIA,	FABRICIA.			
laevigata,	smooth.	New Holl.	1788. ————	G. h
METROSIDEROS,	METROSIDEROS.			
1. hispida,	rough.	New Holl.	1788. July—Aug.	G. h
2. floribunda,	cluster-flowered.	————	————	G. h
3. linearis,	linear-leaved.	————	1787. June—July.	G. h
4. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	————	———— May—Aug.	G. h
5. Saligna,	Willow-leaved.	————	————	G. h
6. viminalis,	long-leaved.	————	1800. ————	G. h
7. canaliculata,	channel-leaved.	————	————	G. h
8. pubescens,	downy-leaved.	————	1803. ————	G. h
9. rigida,	rigid.	————	1800. ————	G. h
10. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790. ————	G. h
PSIDIUM,	GUAVA.			
1. Piferum,	Pear-fruited.	W. Indies.	1636. June—July.	S. h
2. Pomiferum,	Apple-fruited.	————	1692. ————	S. h
EUGENIA,	EUGENIA.			
1. Malaccensis,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1768. July.	S. h
2. Jambos,	narrow-leaved.	————	———— May—July.	S. h
3. uniflora,	one-flowered.	Brasil.	1759. Feb.—Mar.	S. h
4. elliptica,	oval-leaved.	New Holl.	1788. ————	G. h
5. umbellata,	umbelled.	Guiana.	1805. ————	S. h
6. fragrans,	fragrant.	Jamaica.	1793. ————	S. h
7. Caryophyllata,	Clove-tree.	Moluccas.	1800. ————	S. h
MYRTUS,	MYRTLE.			
1. communis,	common.	S. Europe.	1629. July—Aug.	G. h
2. tomentosa,	woolly.	China.	1776. June—July.	G. h
3. disticha,	round-berried.	Jamaica.	1793. May—June.	S. h
4. Gregii,	round-leaved.	Dominica.	1776. ————	S. h
5. Pimenta,	Jamaica Pepper.	Jamaica.	1739. July.	S. h
EUCALYPTUS,	EUCALYPTUS.			
1. robusta,	brown Gum-tree.	New Holl.	1804. ————	G. h
2. resinifera,	Gum-tree.	————	1787. July.	G. h
3. Piperita,	Peppermint-tree.	————	————	G. h
4. obliqua,	oblique-leaved.	————	1774. ————	G. h
5. corymbosa,	Willow-leaved.	————	1787. ————	G. h

6. paniculata,	panicked.	New Holl.	1804.	.....	G. h
7. marginata,	marginied.	————	1787.	.....	G. h
PUNICA,	POMEGRANATE.				
1. Granatum,	common.	S. Europe.	1596.	July—Sept.	H. h
2. nana,	dwarf.	W. Indies.	1731.	————	S. h
AMAGDALUS,	ALMOND.				
1. Persica,	Peach.	Persia.	1562.	Apr.—May.	H. h
2. communis,	common.	Barbary.	1570.	Mar.—Apr.	H. h
3. pumila,	rough-leaved.	————	1731.	May—June.	H. h
4. nana,	dwarf.	Tartary.	1683.	Mar.—Apr.	H. h
5. Orientalis,	silvery-leaved.	Levant.	1759.	.....	H. h
6. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	—	Mar.—Apr.	H. h
PRUNUS,	CHERRY-TREE.				
1. Padus,	Bird.	Britain.	—	Apr.—May.	H. h
2. rubra,	red, or <i>Cornish</i> .	Virginia.	1724.	May—June.	H. h
3. Virginiana,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1629.	————	H. h
4. Occidentalis,	Laurel-leaved.	Jamaica.	1784.	.....	S. h
5. Lusitanica,	Portugal Laurel.	S. Europe.	1722.	June.	H. h
6. Caroliniana,	evergreen.	S. Carolina.	1759.	May.	H. h
7. Lauro-Cerasus,	common Laurel.	Levant.	1629.	Apr.—May.	H. h
8. Mahaleb,	perfumed.	S. Europe.	1714.	————	H. h
9. Armeniaca,	Apricot.	Armenia.	1562.	March.	H. h
10. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	—	————	H. h
11. pumila,	dwarf.	N. Amer.	1756.	May.	H. h
12. Chamaecerasus,	bastard.	Siberia.	1800.	.....	H. h
13. Cerasus,	cultivated.	Britain.	—	April.	H. h
14. Avium,	Coroun.	————	—	————	H. h
15. Pensylvanica,	Pensylvanian.	N. Amer.	1773.	May.	H. h
16. nigra,	black.	Canada.	—	Apr.—May.	H. h
17. domestica,	cultivated Plum.	Britain.	—	April.	H. h
18. insititia,	Bullace Plum.	————	—	————	H. h
19. Cerasifera,	Myrobalan.	N. Amer.	—	Mar.—Apr.	H. h
20. spinosa,	Sloe.	Britain.	—	————	H. h
21. prostrata,	trailing.	Crete.	—	May.	H. h
22. Susquehana,	glaucous.	N. Amer.	1800.	————	H. h
23. maritima,	sea.	————	—	————	H. h
24. depressa,	small.	————	1805.	.....	H. h
25. montana,	mountain.	————	—	————	H. h
26. Chicasa,	Chicasa.	————	1806.	.....	H. h

DIGYNIA.

CRATEGUS,	HAWTHORN.				
1. Aria,	white-beam.	Britain.	—	May—June.	H. h
2. intermedia,	Swedish white-beam.	Sweden.	—	————	H. h
3. Græca,	Grecian.	Greece.	1802.	.....	H. h

ICOSANDRIA PENTAGYNIA.

115

4. terminalis,	Wild-Service.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. h
5. coccinea,	scarlet-fruited.	N. Amer.	1696.	Apr.—May.	H. h
6. cordata,	Maple-leaved.	————	1738.	May.	H. h
7. Pyrifolia,	Pear-leaved.	————	1765.	June.	H. h
8. elliptica,	oval-leaved.	————	———	May.	H. h
9. spatulata,	spatula-leaved.	————	1806.	———	H. h
10. glandulosa,	hollow-leaved.	————	1750.	May—June.	H. h
11. sanguinea,	red.	————	- - -	———	H. h
12. flava,	yellow-fruited.	————	1758.	———	H. h
13. parvifolia,	small-leaved.	————	1713.	———	H. h
14. punctata,	large-fruited.	————	1746.	———	H. h
15. Crus-Galli,	Cockspur.	————	1691.	———	H. h
16. Oxyacantha,	White-thorn.	Britain.	- - -	———	H. h
17. monogyna,	monogynous.	Siberia.	- - -	———	H. h
18. Azarolus,	Azrole.	S. Europe,	1656.	———	H. h
19. Tanacetifolia,	Tansy-leaved.	N. Amer.	- - -	———	H. h

TRIGYNIA.

SORBUS,	SERVICE-TREE.				
1. aucuparia,	Mountain-Ash.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. h
2. hybrida,	bastard.	————	- - -	———	H. h
3. domestica,	True, or <i>Sorb.</i>	————	- - -	———	H. h
4. Canadensis,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1800.	June.	H. h
5. micrantha,	small-fruited.	————	1806.	- - - - -	H. h
SESUVIUM,	SESUVIUM.				
Portulacastrum,	Purslane-leaved.	W. Indies.	1692.	July.	S. ♂

PENTAGYNIA.

MESPILUS,	MASPILUS.				
1. Germanica,	common Medlar.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. h
2. Japonica,	broad-leaved.	Japan,	1787.	July.	G. h
3. Pyracantha,	Evergreen Thorn.	S. Europe,	1629.	May.	H. h
4. Arbutifolia,	Arbutus-leaved.	Virginia,	1700.	———	H. h
5. Prunifolia,	Plum-leaved.	N. Amer.	- - -	———	H. h
6. Amelanchier,	Alpine.	S. Europe,	1730.	———	H. h
7. ovalis,	oval-leaved.	N. Amer.	1800.	———	H. h
8. Canadensis,	Snowy.	————	1746.	Apr.—May.	H. h
9. Chama-Maspilus,	bastard Quince.	Pyrenees.	1683.	May—June.	H. h
10. Cotoneaster,	dwarf.	Europe.	1656.	Apr.—May.	H. h
11. tomentosa,	downy-fruited.	- - - - -	1759.	———	H. h
12. nana,	dwarf.	N. Amer.	1805.	- - - - -	H. h
PYRUS,	PYRUS.				
1. communis,	common Pear.	Britain.	- - -	April.	H. h

2. Pollveria,	powdered.	Germany.	1786. April.	H.h
3. Malus,	common Apple.	Britain.	-----	H.h
4. spectabilis,	Chinese Apple.	China.	1780. May.	H.h
5. Prunifolia,	large Crab Apple.	Siberia.	-----	H.h
6. baccata,	scarlet Crab Apple.	-----	1784. -----	H.h
7. coronaria,	sweet-scented Crab.	N. Amer.	1724. -----	H.h
8. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	-----	1750. -----	H.h
9. Japonica,	Japan.	Japan.	1792. August.	G.h
10. Cydonia,	Quince.	Austria.	1597. May—June.	H.h
11. Salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	Russia.	1780. -----	H.h
12. præcox,	early-flowering.	-----	1784. April.	H.h
13. pumila,	dwarf.	-----	-----	H.h

TETRAGONIA,

TETRAGONIA.

1. expansa,	horned.	New Holl.	1772. Aug.—Sept.	G.♂
2. chrysalina,	diamond.	Peru.	1788. June.	G.♀
3. fruticosa,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1712. July—Sept.	G.h
4. decumbens,	trailing.	-----	1758. -----	G.h
5. Tetrapteris,	four-winged.	-----	-----	G.h
6. spicata,	spiked.	-----	1759. June.	G.h
7. herbacea,	herbaceous.	-----	1759. Aug.—Sept.	G.h
8. echinata,	prickly-seeded.	-----	1774. May—Aug.	G.♂

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM, FIG MARYGOLD.

1. minutum,	minute.	C. B. S.	1775. June—July.	G.♀
2. minimum,	least.	-----	-----	G.♀
3. obcordellum,	obcordate.	-----	February.	G.♀
4. obconellum,	conical.	-----	1794. October.	G.♀
5. truncatellum,	truncated.	-----	November.	G.♀
6. Nuciforme,	Nut-formed.	-----	-----	G.♀
7. moniliforme,	bracelet.	-----	1794. April.	G.♀
8. testiculare,	short white-leaved.	-----	1774. November.	G.h
9. fissum,	cleft-leaved.	-----	-----	G.h
10. obtusum,	obtuse.	-----	1794. -----	G.h
11. diminutum,	small Awl-leaved.	-----	1732. April.	G.h
12. acutum,	great Awl-leaved.	-----	1794. May—Apr.	G.h
13. calamiiforme,	Quill-leaved.	-----	1717. July—Aug.	G.h
14. cylindricum,	cylinder-leaved.	-----	1794. -----	G.h
15. albidum,	white.	-----	1714. July—Aug.	G.h
16. robustum,	robust.	-----	1800. -----	G.h
17. quadrifidum,	quadrifid.	-----	-----	G.h
18. bifidum,	bifid.	-----	-----	G.h
19. rostratum,	Heron-beaked.	-----	1752. September.	G.h
20. ramulosum,	short Heron-beaked.	-----	1794. -----	G.h
21. denticulatum,	toothed.	-----	1793. -----	G.h
22. Bellidiflorum,	Daisy-flowered.	-----	1717. Aug.—Oct.	G.h
23. Murinum,	Mouse-chap.	-----	1794. September.	G.h
24. Felinum,	Cat-chap.	-----	1717. Aug.—Oct.	G.h

25. Tigrinum,	Tiger-chap.	C. B. S.	1774.	Sept.—Oct.	G. h
26. Caninum,	Dog-chap.	—	1717.	—	G. h
27. scalpratum,	broadest-tongue.	—	1794.	Aug.—Nov.	G. h
28. latum,	broad-leaved.	—	—	—	G. h
29. linguaeforme,	Tongue-leaved.	—	1714.	—	G. h
30. depressum,	depressed.	—	1800.	—	G. h
31. longum,	long-leaved.	—	1714.	—	G. h
32. angustatum,	narrow-leaved.	—	—	—	G. h
33. præpingue,	fleshy-leaved.	—	1794.	—	G. h
34. cruciatum,	cross-leaved.	—	—	—	G. h
35. difforme,	deformed.	—	1732.	May—Sept.	G. h
36. semicylindricum,	semicylindric.	—	1794.	May—Oct.	G. h
37. gibbosum,	gibbous.	—	1783.	March.	G. h
38. perviride,	small deep green.	—	1794.	—	G. h
39. dolabriforme,	Hatchet-leaved.	—	1714.	May—Sept.	G. h
40. loreum,	leather-leaved.	—	1800.	—	G. h
41. diversifolium,	various-leaved.	—	—	Mar.—Sept.	G. h
42. dubium,	round-stalked.	—	—	May.	G. h
43. corniculatum,	horned-leaved.	—	1727.	Mar.—May.	G. h
44. tricolorum,	three-coloured.	—	1794.	Oct.—Nov.	G. h
45. elongatum,	elongated.	New Holl.	—	May—Oct.	G. h
46. capitatum,	short dagger-leaved.	C. B. S.	1800.	July—Sept.	G. h
47. pugioniforme,	dagger-leaved.	—	1714.	—	G. h
48. Crystallinum,	Ice-plant.	Greece.	1727.	June—Sept.	H. O
49. pinnatifidum,	jagged-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	—	H. O
50. glabrum,	smooth-leaved.	—	1787.	July—Oct.	H. O
51. pomeridianum,	great yellow-flowered.	—	1774.	—	H. O
52. lanceolatum,	lance-leaved.	—	1796.	June—Oct.	G. f
53. Aitonis,	Aiton's.	—	1774.	—	G. f
54. Tripositum,	plain-leaved.	—	1700.	June—Aug.	G. f
55. cordifolium,	heart-leaved.	—	1774.	May—Oct.	G. h
56. expansum,	Houseleek-leaved.	—	1703.	July—Aug.	G. h
57. anatomicum,	skeleton-leaved.	—	—	—	G. h
58. varians,	varying.	—	—	July—Oct.	G. h
59. tortuosum,	twisted-leaved.	—	1705.	June—Oct.	G. h
60. pallens,	pale-flowered.	—	1774.	—	G. h
61. nodiflorum,	knotted-flowered.	Egypt.	1748.	Aug.—Oct.	H. O
62. viridiflorum,	green-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774.	July—Nov.	G. h
63. grossum,	flesh-coloured.	—	—	Aug.—Oct.	G. h
64. spinuliferum,	spinulose.	—	1794.	June—Oct.	G. h
65. nitidum,	shining.	—	—	—	G. h
66. canaliculatum,	channeled.	—	—	July—Oct.	G. h
67. villosum,	villous.	—	1759.	July.	G. h
68. geniculiflorum,	joint-flowered.	—	1797.	June—Sept.	G. h
69. Juncum,	Rush-leaved.	—	1800.	Aug.—Oct.	G. h
70. fastigiatum,	fastigate.	—	1794.	—	G. h

71. reflexum,	reflexed.	C. B. S.	---	Aug.—Sept.	G. h
72. flexuosum,	Zigzag.	---	---	July—Aug.	G. h
73. splendens,	splendent.	---	1716.	---	G. h
74. noctiflorum,	night-flowering.	---	1714.	June—Aug.	G. h
75. stramineum,	gray-barked.	---	---	---	G. h
76. læve,	upright white.	---	1774.	July—Sept.	G. h
77. Haworthii,	Haworth's.	---	1793.	---	G. h
78. stipulaceum,	upright shrubby.	---	1732.	June—Oct.	G. h
79. spinosum,	spiny.	---	1714.	June—Sept.	G. h
80. maximum,	large.	---	1787.	March.	G. h
81. lacerum,	torn-leaved.	---	1794.	June—July.	G. h
82. heteropetalum,	various-petaled.	---	---	June—Aug.	G. h
83. dilatatum,	extended.	---	---	July.	G. h
84. spectabile,	shewy.	---	1787.	July—Oct.	G. h
85. decumbens,	decumbent.	---	1774.	June—July.	G. h
86. incurvum,	incurved.	---	1802.	-----	G. h
87. emarginatum,	notched-petaled.	---	1732.	June—July.	G. h
88. versicolor,	various-coloured.	---	1800.	May—Aug.	G. h
89. scabrum,	rough.	---	1732.	June—Aug.	G. h
90. deflexum,	bending.	---	1774.	July—Oct.	G. h
91. retroflexum,	shrubby white-leaved.	---	1794.	May—Oct.	G. h
92. Falcatum,	Sickle-leaved.	---	1727.	June—Aug.	G. h
93. pulchellum,	small glaucous.	---	1793.	---	G. h
94. mucronatum,	sharp-pointed.	---	---	-----	G. h
95. microphyllum,	small-leaved.	---	1774.	May—June.	G. h
96. marginatum,	marginated.	---	---	-----	G. h
97. mutabile,	changeable.	---	1793.	July—Aug.	G. h
98. caulescens,	great Delta-leaved.	---	1714.	May—Aug.	G. h
99. deltoides,	small Delta-leaved.	---	---	---	G. h
100. muricatum,	prickly Delta-leaved.	---	---	---	G. h
101. Acinaciforme,	Scimitar-leaved.	---	---	Aug.—Sept.	G. h
102. lævigatum,	smooth.	---	---	-----	G. h
103. edule,	eatable.	---	1690.	July—Aug.	G. h
104. aequilaterale,	long-green-leaved.	---	1793.	June.	G. h
105. serrulatum,	saw-leaved.	---	---	-----	G. h
106. rubricaulis,	red-stalked.	---	1794.	Feb.—June.	G. h
107. filamentosum,	thready.	---	1732.	July—Sept.	G. h
108. forficatum,	forked.	---	1758.	September.	G. h
109. crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	---	1734.	July—Aug.	G. h
110. Australe,	New Holland.	New Holl.	1773.	---	G. h
111. clavellatum,	club-leaved.	---	---	-----	G. h
112. reptans,	creeping.	C. B. S.	1774.	July—Aug.	G. h
113. veruculatum,	spit-leaved.	---	1732.	May—June.	G. h
114. purpureo-croceum,	purple and saffron.	---	1793.	Aug.—Oct.	G. h
115. Cymbiforme,	Boat-shaped.	---	---	-----	G. h
116. molle,	soft.	---	1774.	-----	G. h

ICOSANDRIA PENTAGYNIA.

119

117. glaucum,	glaucous.	C. B. S.	1696. June—July.	G. h
118. aurantium,	Orange-flowered.	—	1793. July—Oct.	G. h
119. aureum,	golden-flowered.	—	1750. June—Oct.	G. h
120. coccineum,	scarlet-flowered.	—	1794. July—Oct.	G. h
121. bicolorum,	two-coloured.	—	1696. July—Aug.	G. h
122. variabile,	variable.	—	- - - June—Aug.	G. h
123. tenuifolium,	slender-leaved.	—	1700. July—Sept.	G. h
124. filicaule,	thread-stalked.	—	- - - September.	G. h
125. aduncum,	recurved-leaved.	—	- - - Feb.—Mar.	G. h
126. spiniforme,	spine-shaped-leaved.	—	1794. Sept.—Oct.	G. h
127. curvifolium,	curved-leaved.	—	1799. ————	G. h
128. virgatum,	twiggy.	—	1774. April.	G. h
129. tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	—	1714. June—Oct.	G. h
130. bracteatum,	large bracted.	—	- - - Aug.—Nov.	G. h
131. radiatum,	rayed.	—	1732. ————	G. h
132. inclaudens,	unclosing.	—	1802. July.	G. h
133. compressum,	compressed.	—	1794. July—Oct.	G. h
134. stellatum,	Star-flowered.	—	— Aug.—Nov.	G. h
135. geminatum,	two-leaved.	—	1792. - - - - -	G. h
136. perfoliatum,	great hooked.	—	1714. August.	G. h
137. uncinatum,	small hooked.	—	—	G. h
138. viride,	green hooked.	—	1793. July.	G. h
139. tenellum,	small connate.	—	— July—Aug.	G. h
140. rigidum,	rigid.	—	—	G. h
141. parviflorum,	small-flowered.	—	—	G. h
142. vaginatum,	sheathed.	—	1800. ————	G. h
143. imbricatum,	imbricated.	—	- - - ————	G. h
144. multiflorum,	many-flowered.	—	1793. ————	G. h
145. foliosum,	leafy.	—	- - - - -	G. h
146. umbellatum,	umbel-flowered.	—	1727. June—Sept.	G. h
147. micans,	glittering.	—	1716. ————	G. h
148. speciosum,	large-flowered.	—	1793. ————	G. h
149. pulverulentum,	powdered.	—	— May.	G. h
150. brevifolium,	short-leaved.	—	1774. July—Oct.	G. h
151. hispidum,	bristly-stalked.	—	1705. May—July.	G. h
152. floribundum,	crowded-flowered.	—	1794. May—Oct.	G. h
153. hirtellum,	dwarf bristly	—	—	G. h
154. striatum,	striped-flowered.	—	1705. ————	G. h
155. echinatum,	Hedgehog.	—	1774. June—Sept.	G. h
156. barbatum,	shrubby bearded.	—	1714. ————	G. h
157. hirsutum,	small-bearded.	—	—	G. h
158. densum,	great-bearded.	—	—	G. h
AIZOON,		AIZOON.		
1. Canariense,	Purslane-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1731. July—Aug.	H. ☉
2. Hispanicum,	Spanish.	Spain.	1728. ————	H. ☉

SPIRÆA,

SPIRÆA.

1. <i>lævigata</i> ,	smooth.	Siberia.	1774.	Apr.—June.	H. h
2. <i>Salicifolia</i> ,	Willow-leaved.	N. Amer.	1665.	June—July.	H. h
3. <i>tomentosa</i> ,	woolly.	—	1736.	Aug.—Sept.	H. h
4. <i>Hypericifolia</i> ,	Hypericum-leaved.	—	1640.	Apr.—May.	H. h
5. <i>Chamaedrifolia</i> ,	Germander-leaved.	Siberia.	1790.	June.	H. h
6. <i>Ulmifolia</i> ,	Elm-leaved.	—	—	—	H. h
7. <i>crenata</i> ,	crenated.	—	1739.	Apr.—May.	H. h
8. <i>Thalicteroides</i> ,	Thalictrum-leaved.	—	1790.	June.	H. h
9. <i>Opulifolia</i> ,	Guelder-rose.	N. Amer.	1713.	June—July.	H. h
10. <i>stipulacea</i> ,	long-stipuled.	—	1805.	—	H. h
11. <i>Sorbifolia</i> ,	Sorb-leaved.	Siberia.	1759.	Apr.—Aug.	H. h
12. <i>Arunceus</i> ,	Goat's-beard.	Austria.	1633.	June—July.	H. h
13. <i>Filipendula</i> ,	Dropwort.	Britain.	—	June—Aug.	H. h
14. <i>Ulmaria</i> ,	Meadow-sweet.	—	—	—	H. h
15. <i>lobata</i> ,	lobe-leaved.	Siberia.	1765.	July—Aug.	H. h
16. <i>trifoliata</i> ,	three-leaved.	N. Amer.	1758.	June—July.	H. h

POLYGYNIA.

ROSA,

ROSE.

1. <i>lutea</i> ,	single yellow.	Italy.	1596.	June.	H. h
2. <i>bicolor</i> ,	red and yellow Austrian.	Austria.	—	—	H. h
3. <i>sulphurea</i> ,	double yellow.	Levant.	1629.	July.	H. h
4. <i>blanda</i> ,	Hudson's Bay.	Huds. Bay.	1773.	May—July.	H. h
5. <i>Cinnamomea</i> ,	Cinnamon.	S. Europe.	1596.	May.	H. h
6. <i>arvensis</i> ,	field.	Britain.	—	June—July.	H. h
7. <i>Pimpinellifolia</i> ,	Burnet-leaved.	S. Europe.	—	May—June.	H. h
8. <i>spinosissima</i> ,	Scotch.	Britain.	—	June—July.	H. h
9. <i>parviflora</i> ,	Pennsylvanian.	N. Amer.	1724.	—	H. h
10. <i>lucida</i> ,	shining-leaved.	—	—	—	H. h
11. <i>Carolina</i> ,	Carolina.	—	—	—	H. h
12. <i>villosa</i> ,	Apple-bearing.	Britain.	—	June.	H. h
13. <i>tomentosa</i> ,	doway.	—	—	June—July.	H. h
14. <i>Provincialis</i> ,	Provence.	S. Europe.	1596.	June—Aug.	H. h
15. <i>centifolia</i> ,	hundred-leaved.	—	—	—	H. h
16. <i>Gallica</i> ,	official.	—	—	—	H. h
17. <i>damasceua</i> ,	damask.	—	—	—	H. h
18. <i>sempervirens</i> ,	evergreen.	Germany.	1629.	—	H. h
19. <i>pumila</i> ,	dwarf Austrian.	Austria.	1773.	—	H. h
20. <i>turbinata</i> ,	Frankfort.	Europe.	1596.	—	H. h
21. <i>rubiginosa</i> ,	Sweet-brier.	Britain.	—	June—July.	H. h
22. <i>ferox</i> ,	very-prickly.	—	—	—	H. h
23. <i>involuta</i> ,	unexpanded.	Britain.	—	—	H. h

24. muscosa,	Moss.	S. Europe.	1596. July—Aug.	H. ½
25. moschata,	musk.	Barbary.	— July—Oct.	H. ½
26. Alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1683. June—July.	H. ½
27. pendulina,	pendulous.	N. Amer.	1726. May—June.	H. ½
28. canina,	Dog, or <i>Hep-tree</i> .	Britain.	— June—Aug.	H. ½
29. Caucasica,	Caucasian.	M. Caucas.	1798. ————	H. ½
30. parvifolia,	Burgundy.	S. Europe.	1596. ————	H. ½
31. Chinensis,	pale China.	China.	1789. Mar.—Nov.	H. ½
32. semperflorens,	red China.	———	———	H. ½
33. flava,	yellow China.	———	1804. ————	H. ½
34. sinica,	shining China.	———	1759. ————	G. ½
35. bracteata,	Macartney.	———	1795. Apr.—June.	H. ½
36. alba,	white.	Europe.	1597. June—July.	H. ½
37. palustris,	marsh.	N. Amer.	1800. ————	H. ½

RUBUS,

BRAMBLE.

1. Idaeus,	Raspberry.	Britain.	— May—June.	H. ½
2. Occidentalis,	American.	N. Amer.	1696. ————	H. ½
3. hispidus,	bristly.	Canada.	1768. August.	H. ½
4. cæsius,	Dewberry.	Britain.	— June—July.	H. ½
5. villosus,	hairy.	N. Amer.	1789. ————	H. ½
6. fruticosus,	shrubby.	Britain.	— June—Sept.	H. ½
7. Corylifolius,	Hazel-leaved.	———	———	H. ½
8. odoratus,	sweet-flowered.	Virginia.	1739. June—July.	H. ½
9. Pennsylvanicus,	Pennsylvanian.	Pennsylvan.	— — — — —	H. ½
10. Virginicus,	Virginian.	Virginia.	———	H. ½
11. purpureus,	purple.	N. Amer.	1805. ————	H. ½
12. saxatilis,	stone.	Britain.	— June.	H. 2½
13. arcticus,	dwarf.	———	— June—July.	H. 2½
14. stellatus,	star-flowered.	Huds. Bay.	1800. ————	H. 2½
15. Chamæmorus,	Cloud-berry.	Britain.	— May—June.	H. 2½
16. Dalibarda,	simple-leaved.	Canada.	1768. ————	H. 2½

FRAGARIA,

STRAWBERRY.

1. vesca,	Wood.	Britain.	— May—June.	H. 2½
2. Alpina,	Alpine.	Alps of Eur.	———	H. 2½
3. elatior,	Hautboy.	———	———	H. 2½
4. Virginiana,	scarlet.	Virginia.	———	H. 2½
5. grandiflora,	Pine.	S. Amer.	———	H. 2½
6. Chilensis,	Chili.	———	———	H. 2½
7. monophylla,	one-leaved.	———	1773. June.	H. 2½
8. sterilis,	barren.	Britain.	— Apr.—May.	H. 2½

POTENTILLA,

CINQUEFOIL.

1. fruticosa,	shrubby.	Britain.	— June—Aug.	H. ½
2. Anserina,	wild Tansy.	———	— June—July.	H. 2½
3. sericea,	silky.	Siberia.	1780. May—June.	H. 2½
4. viscosa,	clammy.	———	1797. July—Aug.	H. 2½
5. multifida,	multifid.	———	1759. May—June.	H. 2½

6. rupestris,	rock.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 1/2
7. Fragarioides,	Strawberry-leaved.	Siberia.	1773. May—June.	H. 1/2
8. Ruthenica,	Russian.	———	1799. ————	H. 1/2
9. bifurca,	two-forked.	———	1773. July.	H. 1/2
10. Pensylvanica,	Pennsylvanian.	N. Amer.	—— June—Aug.	H. 1/2
11. supina,	trailing.	Europe.	—— July.	H. 1/2
12. recta,	upright.	S. Europe.	1648. June—July.	H. 1/2
13. argentea,	silvery.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 1/2
14. intermedia,	various-leaved.	Europe.	1796. May—Sept.	H. 1/2
15. hirta,	hairy.	———	1725. ————	H. 1/2
16. opaça,	saw-leaved.	Britain.	- - - Mar.—June.	H. 1/2
17. Verna,	Spring.	———	- - - ————	H. 1/2
18. aurea,	golden.	———	- - - May—July.	H. 1/2
19. Astracanicæ,	Astracan.	Astracan.	1794. ————	H. 1/2
20. alba,	white.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. 1/2
21. Lupinoides,	shining.	Alps of Eur.	1739. June—July.	H. 1/2
22. reptans,	creeping.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. 1/2
23. Monspelienais,	Montpelier.	S. Europe.	1759. July—Aug.	H. 1/2
24. Norvegica,	Norway.	N. Europe.	1794. July—Sept.	H. 1/2
25. tridentata,	three-dented.	Newfoundl.	1776. July.	H. 1/2
26. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Europe.	1768. June—July.	H. 1/2
TORMENTILLA,	TORMENTIL, or Septfoil.			
1. erecta,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 1/2
2. reptans,	creeping.	———	- - - ————	H. 1/2
GEUM,	AVENS, or Herb-Bennet.			
1. Virginianum,	Virginian.	S. Amer.	1739. July—Aug.	H. 1/2
2. strictum,	upright.	———	1778. May—June.	H. 1/2
3. urbanum,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—Aug.	H. 1/2
4. intermedium,	wood.	Europe.	1794. ————	H. 1/2
5. rivale,	water.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 1/2
6. hybridum,	bastard.	Europe.	- - - June—July.	H. 1/2
7. Pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1804. ————	H. 1/2
8. Potentilloides,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1780. June.	H. 1/2
9. montanum,	mountain.	Switzerl.	1597. May—Aug.	H. 1/2
10. reptans,	creeping.	———	1775. ————	H. 1/2
11. macrophyllum,	large-leaved.	- - - - -	1804. June—July.	H. 1/2
DRYAS,	DRYAS.			
octopetala,	mountain.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 1/2
COMARUM,	MARSH CINQUEFOIL			
palustre,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 1/2
CALYCANTHUS,	ALL-SPICE.			
1. floridus,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1726. May—July.	H. 1/2
2. Pensylvanicus,	Pennsylvanian.	N. Amer.	1806. - - - - -	H. 1/2
3. præcox,	early-flowering.	Japan.	1771. Jan.—Mar.	H. 1/2

CLASSIS XIII.

POLYANDRIA MONOGYNIA.

MARCGRAVIA,	MARCGRAVIA.		
umbellata,	umbelled.	W. Indies.	1793. - - - - - S. ½
CAPPARIS,	CAPER-TREE.		
1. spinosa,	common.	S. Europe.	1596. May—June. G. ½
2. frondosa,	broad-leaved.	Carthage.	1800. - - - - - S. ½
3. Cynophallophora,	long-podded.	W. Indies.	1793. - - - - - S. ½
4. linearis,	linear-leaved.	Carthage.	— - - - - S. ½
ACTÆA,	HERB-CHRISTOPHER.		
1. spicata,	Bane-berry.	Britan.	- - - May—June. H. 2½
2. racemosa,	black Snake-root.	N. Amer.	1732. June—July. H. 2½
SANGUINARIA,	PUCCOON.		
Canadensis,	Canada.	N. Amer.	1680. Mar.—Apr. H. 2½
PODOPHYLLUM,	DUCK'S-FOOT, or	<i>May-Apple.</i>	
1. peltatum,	peltated.	N. Amer.	1664. May. H. 2½
2. diphyllum,	two-leaved.	—	1792. — H. 2½
CHELIDONUM,	CELANDINE.		
1. majus,	great.	Britain,	- - - Apr.—July. H. 2½
2. laciniatum,	jagged-leaved.	—	- - - — H. 2½
3. Glaucium,	yellow Horned-Poppy.	—	- - - June—Aug. H. 2½
4. corniculatum,	red Horned-Poppy.	—	- - - — H. ①
5. hybridum,	violet Horned-Poppy.	—	- - - June—July. H. 2½
PAPAVER,	POPPY.		
1. hybridum,	bastard.	Britain.	- - - June—July. H. ①
2. Argemone,	rough.	—	- - - — H. ①
3. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	- - - — H. 2½
4. nudicaule,	naked-stalked,	Siberia.	1730. — H. 2½
5. Rheas,	corn, or red.	Britain.	- - - — H. ①
6. dubium,	smooth.	—	- - - — H. ①
7. somniferum,	officinal.	—	- - - — H. ①
8. Cambricum,	Welsh.	—	- - - May—Aug. H. 2½
9. Orientale,	Eastern.	Levant.	1714. May—June. H. 2½
ARGEMONE,	ARGEMONE.		
Mexicana,	prickly.	Mexico,	1597. July—Aug. H. ①
SARRACENIA,	SIDE-SADDLE FLOWER.		
1. flava,	yellow-flowered.	N. Amer.	1752. June—July. H. 2½
2. minor,	small.	—	1800. — H. 2½
3. purpurea,	purple-flowered.	—	1640. — H. 2½
4. aduncum,	long-leaved.	—	1804. — H. 2½

NYPHÆA,

1. lutea,
2. Advena,
3. alba,
4. odorata,
5. stellata,
6. Lotus,
7. rubra,
8. cœrulea,

HYDROPELTIS,

purpurea,

BIXA,

Orellana,

AUBLETIA,

Tibourbôu,

MAMMEA,

Americana,

CALOPHYLLUM,

Calaba,

SPARRMANNIA,

Africana,

TILIA,

1. Europæa,
2. corallina,
3. Americana,
4. pubescens,
5. alba,

GREWIA,

1. Occidentalis,
2. Orientalis,
3. Salvifolia,

LAGERSTRÆMIA,

1. Indica,
2. Reginae,

THEA,

1. viridis,
2. Bohea,

GORDONIA,

1. Lasianthus,
2. pubescens,
3. Franklinia,

CISTUS,

1. villosus,
2. Populifolius,
3. Laurifolius,
4. vaginatus,

WATER-LILY.

- yellow-flowered.
striped-flowered.
white-flowered.
sweet-scented.
star-flowered.
Egyptian.
red-flowered.
blue-flowered.

HYDROPELTIS.

purple.

ARNOTTA.

common.

AUBLETIA.

hairy.

MAMMEA.

American.

CALOPHYLLUM.

Bay-leaved.

SPARRMANNIA.

Maple-leaved.

LIME-TREE.

- common.
red-twiggd.
broad-leaved.
downy.
white.

GREWIA.

- Elm-leaved.
Eastern.
Sage-leaved.

LAGERSTRÆMIA.

- Indian.
oblong-leaved.

TEA.

- green.
Bohea.

LOBLOLLY-BAY.

- smooth.
pubescent.
oblong-leaved.

CISTUS, or Rock-Rose.

- villous.
Poplar-leaved.
Laurel-leaved.
sheathed.

- Britain. - - - June—Aug. H. 2
N. Amer. 1772. July—Aug. H. 2
Britain. - - - June—Aug. H. 2
N. Amer. 1786. July. H. 2
E. Indies. 1803. August. S. 2
- - - June—Aug. S. 2
- - - July—Aug. S. 2
C. B. S. 1792. June—Sept. S. 2
N. Amer. 1804. July. H. 2
Both Ind. 1690. - - - S. 2
S. Amer. 1756. - - - S. 2
Jamaica. 1739. - - - S. 2
E. Indies. 1780. - - - S. 2
C. B. S. 1792. Apr.—June. G. 2
Britain. - - - June—July. H. 2
- - - H. 2
N. Amer. 1752. - - - H. 2
Carolina. 1726. - - - H. 2
N. Amer. 1767. - - - H. 2
C. B. S. 1762. July—Sept. G. 2
E. Indies. 1767. - - - S. 2
- - - 1779. - - - S. 2
E. Indies. 1759. Aug.—Sept. S. 2
- - - 1792. - - - S. 2
China. 1768. Aug.—Sept. G. 2
- - - Mar.—Apr. G. 2
S. Carolina. 1768. Aug.—Sept. G. 2
- - - 1774. September. G. 2
- - - 1800. - - - G. 2
S. Europe. 1790. July. G. 2
Spain. 1656. May—June. H. 2
- - - 1752. June—July. H. 2
Teneriffe. 1779. Apr.—June. G. 2

5.	Ladaniferus,	Gum.	Spain.	1656.	June-July.	H. h
6.	Monspelienis,	Montpelier.	S. Europe.	—	July.	G. h
7.	laxus,	waved-leaved.	Spain.	—	—	G. h
8.	Salvifolius,	Sage-leaved.	S. Europe.	1551.	—	H. h
9.	incanus,	hoary-leaved.	—	1596.	—	H. h
10.	Ereticus,	Cretan.	Levant.	1731.	July-Aug.	G. h
11.	albidus,	white-leaved.	S. Europe.	1656.	—	H. h
12.	crispus,	curled-leaved.	Portugal.	1731.	—	G. h
13.	formosus,	large yellow-flowered.	—	1788.	—	G. h
14.	Halimifolius,	Sea-Purslane-leaved.	—	1656.	—	G. h
15.	Algarvensis,	Algarvia.	Spain.	1799.	July.	G. h
16.	elongatus,	long-peduncled.	—	1800.	—	G. h
17.	Libanotis,	Rosemary-leaved.	—	1783.	June.	G. h
18.	umbellatus,	umbel-flowered.	S. Europe.	1731.	June-Aug.	G. h
19.	Levipes,	Larch-leaved.	—	1690.	—	G. h
20.	Fumana,	Heath-leaved.	Europe.	1739.	—	H. h
21.	scabrous,	rough.	S. Europe.	1775.	—	H. h
22.	Italicus,	Italian.	Italy.	—	—	H. h
23.	Marifolius,	Marum.	Britain.	—	May-June.	H. h
24.	Anglicus,	hairy-leaved.	—	—	—	H. h
25.	Roseus,	Rose-coloured.	Smyrna.	1723.	—	H. h
26.	Tuberaria,	Plantain-leaved.	S. Europe.	1748.	June-July.	H. h
27.	serratus,	sawed-petaled.	Spain.	1804.	—	H. o
28.	guttatus,	spotted-flowered.	Britain.	—	—	H. o
29.	Ledifolius,	Ledum-leaved.	—	—	—	H. o
30.	Salicifolius,	Willow-leaved.	Spain.	1731.	—	H. o
31.	Egyptiacus,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1768.	—	H. o
32.	Surrejanus,	dotted-leaved.	Britain.	—	July-Aug.	H. h
33.	Nummularius,	round-leaved.	S. Europe.	1771.	—	H. h
34.	Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1792.	June-July.	G. h
35.	glutinosus,	glutinosus.	S. Europe.	1796.	—	G. h
36.	angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	—	1800.	—	H. h
37.	Helianthemum,	dwarf.	Britain.	—	July-Aug.	H. h
38.	mutabilis,	changeable.	—	1795.	June-July.	H. h
39.	hirtus,	hairy.	Spain.	1759.	—	G. h
40.	Apenninus,	Apennine.	Ital. Alps.	1731.	—	H. h
41.	Polifolius,	Polium-leaved.	Britain.	—	—	H. h
42.	grandiflorus,	large-flowered.	Italy.	1800.	—	H. h
CORCHORUS,		CORCHORUS.				
1.	olitorius,	bristly.	Both Ind.	1731.	June-Aug.	S. o
2.	astuans,	Hornbeam-leaved.	S. Amer.	1739.	—	S. o
3.	capsularis,	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1731.	June-July.	S. o

DIGYNIA.

PEONIA.

1. officinalis,
2. corallina,
3. albiflora,
4. humilis,
5. anomala,
6. tenuifolia,
7. Daurica,
8. Sibirica,
9. arborea,

FOTHERGILLA.

Alnifolia,

BAUERA.

Rubioides,

PEONY.

- officinal.
- broad-leaved.
- white-flowered.
- dwarf.
- jagged-leaved.
- fine-leaved.
- Dauric.
- Siberian.
- Tree.

FOTHERGILLA.

Alder-leaved.

BAUERA.

opposite-leaved.

Switzerl.	1562.	May—June.	H. 2
Britain.	—	—	H. 2
Siberia.	1791.	—	H. 2
Spain.	1771.	—	H. 2
Siberia.	1790.	—	H. 2
—	1765.	—	H. 2
Dauria.	1790.	—	H. 2
Siberia.	—	—	H. 2
China.	1794.	—	H. 2

N. Amer. 1765. Apr.—June. H. 2

New Holl. 1793. July—Sept. G. 2

TRIGYNIA.

DELPHINIUM,

1. consolida,
2. Ajacis,
3. Aconiti,
4. grandiflorum,
5. intermedium,
6. elatum,
7. exaltatum,
8. hybridum,
9. pumecum,
10. tricornis,
11. azureum,
12. Staphisagria,

ACONITUM,

LARKSPUR.

- branching.
- Rocket.
- Aconite-leaved.
- large-flowered.
- palmated.
- Bee.
- American.
- bastard.
- red-flowered.
- three-horned.
- azure.
- Stavesacre.

WOLF'S-BANE.

1. Lycoctonum,
2. Japonicum,
3. Pyrenaicum,
4. ochroleucum,
5. Anthora,
6. album,
7. septentrionale,
8. Napellus,
9. Pyramidale,
10. Tauricum,
11. neomoutanum,
12. volubile,

- great yellow.
- Japan.
- Pyrenean.
- small yellow.
- wholesome.
- white-flowered.
- northern.
- Monk's-hood.
- long-spiked.
- Tauric.
- mountain.
- twining.

Britain.	—	June—July.	H. 0
Switzerl.	1596.	—	H. 0
Levant.	1806.	—	H. 2
Siberia.	1758.	June—Aug.	H. 2
Silesia.	1756.	—	H. 2
Siberia.	1656.	—	H. 2
N. Amer.	1758.	—	H. 2
Siberia.	1794.	—	H. 2
—	1785.	July—Aug.	H. 2
N. Amer.	1806.	—	H. 2
—	1805.	—	H. 2
S. Europe.	1596.	Apr.—Aug.	H. 2
Alps of Eur.	1596.	July—Aug.	H. 2
Japan.	1790.	June—Sept.	H. 2
Pyrenees.	1739.	June—July.	H. 2
Siberia.	1794.	—	H. 2
Pyrenees.	1596.	—	H. 2
Levant.	1739.	July.	H. 2
N. Europe.	1804.	—	H. 2
Europe.	1596.	May—July.	H. 2
—	—	—	H. 2
Tauria.	1805.	—	H. 2
Europe.	1799.	July—Aug.	H. 2
Siberia.	1791.	—	H. 2

POLYANDRIA POLYGYNIA.

127

13. variegatum,	variegated.	S. Europe. 1752. June—Aug. H. 2½
14. Cammarum,	purple.	Germany. 1743. ————— H. 2½
15. uncinatum,	hook-seeded.	N. Amer. 1770. ————— H. 2½
16. spicatum,	spiked.	Siberia. 1804. July. H. 2½

TETRAGYNIA.

CIMICIFUGA,	BUG-WORT.		
foetida,	stinking.	Siberia. 1777. June.	H. 2½

PENTAGYNIA.

AQUILEGIA,	COLUMBINE.		
1. vulgaris,	common.	Britain. - - - May—June.	H. 2½
2. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia. - - - —————	H. 2½
3. Alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerl. 1731. —————	H. 2½
4. Canadensis,	Canadian.	N. Amer. 1640. Apr.—May.	H. 2½
5. viridiflora,	green-flowered.	Siberia. 1780. May—June.	H. 2½
NIGELLA,	FENNEL-FLOWER.		
1. Damascena,	common.	S. Europe. 1570. June—Sept.	H. ②
2. coarctata,	dwarf.	————— 1793. —————	H. ②
3. sativa,	small-flowered.	Crete. 1658. —————	H. ②
4. arvensis,	corn.	Europe. 1713. —————	H. ②
5. Hispanica,	Spanish.	S. Europe. 1628. —————	H. ②
6. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Syria. 1731. —————	H. ②
REAUMURIA,	REAUMURIA.		
Linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	Syria. 1800. July—Oct.	H. 2½

HEXAGYNIA.

STRATIOTES,	WATER SOLDIER.		
Aloides,	Aloe-leaved.	Britain. - - - June—July.	H. 2½

POLYGYNIA.

DILLELIA,	DILLELIA.		
1. scandens,	climbing.	New Holl. 1788. June—July.	G. ½
2. speciosa,	Indian.	E. Indies. 1801. - - - - -	S. ½
ILICIMUM,	ANISEED-TREE.		
1. Floridanum,	red-flowered.	Florida. 1766. Apr.—June.	G. ½
2. parviflorum,	yellow-flowered.	————— 1790. May—July.	G. ½
LIRIODENDRON,	TULIP-TREE.		
Talipifera,	common.	N. Amer. 1688. June—July.	H. ½

MAGNOLIA.		MAGNOLIA.	
1. grandiflora,	Laurel-leaved.	N. Amer.	1737. June—Aug. H. h
2. glauca,	swamp.	—	1688. ——— H. h
3. purpurea,	purple.	China.	1792. Apr.—May. G. h
4. pumila,	dwarf.	—	1793. July—Sept. G. h
5. fuscata,	rusty-leaved.	—	1788. ——— G. h
6. Annonifolia,	Annona-leaved.	—	1804. May—June. G. h
7. acuminata,	blue-flowered.	N. Amer.	1736. ——— H. h
8. conspicua,	downy-leaved.	China.	1791. Mar.—Apr. G. h
9. tripetala,	Umbrella.	N. Amer.	1752. May—June. H. h
10. macrophylla,	long-leaved.	—	1798. June—July. H. h
11. auriculata,	ear-leaved.	Carolina.	1790. ——— H. h
12. cordata,	heart-leaved.	N. Amer.	1806. ——— H. h
NELUMBium,		NELUMBium.	
speciosum,	pink-flowered.	China.	1787. June—July. S. h
UVARIA,		UVARIA.	
1. odorata,	sweet-scented.	Java.	1804. ——— S. h
2. disticha,	two-ranked.	E. Indies.	1805. ——— S. h
ANNONA,		CUSTARD-APPLE.	
1. muricata,	Sour-Sop.	W. Indies.	1566. ——— S. h
2. tripetala,	broad-leaved.	S. Amer.	1739. July—Aug. S. h
3. squamosa,	Sweet-Sop.	—	——— S. h
4. paludosa,	shining-leaved.	W. Indies.	1778. ——— S. h
5. reticulata,	netted-leaved.	S. Amer.	1690. ——— S. h
6. hexapetala,	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1758. June—July. S. h
7. glabra,	smooth.	N. Amer.	1805. August. H. h
8. triloba,	trifid-fruited.	—	1736. ——— H. h
9. parviflora,	small-flowered.	—	1806. ——— H. h
ANEMONE,		ANEMONE, or Wind-flower.	
1. Hepatica,	Hepatica.	Switzerl.	1596. March. H. h
2. patens,	spreading.	Siberia.	1759. June—July. H. h
3. Vernalis,	Spring.	Switzerl.	1792. April. H. h
4. Pulsatilla,	Pasque-flower.	Britain.	— Apr.—May. H. h
5. pratensis,	meadow.	Germany.	1731. May—June. H. h
6. Alpina,	Alpine.	Eur. Alps.	— July. H. h
7. coronaria,	Poppy.	Levant.	1596. Apr.—May. H. h
8. hortensis,	garden.	Italy.	1597. Apr.—June. H. h
9. palmata,	palmated.	Portugal.	1790. June. H. h
10. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	——— H. h
11. Baldensis,	creeping-rooted.	Mt. Baldo.	1793. ——— H. h
12. sylvestris,	white-flowered.	Germany.	1596. May—June. H. h
13. Virginiana,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1722. ——— H. h
14. Pensylvanica,	Pennsylvanian.	—	1766. ——— H. h
15. dichotoma,	forked.	Siberia.	1790. ——— H. h
16. nemorosa,	wood.	Britain.	— Apr.—May. H. h
17. Apennina,	blue-flowered.	—	——— H. h

18. <i>Ranunculoides</i> ,	yellow-flowered.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. 2f
19. <i>Narcissiflora</i> ,	Narcissus-flowered.	Siberia.	1773.	May—June.	H. 2f
20. <i>Thalictroides</i> ,	Meadow-rue-leaved.	N. Amer.	1768.	Apr.—May.	H. 2f
ATRAGENE,					
1. <i>Alpina</i> ,	Alpine.	Europe.	1739.	June—July.	H. 1f
2. <i>Austriaca</i> ,	Austrian.	Austria.	1792.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 1f
3. <i>Americana</i> ,	American.	America.	1800.	Apr.—May.	H. 1f
4. <i>Capensis</i> ,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1795.	Mar.—Apr.	G. 1f
5. <i>Zeylanica</i> ,	Ceylon.	Ceylon.	1805.	- - - - -	S. 1f
CLEMATIS,					
1. <i>cirrhosa</i> ,	evergreen.	Spain.	1596.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 1f
2. <i>florida</i> ,	large-flowered.	Japan.	1776.	Apr.—Sept.	H. 1f
3. <i>Viticella</i> ,	purple.	Spain.	1569.	June—Sept.	H. 1f
4. <i>Viorna</i> ,	Leather-flowered.	N. Amer.	1732.	—	H. 1f
5. <i>crispa</i> ,	curled-flowered.	—	1726.	July—Aug.	H. 1f
6. <i>calycina</i> ,	Minorca.	Minorca.	1783.	Feb.—Mar.	G. 1f
7. <i>Orientalis</i> ,	Eastern.	Levant.	1732.	July—Oct.	H. 1f
8. <i>Virginiana</i> ,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1767.	June—Aug.	H. 1f
9. <i>Vitalba</i> ,	Traveller's joy.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 1f
10. <i>Flammula</i> ,	sweet-scented.	S. Europe.	1697.	July—Oct.	H. 1f
11. <i>angustifolia</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	Austria.	1790.	June—Aug.	H. 2f
12. <i>recta</i> ,	upright.	—	1597.	—	H. 2f
13. <i>ochroleuca</i> ,	yellow-flowered.	N. Amer.	1567.	June—July.	H. 2f
14. <i>integrifolia</i> ,	entire-leaved.	Austria.	1596.	June—Aug.	H. 2f
15. <i>Pennsylvanica</i> ,	Pennsylvanian.	N. Amer.	1806.	—	H. 1f
16. <i>reticulata</i> ,	netted.	—	—	—	H. 1f
17. <i>triternata</i> ,	triternate.	—	—	—	H. 1f
THALICTRUM,					
1. <i>Alpinum</i> ,	Alpine.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 2f
2. <i>fœtidum</i> ,	stinking.	Switzerl.	1739.	—	H. 2f
3. <i>tuberosum</i> ,	tuberous.	Spain.	1713.	June.	H. 2f
4. <i>Cornuti</i> ,	trifid-leaved.	N. Amer.	1683.	May—June.	H. 2f
5. <i>dioicum</i> ,	dicacious.	—	1739.	June—July.	H. 2f
6. <i>minus</i> ,	small.	Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. 2f
7. <i>majus</i> ,	great.	—	- - -	—	H. 2f
8. <i>medium</i> ,	middle.	Germany.	1792.	—	H. 2f
9. <i>elatum</i> ,	tall.	Hungary.	1796.	—	H. 2f
10. <i>Sibiricum</i> ,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1775.	June—July.	H. 2f
11. <i>purpurascens</i> ,	purple-stalked.	Canada.	1797.	—	H. 2f
12. <i>angustifolium</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	Germany.	1739.	—	H. 2f
13. <i>nigricans</i> ,	black.	Austria.	1798.	—	H. 2f
14. <i>flavum</i> ,	yellow.	Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. 2f
15. <i>simplex</i> ,	simple-stalked.	Sweden.	1778.	—	H. 2f
16. <i>lucidum</i> ,	shining.	S. Europe.	1739.	—	H. 2f
17. <i>Aquilegifolium</i> ,	Columbine-leaved.	Austria.	1731.	—	H. 2f
18. <i>rugosum</i> ,	rough-leaved.	N. Amer.	1774.	June—July.	H. 2f

19. atro-purpureum,	dark-flowered.	Germany.	1796.	June—July.	H. 4
20. contortum,	twisted-leaved.	_____	_____	_____	H. 4
21. speciosum,	glaucous-leaved.	Spain.	1798.	_____	H. 4
22. petaloideum,	Dauric.	Dauria.	1802.	_____	H. 4
ADONIS, or Pheasant's Eye.					
1. Æstivalis,	tall.	S. Europe.	1763.	May—June.	H. 0
2. Autumnalis,	Flos.	Britain.	- - -	May—Oct.	H. 0
3. miniata,	spotted-flowered.	Germany.	1796.	June—July.	H. 0
4. Vernalis,	Spring.	Europe.	1731.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 4
KNOWLTONIA.					
1. Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1800.	Mar.—May.	G. 4
2. vesicatoria,	blistering.	_____	1691.	_____	G. 4
RANUNCULUS, CROW-FOOT.					
1. Ficaria,	Pile-wort.	Britain.	- - -	April.	H. 4
2. Parnassifolius,	Parnassia-leaved.	S. Europe.	1769.	June.	H. 4
3. amplexicaulis,	Plantain-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1633.	Apr.—May.	H. 4
4. Flammula,	small Spear-wort.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 4
5. Lingua,	great Spear-wort.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 4
6. reptans,	least Spear-wort.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 4
7. gramineus,	grass-leaved.	_____	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. 4
8. nodiflorus,	knot-flowered.	France.	1801.	June—July.	H. 0
9. Thora,	Kidney-leaved.	Austria.	1710.	May—June.	H. 4
10. auricomus,	Goldilocks.	Britain.	- - -	April.	H. 4
11. Cassubicus,	various-leaved.	Siberia.	1794.	June—July.	H. 4
12. sceleratus,	Celery-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 0
13. Aconitifolius,	Aconite-leaved.	Alps of Eur.	1597.	May—June.	H. 4
14. Platanifolius,	Plane-tree-leaved.	Germany.	1769.	June—July.	H. 4
15. Alpestris,	Alpine.	Austria.	1794.	_____	H. 4
16. Illyricus,	Illyrian.	Europe.	1596.	May—June.	H. 4
17. Pensylvanicus,	Pennsylvanian.	N. Amer.	1785.	June.	E. 3
18. Rutæfolius,	Rue-leaved.	Austria.	1759.	May.	H. 4
19. glacialis,	two-flowered.	Lapland.	1775.	June.	H. 4
20. nivalis,	snow.	_____	_____	_____	H. 4
21. bulbosus,	bulbous.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 4
22. repens,	creeping.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 4
23. hirsutus,	hairy.	_____	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 4
24. acris,	upright.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 4
25. Polyanthemus,	spotted-leaved.	Europe.	- - -	May—June.	H. 4
26. lanuginosus,	woolly-leaved.	S. Europe.	1683.	June—July.	H. 4
27. abortivus,	crenated.	N. Amer.	1798.	_____	H. 4
28. Asiaticus,	garden.	Levant.	1596.	May—June.	H. 4
29. montanus,	mountain.	Alps of Eur.	1802.	- - - - -	H. 4
30. arvensis,	corn.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. 0
31. muricatus,	prickly-seeded.	S. Europe.	1683.	June—July.	H. 0
32. parviflorus,	small-flowered.	Britain.	- - -	May.	H. 0
33. parvulus,	little-upright.	_____	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 0

POLYANDRIA POLYGYNIA.

131

14. <i>Hederaceus</i> ,	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. 24
15. <i>aquaticus</i> ,	water.	-----	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 24
16. <i>fluviatilis</i> ,	Fennel-leaved.	-----	- - - -----	H. 24
ROLLIUS,	GLOBE-FLOWER.			
1. <i>Europæus</i> ,	European.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 24
2. <i>Asiaticus</i> ,	Asiatic.	Siberia.	1759. June.	H. 24
3. <i>Americanus</i> ,	American.	America.	1805. —	H. 24
ISOPYRUM,	ISOPYRUM.			
<i>Fumarioides</i> ,	Fumitory-leaved.	Siberia.	1759. June—July.	H. 24
ELLEBORUS,	HELLEBORE.			
1. <i>Hymalis</i> ,	Winter Aconite.	Austria.	1596. Feb.—Mar.	H. 24
2. <i>niger</i> ,	Christmas-Rose.	-----	— Jan.—Mar.	H. 24
3. <i>viridis</i> ,	green.	Britain.	- - - March.	H. 24
4. <i>foetidus</i> ,	Bear's-foot.	-----	- - - -----	H. 24
5. <i>lividus</i> ,	spotted-leaved.	- - - -	1731. —	H. 24
6. <i>trifolius</i> ,	three-leaved.	Canada.	1782. June—July.	H. 24
ALTHA,	MARSH MARYGOLD.			
1. <i>palustris</i> ,	common.	Britain.	- - - April.	H. 24
2. <i>dentata</i> ,	tooth-leaved.	-----	- - - -----	H. 24
HYDRASTIS,	YELLOW-ROOT.			
<i>Canadensis</i> ,	Canadian.	Canada.	1759. May—June.	H. 24

19. atro-purpureum,	dark-flowered.	Germany.	1796.	June—July.	H. 24
20. contortum,	twisted-leaved.	—————	—————	—————	H. 24
21. speciosum,	glaucous-leaved.	Spain.	1798.	—————	H. 24
22. petaloideum,	Dauric.	Dauria.	1802.	—————	H. 24
ADONIS, ADONIS, or Pheasant's Eye.					
1. Æstivalis,	tall.	S. Europe.	1763.	May—June.	H. 0
2. Autumnalis,	Flos.	Britain.	- - -	May—Oct.	H. 0
3. miniata,	spotted-flowered.	Germany.	1796.	June—July.	H. 0
4. Vernalis,	Spring.	Europe.	1731.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 24
KNOWLTONIA, KNOWLTONIA.					
1. Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1800.	Mar.—May.	G. 24
2. vesicatoria,	blistering.	—————	1691.	—————	G. 24
RANUNCULUS, CROW-FOOT.					
1. Ficaria,	Pile-wort.	Britain.	- - -	April.	H. 24
2. Parnassifolius,	Parnassia-leaved.	S. Europe.	1769.	June.	H. 24
3. amplexicaulis,	Plantain-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1633.	Apr.—May.	H. 24
4. Flammula,	small Spear-wort.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 24
5. Lingua,	great Spear-wort.	—————	- - -	—————	H. 24
6. reptans,	least Spear-wort.	—————	- - -	—————	H. 24
7. gramineus,	grass-leaved.	—————	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. 24
8. nodiflorus,	knot-flowered.	France.	1801.	June—July.	H. 0
9. Thora,	Kidney-leaved.	Austria.	1710.	May—June.	H. 24
10. auricomus,	Goldlocks.	Britain.	- - -	April.	H. 24
11. Cassubicus,	various-leaved.	Siberia.	1794.	June—July.	H. 24
12. sceleratus,	Celery-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 0
13. Aconitifolius,	Aconite-leaved.	Alps of Eur.	1597.	May—June.	H. 24
14. Platanifolius,	Plane-tree-leaved.	Germany.	1769.	June—July.	H. 24
15. Alpestris,	Alpine.	Austria.	1794.	—————	H. 24
16. Illyricus,	Illyrian.	Europe.	1596.	May—June.	H. 24
17. Pensylvanicus,	Pennsylvanian.	N. Amer.	1785.	June.	E. 3
18. Rutæfolius,	Rue-leaved.	Austria.	1759.	May.	H. 24
19. glacialis,	two-flowered.	Lapland.	1775.	June.	H. 24
20. nivalis,	snow.	—————	—————	—————	H. 24
21. bulbosus,	bulbous.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 24
22. repens,	creeping.	—————	- - -	—————	H. 24
23. hirsutus,	hairy.	—————	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 24
24. acris,	upright.	—————	- - -	—————	H. 24
25. Polyanthemus,	spotted-leaved.	Europe.	- - -	May—June.	H. 24
26. lanuginosus,	woolly-leaved.	S. Europe.	1683.	June—July.	H. 24
27. abortivus,	crenated.	N. Amer.	1798.	—————	H. 24
28. Asiaticus,	garden.	Levant.	1596.	May—June.	H. 24
29. montanus,	mountain.	Alps of Eur.	1802.	- - - - -	H. 24
30. arvensis,	corn.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. 0
31. muricatus,	prickly-seeded.	S. Europe.	1683.	June—July.	H. 0
32. parviflorus,	small-flowered.	Britain.	- - -	May.	H. 0
33. parvulus,	little-upright.	—————	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 0

POLYANDRIA POLYGYNIA.

131

34. <i>Hederaceus</i> ,	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. 24
35. <i>aquaticus</i> ,	water.	—	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 24
36. <i>fluviatilis</i> ,	Fennel-leaved.	—	- - - —	H. 24
TROLLIUS ,	GLOBE-FLOWER.			
1. <i>Europæus</i> ,	European.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 24
2. <i>Asiaticus</i> ,	Asiatic.	Siberia.	1759. June.	H. 24
3. <i>Americanus</i> ,	American.	America.	1805. —	H. 24
ISOPYRUM ,	ISOPYRUM.			
<i>Fumarioides</i> ,	Fumitory-leaved.	Siberia.	1759. June—July.	H. 24
HELLEBORUS ,	HELLEBORE.			
1. <i>Hymalis</i> ,	Winter Aconite.	Austria.	1596. Feb.—Mar.	H. 24
2. <i>niger</i> ,	Christmas-Rose.	—	— Jan.—Mar.	H. 24
3. <i>viridis</i> ,	green.	Britain.	- - - March.	H. 24
4. <i>fetidus</i> ,	Bear's-foot.	—	- - - —	H. 24
5. <i>lividus</i> ,	spotted-leaved.	—	1731. —	H. 24
6. <i>trifolius</i> ,	three-leaved.	Canada.	1782. June—July.	H. 24
CALTHA ,	MARSH MARYGOLD.			
1. <i>palustris</i> ,	common.	Britain.	- - - April.	H. 24
2. <i>dentata</i> ,	tooth-leaved.	—	- - - —	H. 24
HYDRASTIS ,	YELLOW-ROOT.			
<i>Canadensis</i> ,	Canadian.	Canada.	1759. May—June.	H. 24

CLASSIS XIV.

DIDYNAMIA GYMNOSPERMIA.

AJUGA,

1. Orientalis,
2. Pyramidalis,
3. Alpina,
4. Genevensis,
5. reptans,
6. Chamæpitys,

BUGLE

- Eastern.
- Pyramidal.
- Alpine.
- hoary-leaved.
- common.
- Ground Pine.

- | | | | |
|-----------|-------|------------|-------|
| Levant. | 1732. | May—June. | H. 2½ |
| Europe. | - - - | May—July. | H. 2½ |
| Britain. | - - - | July. | H. 2½ |
| Switzerl. | 1759. | May—June. | H. 2½ |
| Britain. | - - - | May. | H. 2½ |
| — | - - - | June—July. | H. 2½ |

TEUCRIUM,

GERMANDER.

1. Campanulatum, small-flowered.
2. Orientale, multifid.
3. Botrys, cut-leaved.
4. trifidum, trifid-leaved.
5. fruticosans, shrubby.
6. latifolium, broad-leaved.
7. Marum, Cat-thyme.
8. multiflorum, many-flowered.
9. regium, Box-leaved.
10. Laxmanni, villous.
11. Asiaticum, small-leaved.
12. Canadense, Nettle-leaved.
13. Virginicum, Virginian.
14. Hircanicum, hairy.
15. Abutiloides, Mulberry-leaved.
16. Scorodonia, Wood-Sage.
17. Betonicum, Betony-leaved.
18. resupinatum, resupinate.
19. Massiliense, sweet-scented.
20. Scordium, water.
21. Chamædrys, wall.
22. heterophyllum, various-leaved.
23. lucidum, shining.
24. flavum, yellow-flowered.
25. montanum, mountain.
26. supinum, procumbent.
27. Pyrenaicum, Pyrenean.
28. Polium, Poley.
29. capitatum, headed.

- | | | | |
|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Levant. | 1728. | July—Aug. | H. 3 |
| Armenia. | 1804. | — | H. 2½ |
| S. Europe. | 1633. | July—Sept. | H. 0 |
| C. B. S. | 1792. | July. | G. ½ |
| Spain. | 1640. | June—July. | G. ½ |
| — | 1714. | June—Sept. | G. ½ |
| — | 1640. | July—Sept. | G. ½ |
| — | 1731. | — | H. 2½ |
| — | 1790. | May—Oct. | G. ½ |
| Siberia. | 1805. | July. | H. 2½ |
| - - - - | 1777. | June—Oct. | G. ½ |
| N. Amer. | 1768. | Aug.—Sept. | H. 2½ |
| — | 1771. | — | H. 2½ |
| Persia. | 1763. | Aug.—Oct. | H. 2½ |
| Madeira. | 1777. | Apr.—May. | G. ½ |
| Britain. | - - - | July. | H. 2½ |
| Madeira. | 1775. | May—Aug. | G. ½ |
| Barbary. | 1803. | July—Aug. | H. 0 |
| S. France. | 1731. | June—July. | G. ½ |
| Britain. | - - - | July—Aug. | H. 2½ |
| — | - - - | — | H. 2½ |
| Madeira. | 1759. | June. | G. ½ |
| S. Europe. | 1730. | June—Sept. | H. 2½ |
| — | 1640. | July—Sept. | G. ½ |
| Germany. | 1711. | July—Oct. | H. 2½ |
| Austria. | 1739. | June—Oct. | H. ½ |
| Pyrenees. | 1731. | June—Aug. | H. 2½ |
| S. Europe. | 1562. | July—Sept. | G. ½ |
| — | 1731. | — | H. ½ |

WESTRINGIA,	WESTRINGIA.				
Rosmarinifolia,	Rosemary-leaved.	New Holl.	1790.	May—Aug.	G. h
SATUREJA,	SAVORY.				
1. Juliana,	linear-leaved.	Italy.	1739.	May—Sept.	G. 2f
2. Thymbra,	whorl-flowered.	Crete.	—	May—July.	G. h
3. Græca,	Grecian.	Greece.	1759.	July.	H. 2f
4. montana,	Winter.	S. Europe.	1562.	June—July.	H. h
5. rupestris,	rock.	Carniola.	1800.	—	H. 2f
6. hortensis,	Summer.	S. Europe.	1759.	—	H. ○
7. viminea,	Pennyroyal-Tree.	Jamaica.	1783.	—	S. h
THYMBRA,	THYMBRA.				
1. spicata,	spiked.	Levant.	1699.	June—July.	G. h
2. verticillata,	whorl-flowered.	Spain.	1783.	—	G. h
HYSSOPUS,	HYSSOP.				
1. officinalis,	official.	S. Europe.	1596.	June—Sept.	H. h
2. Lophanthus,	Mint-leaved.	Siberia.	1749.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2f
3. Nepetoides,	Cat-mint.	N. Amer.	1692.	—	H. 2f
4. Scrophularifolius,	Water-Betony-leav'd.	—	1800.	—	H. ♂
NEPETA,	CAT-MINT.				
1. Cataria,	common.	Britain.	—	July—Sept.	H. 2f
2. crispa,	curled-leaved.	—	1800.	July—Aug.	H. 2f
3. Pannonica,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1683.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 2f
4. cœrulea,	blue-flowered.	—	1777.	May—June.	H. 2f
5. violacea,	Violet-coloured.	Europe.	1723.	July—Sept.	H. 2f
6. incana,	hoary.	—	1778.	August.	H. 2f
7. Ucrainica,	Ukraine.	Ukraine.	1794.	June—July.	H. 2f
8. Nepetella,	small.	S. Europe.	1758.	July—Sept.	H. 2f
9. nuda,	naked-stalked.	Spain.	—	June—Aug.	H. 2f
10. Italica,	Italian.	Italy.	1739.	—	H. 2f
11. reticulata,	netted-leaved.	Morocco.	1802.	August.	H. 2f
12. tuberosa,	tuberous.	Spain.	1683.	June—Aug.	H. 2f
13. longiflora,	long-flowered.	M. Caucas.	1802.	July.	H. 2f
14. suaveolens,	strong-smelling.	—	1804.	—	H. 2f
15. multifida,	various-leaved.	Siberia.	1800.	July—Aug.	H. 2f
16. Botryoides,	cut-leaved.	—	1779.	June—July.	H. ○
ELSHOLTZIA,	ELSHOLTZIA.				
cristata,	crested.	Siberia.	1790.	June—July.	H. ○
LAVANDULA,	LAVENDER.				
1. Spica,	common.	S. Europe.	1568.	July—Sept.	H. h
2. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	—	—	—	H. h
3. Stœchas,	French.	—	—	May—June.	G. h
4. dentata,	tooth-leaved.	—	1597.	June—Sept.	G. h
5. pinnata,	wing-leaved.	Madeira.	1777.	Apr.—Oct.	G. h
6. multifida,	cut-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1597.	July—Nov.	G. ♂
7. Abrotanoides,	Wormwood-leaved.	—	1759.	June—Sept.	G. h

SIDERITIS,

IRON-WORT.

1. Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl. 1697. May—Aug.	G. h
2. candicans,	hoary.	Madeira. 1777. Apr.—May.	G. h
3. Syriaca,	Syrian.	Levant. 1739. June—Sept.	G. h
4. montana,	mountain.	Austria. 1758. June—Aug.	H. ♂
5. elegans,	dark-flowered.	— — — — 1787. June.	H. ♂
6. Romana,	Roman.	Italy. 1759. June—Aug.	H. ♂
7. Hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	S. Europe. 1731. June—Nov.	H. 2
8. Scordioides,	crenated.	France. 1739. August.	H. 2
9. hirsuta,	hairy.	S. Europe. 1731. June—July.	H. 2
10. perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Levant. — Aug.—Sept.	H. 2

BYSTROPOGON,

BYSTROPOGON.

1. Canariense,	Canary.	Canary Isl. 1714. June—Aug.	G. h
2. punctatum,	cluster-flowered.	Madeira. 1775. July—Sept.	G. h

MENTHA,

MINT.

1. villosa,	Horse.	Britain. — — — July.	H. 2
2. rugosa,	rough.	— — — — August.	H. 2
3. sylvestris,	wood.	— — — — July—Aug.	H. 2
4. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	— — — — —	H. 2
5. gratissima,	oblong-leaved.	Germany. 1799. —	H. 2
6. auricularia,	stinking.	E. Indies. 1796. —	H. 2
7. graveolens,	strong-scented.	Germany. 1804. —	H. 2
8. incana,	hoary.	— — — — 1790. —	H. 2
9. Niliaca,	white.	Egypt. 1796. —	H. 2
10. glabrata,	smooth.	— — — — 1802. —	H. 2
11. viridis,	spear.	Britain. — — — —	H. 2
12. palustris,	marsh.	— — — — September.	H. 2
13. Piperita,	Pepper.	— — — — August.	H. 2
14. odorata,	Bergamot.	— — — — July—Aug.	H. 2
15. crispa,	curled.	— — — — —	H. 2
16. hirsuta,	hairy.	— — — — Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
17. aquatica,	water.	— — — — July.	H. 2
18. arvensis,	corn.	— — — — —	H. 2
19. agrostis,	field.	— — — — —	H. 2
20. præcox,	early.	— — — — June.	H. 2
21. gentilis,	Cardiac.	— — — — July.	H. 2
22. gracilis,	slender.	— — — — August.	H. 2
23. pratensis,	meadow.	— — — — —	H. 2
24. rubra,	red.	— — — — July.	H. 2
25. cervina,	Hyssop-leaved.	France. 1648. July—Aug.	H. 2
26. variegata,	variegated.	Britain. — — — August.	H. 2
27. rivalis,	brook.	— — — — —	H. 2
28. sativa,	tall-red.	— — — — September.	H. 2
29. paludosa,	fen.	— — — — —	H. 2
30. Pulegium,	Pennyroyal.	— — — — Aug.—Sept.	H. 2

PERILLA,	PERILLA.				
<i>Ocymoides,</i>	Basil-leaved.	E. India.	1770. August.	H. ○	
HYPTIS,	HYPTIS.				
1. <i>radiata,</i>	wrinkled-leaved.	Carolina.	1690. June—July.	G. ♂	
2. <i>Persica,</i>	Persian.	Persia.	1800. July.	G. ♂	
GLECOMA,	GROUND-IVY.				
<i>Hederacea,</i>	common.	Britain.	- - - Mar.—May.	H. 2½	
LEPECHINIA,	LEPECHINIA.				
<i>spicata,</i>	spiked.	- - - - -	1800. July.	H. 2½	
LAMIUM,	ARCHANGEL.				
1. <i>Orvala,</i>	Balm-leaved.	Italy.	1629. May—June.	H. 2½	
2. <i>lævigatum,</i>	smooth.	—	1775. Mar.—Sept.	H. 2½	
3. <i>rugosum,</i>	rough.	—	1766. July.	H. 2½	
4. <i>Garganicum,</i>	woolly.	Spain.	1729. —	H. 2½	
5. <i>album,</i>	white.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 2½	
6. <i>purpureum,</i>	purple.	—	- - - —	H. ○	
7. <i>dissectum,</i>	cut-leaved.	—	- - - —	H. ○	
8. <i>amplexicaule,</i>	Hen-bit.	—	- - - Mar.—June.	H. ○	
9. <i>molle,</i>	soft-leaved.	- - - - -	1683. Apr.—May.	H. 2½	
10. <i>maculatum,</i>	spotted-leaved.	Italy.	- - - July.	H. ♂	
GALEOPSIS,	DEAD-NETTLE.				
1. <i>Ladanum,</i>	red.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ○	
2. <i>Tetrahit,</i>	common.	—	- - - August.	H. ○	
3. <i>versicolor,</i>	various-coloured.	—	- - - —	H. ○	
4. <i>villosa,</i>	yellow-flowered.	—	- - - July—Aug.	H. ○	
GALEOBOLON,	YELLOW DEAD-NETTLE.				
<i>luteum,</i>	perennial.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 2½	
BETONICA,	BETONY.				
1. <i>officinalis,</i>	official, or wood.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 2½	
2. <i>stricta,</i>	upright.	Denmark.	1759. June—July.	H. 2½	
3. <i>incana,</i>	hoary.	Italy.	— — —	H. 2½	
4. <i>Orientalis,</i>	Eastern.	Levant.	1739. —	H. 2½	
5. <i>hirsuta,</i>	hairy.	Alps of Italy.	— — —	H. 2½	
6. <i>Alopecurus,</i>	Fox-tail.	S. Europe.	1759. July.	H. 2½	
7. <i>grandiflora,</i>	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1800. June—July.	H. 2½	
STACHYS,	HEDGE-NETTLE.				
1. <i>sylvatica,</i>	wood.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 2½	
2. <i>circinata,</i>	heart-leaved.	Barbary.	1777. May—July.	H. 2½	
3. <i>coccinea,</i>	scarlet.	Chili.	1800. July—Aug.	G. ½	
4. <i>palustris,</i>	Clown's All-heal.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. 2½	
5. <i>Alpina,</i>	Alpine.	Germany.	1759. June—Aug.	H. 2½	
6. <i>Germanica,</i>	Wound-wort.	Britain.	- - - July—Sept.	H. 2½	
7. <i>intermedia,</i>	oblong-leaved.	Carolina.	1762. June—July.	H. 2½	
8. <i>lanata,</i>	woolly.	Siberia.	1782. June—Sept.	H. 2½	
9. <i>Cretica,</i>	Cretan.	Crete.	1732. June—Aug.	H. 2½	
10. <i>maritima,</i>	sea.	S. Europe.	1714. July.	H. 2½	

11. hirta,	hairy.	S. Europe.	1725. June—Aug.	H.2l
12. recta,	upright.	————	1738. —————	H.2l
13. Bufonia,	slender.	-----	1804. —————	H.2l
14. Nepetifolia,	Cat-mint-leaved.	-----	1805. —————	H.2l
15. rubra,	red.	Levant.	1804. July.	H.2l
16. annua,	annual.	S. Europe.	1713. July—Aug.	H.0
17. arvensis,	corn.	Britain.	-----	H.0
18. Lusitanica,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1800. June—Aug.	H.3
19. biennis,	biennial.	Germany.	1801. —————	H.3
20. Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1793. —————	G.2l
BALLOTA,	STINKING HOREHOUND.			
1. nigra,	black.	Britain.	--- July—Aug.	H.2l
2. alba,	white.	————	--- —————	H.2l
3. lanata,	woolly.	Siberia.	1776. June—Aug.	H.2l
MARRUBIUM,	HOREHOUND.			
1. Alysson,	plaited-leaved.	S. Europe.	1597. July—Aug.	H.2l
2. peregrinum,	saw-leaved.	Austria.	1784. July—Sept.	H.2l
3. Creticum,	Cretan.	Levant.	1732. —————	H.2l
4. candidissimum,	woolly.	————	-----	H.2l
5. supinum,	procumbent.	S. Europe.	1714. Aug.—Oct.	H.2l
6. vulgare,	common.	Britain.	--- June—Sept.	H.2l
7. Hispanicum,	Spanish.	Spain.	1759. July—Aug.	H.2l
8. Africanum,	African.	C. B. S.	1774. July—Sept.	G.2l
9. crispum,	curled-leaved.	Italy.	1759. July—Aug.	H.3
10. Pseudo-Dictamnus,	shrubby.	Crete.	1596. June—Aug.	G.2
LEONURUS,	MOTHER-WORT.			
1. crispus,	curled-leaved.	Siberia.	1784. July.	H.2l
2. Cardiaca,	common.	Britain.	--- ———	H.2l
3. Marrubiastrum,	small-flowered.	Austria.	1713. June—Aug.	H.0
4. Tartaricus,	Tartarian.	Tartary,	1756. August.	H.3
5. Sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1759. June—Aug.	H.3
PHLOMIS,	PHLOMIS,			
1. fruticosa,	Jerusalem-Sage.	Spain.	1597. June—July.	H.2
2. purpurea,	purple.	————	1661. June—Aug.	H.2
3. Italica,	Italian.	Italy.	-----	H.2
4. Zeylanica,	Ceylon.	E. Indies.	1777. —————	S.0
5. Herba-venti,	rough-leaved.	France.	1683. July—Sept.	H.2l
6. Nepetifolia,	Cat-mint-leaved.	E. Indies.	1778. September.	S.0
7. Alpina,	Alpine.	Siberia.	1802. -----	H.2l
8. tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	————	1759. June—Oct.	H.2l
9. Leonurus,	Lion's-tail.	C. B. S.	1712. October.	G.2
10. Leonitis,	Balm-leaved.	————	1713. June—July.	G.2
11. gigantea,	giant.	Greece.	1788. —————	H.2l
MOLUCELLA,	MOLUCCA BALM.			
1. lavis,	smooth.	Syria.	1570. July—Aug.	H.0
2. spinosa,	prickly.	————	1739. —————	H.0

CLINOPODIUM,		WILD-BASIL.			
1. vulgare,	common.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H. 2f
2. <i>Ægyptiacum</i> ,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1759.	—	H. 2f
3. <i>divaricatum</i> ,	spotted-leaved.	- - - -	1796.	—	H. 2f
4. <i>incanum</i> ,	hoary.	N. Amer.	1732.	July—Oct.	H. 2f
ORIGANUM,		MARJORUM.			
1. <i>Ægyptiacum</i> ,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1731.	June—Aug.	G. 1f
2. <i>Dictamnus</i> ,	Dittany of Crete.	Crete.	1568.	—	G. 1f
3. <i>Sipyleum</i> ,	Mount Sipylus.	Levant.	1699.	June—Sept.	G. 2f
4. <i>hybridum</i> ,	bastard.	- - - -	- - -	—	H. 2f
5. <i>Tournefortii</i> ,	Tournefort's.	Isl. of Amorgos.	1738.	August.	G. 1f
6. <i>Heracleoticum</i> ,	Winter.	Greece.	1731.	June—Nov.	H. 2f
7. <i>Onites</i> ,	woolly-leaved.	Sicily.	1759.	July.	G. 1f
8. <i>vulgare</i> ,	common.	Britain.	- - -	June—Sept.	H. 2f
9. <i>Majorana</i> ,	sweet, or <i>knotted</i> .	Portugal.	1597.	July—Aug.	H. 2f
10. <i>Creticum</i> ,	Cretan.	S. Europe.	1759.	July.	H. 2f
THYMUS,		THYME.	[<i>Thyme</i> .]		
1. <i>Serpyllum</i> ,	wild, or <i>Mother of</i>	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 1f
2. <i>vulgaris</i> ,	common.	S. Europe.	1596.	May—Aug.	H. 1f
3. <i>Zygis</i> ,	ciliated.	Spain.	1786.	August.	H. 1f
4. <i>Acinos</i> ,	Basil.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H. 2f
5. <i>Patavinus</i> ,	great-flowered.	Hungary.	1776.	—	H. 2f
6. <i>Alpinus</i> ,	Alpine.	Austria.	1731.	—	H. 2f
7. <i>montanus</i> ,	mountain.	Hungary.	1801.	—	H. 2f
8. <i>filiformis</i> ,	thready.	Minorca.	1770.	July.	G. 1f
9. <i>Melissoides</i> ,	Balm-leaved.	Hungary.	1802.	July—Aug.	H. 2f
10. <i>Mastichina</i> ,	Mastic.	Spain.	1596.	July—Sept.	G. 1f
11. <i>Virginicus</i> ,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1739.	July.	H. 2f
12. <i>Calamintha</i> ,	Calamint.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H. 2f
13. <i>Nepeta</i> ,	lesser Calamint.	—	- - -	—	H. 2f
MELISSA,		BALM.			
1. <i>officinalis</i> ,	common.	S. Europe.	1596.	June—Oct.	H. 2f
2. <i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flowered.	Alps of Eur.	1640.	—	H. 2f
3. <i>Cretica</i> ,	Cretan.	M. Athos.	1788.	July—Sept.	H. 2f
4. <i>fruticosa</i> ,	shrubby.	Spain.	1752.	—	G. 1f
DRACOCEPHALUM,		DRAGON'S-HEAD.			
1. <i>Virginianum</i> ,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1683.	July—Sept.	H. 2f
2. <i>denticulatum</i> ,	tooth-leaved.	—	1787.	August.	H. 2f
3. <i>Canariense</i> ,	Balm of Gilead.	Canary Isl.	1697.	June—Sept.	G. 1f
4. <i>peregrinum</i> ,	prickly-leaved.	Siberia.	1699.	July—Aug.	H. 2f
5. <i>Austriacum</i> ,	Austrian.	Austria.	1783.	June.	H. 2f
6. <i>Ruyschiana</i> ,	Hyssop-leaved.	N. Europe.	1758.	June—July.	H. 2f
7. <i>Sibiricum</i> ,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1768.	June—Aug.	H. 2f
8. <i>Moldavicum</i> ,	Moldavian Balm.	Moldavia.	1596.	July—Aug.	H. 2f
9. <i>canescens</i> ,	hoary.	Levant.	1712.	—	H. 2f
10. <i>peltatum</i> ,	Willow-leaved.	—	1731.	—	H. 2f

11. grandiflorum,	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1783. June—July.	H. 2
12. nutans,	nodding.	—	1768. ————	H. 2
13. Thymiflorum,	Thyme-flowered.	—	1759. June—Sept.	H. 0
MELITTIS,	BASTARD BALM.			
1. Melissophyllum,	common.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 2
2. grandiflorum,	great-flowered.	—	- - - ————	H. 2
OCYMUM,	BASIL.			
1. Monachorum,	Monk's.	E. Indies.	1800. July—Sept.	H. 0
2. gratissimum,	shrubby.	—	1752. ————	S. 2
3. Basilicum,	common.	—	1596. ————	H. 0
4. minimum,	bush.	—	— — — —	H. 0
5. sanctum,	purple-stalked.	—	1758. ————	H. 0
6. Americanum,	American.	America.	1801. ————	H. 0
7. tenuiflorum,	slender-flowered.	E. Indies.	1708. ————	H. 0
8. polystachyon,	many-spiked.	—	1783. ————	H. 0
PLECTRANTHUS,	PLECTRANTHUS.			
1. fruticosus,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1774. June—Sept.	G. 2
2. strobiliferous,	thick-spiked.	E. Indies.	1804. ————	S. 2
3. parviflorus,	small-flowered.	S. Amer.	1805. ————	G. 2
TRICHOSTEMA,	TRICHOSTEMA.			
dichotoma,	forked.	N. Amer.	1759. June—July.	H. 0
SCUTELLARIA,	SCULL-CAP.			
1. Orientalis,	yellow-flowered.	Levant.	1729. July—Aug.	H. 2
2. albida,	white-flowered.	—	1780. June—July.	H. 2
3. Alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1752. June—Sept.	H. 2
4. lupulina,	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1739. ————	H. 2
5. lateriflora,	lateral-flowered.	N. Amer.	1752. ————	H. 2
6. galericulata,	common.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. 2
7. minor,	small.	—	- - - ————	H. 2
8. integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	N. Amer.	1793. ————	H. 2
9. Hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	—	1805. ————	H. 2
10. peregrina,	Florentine.	Italy.	1683. ————	H. 2
11. pubescens,	downy.	N. Amer.	1805. July—Aug.	H. 2
12. altissima,	tall.	Levant.	1731. June—Sept.	H. 2
PRUNELLA,	SELF-HEAL.			
1. vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 2
2. laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	Germany.	1713. July—Sept.	H. 2
3. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Austria.	- - - ————	H. 2
4. Hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	France.	1731. ————	H. 2
5. intermedia,	various-leaved.	- - - - -	1790. ————	H. 2
6. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	- - - - -	— — — —	H. 2
7. Pensylvanica,	Pennsylvanian.	N. Amer.	1802. Aug.—Oct.	H. 2
CLEONIA,	CLEONIA.			
Lusitanica,	sweet-scented.	Portugal.	1756. June—July.	H. 0
PRASIMUM,	PRASIMUM, or Hedge-Nettle.			
1. majus,	great Spanish.	Spain.	1729. June—Aug.	G. 2
2. minus,	small Spanish.	—	1794. ————	G. 2

ANGIOSPERMIA.

BARTSIA,	BARTSIA.				
1. Alpina,	Alpine.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 24	
2. viscosa,	clammy.	—	- - - June—Aug.	H. ②	
RHINANTHUS,	YELLOW-RATTLE.				
Crista-galli,	Cock's-comb.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. ②	
MELAMPYRUM,	COW-WHEAT.				
1. cristatum,	crested.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ②	
2. arvense,	purple.	—	- - - —	H. ②	
3. pratense,	yellow.	—	- - - July—Aug.	H. ②	
4. sylvaticum,	wood.	—	- - - —	H. ②	
LATHRÆA,	TOOTH-WORT.				
squamaria,	greater.	Britain.	- - - April.	H. 24	
EUPHRASIA,	EYE-BRIGHT.				
1. officinalis,	officinal.	Britain.	- - - July—Sept.	H. ②	
2. Odontites,	red.	—	- - - July—Aug.	H. ②	
PEDICULARIS,	LOUSE-WORT.				
1. palustris,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 3	
2. sylvatica,	wood.	—	- - - June—July.	H. 3	
CHELONE,	CHELONE.				
1. glabra,	white-flowered.	N. Amer.	1752. Aug.—Oct.	H. 24	
2. obliqua,	red-flowered.	—	—	H. 24	
3. barbata,	bearded-flowered.	Chili.	1793. June—Aug.	H. 24	
PENSTEMON,	PENSTEMON.				
1. pubescens,	downy.	N. Amer.	1758. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24	
2. lævigata,	smooth.	—	1776. —	H. 24	
3. Campanulata,	Bell-flowered.	Mexico.	1793. June—Oct.	H. 24	
CYRILLA,	CYRILLA.				
pulchella,	scarlet-flowered.	Jamaica.	1778. July—Aug.	S. 24	
GLOXINIA,	GLOXINIA.				
maculata,	spotted.	S. Amer.	1739. July—Aug.	S. 24	
GESNERIA,	GESNERIA.				
tomentosa,	woolly.	S. Amer.	1759. August.	S. 12	
ANTIRRHINUM,	SNAP-DRAGON, or	<i>Total-flax.</i>			
1. Cymbalaria,	Ivy-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June—Nov.	H. 24	
2. pilosum,	piñose.	Pyrenees.	1800. July.	H. 24	
3. Elatine,	Fluellin.	Britain.	- - - July—Sept.	H. ②	
4. spurium,	bastard Fluellin.	—	- - - —	H. ②	
5. cirrhosum,	tendrilled.	Egypt.	1777. —	H. ②	
6. Ægyptiacum,	Egyptian.	—	1771. —	H. ②	
7. triphyllum,	three-leaved.	Sicily.	1640. June—Sept.	H. ②	
8. triornithophorum,	three bird's-head.	N. Amer.	1779. —	H. 24	
9. purpureum,	purple.	Italy.	1648. —	H. 24	
10. speciosum,	large-flowered.	- - - -	1801. June—Aug.	H. ②	

11. <i>versicolor</i> ,	various-coloured.	S. Europe.	1777. July—Sept.	H.○
12. <i>repens</i> ,	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	— — — — —	H.½
13. <i>Monspessulanum</i> ,	Montpelier.	France.	1748. June—July.	H.½
14. <i>sparteum</i> ,	branching.	Spain.	1772. June—Oct.	H.○
15. <i>bipunctatum</i> ,	two-spotted.	— — —	1777. June—Aug.	H.○
16. <i>triste</i> ,	dark-flowered.	— — —	1727. July.	G.½
17. <i>Hælava</i> ,	linear-leaved.	Egypt.	1803. — — —	H.○
18. <i>supinum</i> ,	procumbent.	S. Europe.	1728. — — —	H.○
19. <i>arvense</i> ,	corn.	— — —	— — — July—Aug.	H.○
20. <i>multicaule</i> ,	many-stalked.	Sicily.	1731. May—July.	H.○
21. <i>reticulatum</i> ,	netted-flowered.	Algiers.	1798. June—July.	G.½
22. <i>Alpinum</i> ,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1570. July—Nov.	H.½
23. <i>macrocarpum</i> ,	large-capsuled.	C. B. S.	1787. Mar.—July.	G.½
24. <i>villosum</i> ,	villous.	Spain.	1786. July—Aug.	G.½
25. <i>Origanifolium</i> ,	Marjoram-leaved.	Italy.	1785. — — —	G.½
26. <i>minus</i> ,	least.	Britain.	— — — June—Sept.	H.○
27. <i>hirtum</i> ,	hairy.	Spain.	1786. July—Aug.	H.○
28. <i>Genistifolium</i> ,	Broom-leaved.	Austria.	1732. — — —	H.½
29. <i>Linaria</i> ,	common yellow.	Britain.	— — — June—July.	H.½
30. <i>Chalepense</i> ,	white-flowered.	S. Europe.	1680. July—Sept.	H.○
31. <i>inajus</i> ,	great.	Britain.	— — — July—Aug.	H.½
32. <i>Siculum</i> ,	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1804. — — —	H.½
33. <i>Orotium</i> ,	Calf's-snout.	Britain.	— — — — —	H.○
34. <i>Asarina</i> ,	heart-leaved.	Italy.	1699. July,	G.½
35. <i>molle</i> ,	soft.	Spain.	1748. July—Oct.	G.½
36. <i>Bellidifolium</i> ,	Daisy-leaved.	France.	1629. June—Aug.	H.½
MAURANDIA ,	MAURANDIA .			
<i>semperflorens</i> ,	climbing.	Mexico.	1797. May.—Sept.	G.½
MARTYNIA ,	MARTYNIA .			
<i>proboscidea</i> ,	horn-capsuled.	America.	1759. May—Sept.	S.○
BESLERIA ,	BESLERIA .			
1. <i>Melittifolia</i> ,	Melittis-leaved.	W. Indics.	1793. June—July.	S.½
2. <i>serrulata</i> ,	saw-leaved.	— — —	1806. — — — — —	S.½
3. <i>pulchella</i> ,	large-flowered.	Trinidad.	— — — — —	S.½
BRUNSFELSIA ,	BRUNSFELSIA .			
1. <i>Americana</i> ,	American.	Jamaica.	1739. June—July.	S.½
2. <i>undulata</i> ,	waved-flowered.	— — —	— — — — —	S.½
3. <i>maculata</i> ,	spotted-flowered.	— — —	— — — — —	S.½
SCROPHULARIA ,	FIG-WORT .			
1. <i>Marilandica</i> ,	Maryland.	N. Amer.	1759. May—July.	H.½
2. <i>nodosa</i> ,	knobby-rooted.	Britain.	— — — — —	H.½
3. <i>aquatica</i> ,	water.	— — —	— — — — —	H.½
4. <i>Scorodonia</i> ,	Balm-leaved.	— — —	— — — July—Aug.	H.½
5. <i>glabrata</i> ,	smooth.	Canary Isl.	1779. May—July.	G.½
6. <i>Betonicefolia</i> ,	Betony-leaved.	Spain.	1739. June—Aug.	H.½
7. <i>Orientalis</i> ,	Hemp-leaved.	Levant,	1712. July—Aug.	H.½

8. frutescens,	shrubby.	Portugal.	1768. June—Aug.	G. h
9. Altaica,	white-flowered.	Siberia.	1786. May—June.	H. 2f
10. Vernalis,	yellow.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 3
11. Sambucifolia,	Elder-leaved.	Spain.	1629. July—Sept.	H. 2f
12. Tanacetifolia,	Tansey-leaved.	- - - - -	1804. ————	H. 3
13. mellifera,	Honey-bearing.	Barbary.	1786. July—Aug.	H. 2f
14. canina,	cut-leaved.	S. Europe.	1683. June—Aug.	H. 2f
15. lucida,	shining.	Levant.	1680. ————	H. 2f
16. peregrina,	Nettle-leaved.	Italy.	1683. ————	H. 3
CELSIA,		CELSIA.		
1. Orientalis,	cut-leaved.	Levant.	1739. July—Aug.	H. 3
2. Arcturus,	scollop-leaved.	Crete.	1780. July—Sept.	G. 3
3. Cretica,	great-flowered.	———	1776. ————	G. 3
4. Capensis,	Capc.	C. B. S.	1804. ————	G. 3
5. Cormancliana,	clammy.	E. Indies.	1798. Augnst.	S. 3
HEMIMERIS,		HEMIMERIS.		
1. Urticifolia,	Nettle-leaved.	Peru.	1798. June—Sept.	G. h
2. linearis,	linear-leaved.	———	1791. Apr.—July.	G. h
DIGITALIS,		FOX-GLOVE.		
1. purpurea,	purple.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 3
2. minor,	small.	Spain.	1798. May—July.	H. 2f
3. Thapsi,	Spanish.	———	1759. June—Aug.	H. 2f
4. parviflora,	small-flowered.	- - - - -	- - - - -	H. 2f
5. lutea,	small yellow.	S. Europe.	1629. ————	H. 2f
6. ambigua,	large yellow.	Switzerl.	1596. ————	H. 2f
7. ferruginea,	iron-coloured.	Italy.	1597. ————	H. 2f
8. lanata,	woolly.	Hungary.	1790. ————	H. 2f
9. obscura,	Willow-leaved.	Spain.	1778. ————	G. h
10. Canariensis,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1698. June—July.	G. h
11. Scepttrum,	shrubby.	Madeira.	1777. July—Aug.	G. h
BIGNONIA,		TRUMPET-FLOWER.		
1. Catalpa,	Catalpa.	S. Carolina.	1726. July—Aug.	H. h
2. scmpervirens,	evergreen.	Virginia.	1640. June—July.	H. h
3. Alliacea,	Garlic-scented.	Guiana.	1793. - - - - -	S. h
4. paniculata,	panicled.	W. Indies.	1771. - - - - -	S. h
5. Crucigera,	two-leaved.	———	1759. - - - - -	S. h
6. capreolata,	four-leaved.	N. Amer.	1730. June.	H. h
7. Leucoxylon,	digitated.	W. Indies.	1759. ————	S. h
8. radicans,	Ash-leaved.	N. Amer.	1640. July—Aug.	H. h
9. Pandora,	cluster-flowered.	Norfolk Isl.	1793. Mar.—June.	G. h
10. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	China.	- - - June—July.	G. h
11. stans,	branching.	W. Indies.	1739. August.	S. h
12. Indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1775. - - - - -	S. h
13. procera,	Fern-leaved.	Guiana.	1798. - - - - -	S. h
CITHAREXYLUM,		FIDDLE-WOOD.		
1. caudatum,	oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	1763. - - - - -	S. h

2. villosum,	hairy.	St. Domingo.	1784.	-----	S. h
3. quadrangulare,	square-stalked.	Jamaica.	1759.	-----	S. h
MALLERIA,	HELLERIA.				
lucida,	shining.	C. B. S.	1752.	June—Aug.	G. h
CRESCENTIA,	CALABASH-TREE.				
1. Cujete,	narrow-leaved.	Jamaica.	1690.	-----	S. h
2. Cucurbitima,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733.	-----	S. h
PETREA,	PETREA.				
volubilis,	twining.	W. Indies.	1793.	July.	S. h
LANTANA,	LANTANA.				
1. trifolia,	three-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733.	June—Sept.	S. h
2. Camara,	various-flowered.	-----	1691.	Apr.—Sept.	S. h
3. involucrata,	round-leaved.	-----	1690.	May—June.	S. h
4. recta,	upright.	-----	1758.	June—Aug.	S. h
5. odorata,	sweet-scented.	-----	-----	May—Nov.	S. h
6. Melissæfolia,	Balm-leaved.	-----	1732.	July—Sept.	S. h
7. nivea,	white-flowered.	E. Indies.	-----	-----	S. h
8. aculeata,	prickly.	W. Indies.	1696.	Apr.—Nov.	S. h
SPIELMANNIA,	SPIELMANNIA.				
Africana,	Ilex-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731.	Mar.—Nov.	G. h
CORNUTIA,	CORNUTIA.				
pyramidata,	hoary-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733.	-----	S. h
CAPRARIA,	CAPRARIA.				
1. biflora,	sweet-wood.	S. Amer.	1759.	July—Aug.	S. h
2. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	-----	G. h
3. undulata,	wave-leaved.	-----	-----	Mar.—July.	G. h
4. lucida,	shining.	-----	-----	Apr.—May.	G. h
MANULEA,	MANULEA.				
1. tomentosa,	woolly.	C. B. S.	1774.	May—Nov.	G. h
2. argentea,	silvery.	-----	1801.	July—Nov.	H. O
SELAGO,	SELAGO.				
1. corymbosa,	Heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759.	June—July.	G. h
2. spuria,	linear-leaved.	-----	1786.	July—Oct.	G. h
3. fasciculata,	cluster-flowered.	-----	1774.	June.	G. h
4. ovata,	oval-spiked.	-----	-----	June—July.	G. h
HEBENSTRETIA,	HEBENSTRETIA.				
1. dentata,	tooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1770.	Mar.—July.	G. h
2. cordata,	heart-leaved.	-----	1774.	July.	G. h
3. aurea,	golden.	-----	1794.	July—Aug.	H. h
ERINUS,	ERINUS.				
Alpinus,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1759.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 2
BUCHNERA,	BUCHNERA.				
1. viscosa,	clammy.	C. B. S.	1774.	May—Aug.	G. h
2. fetida,	stinking.	-----	1795.	July—Aug.	H. O
3. pedunculata,	long-stalked.	-----	1790.	June—Nov.	G. h

CLASSIS XV.

TETRADYNAMIA SILICULOSA.

MYAGRUM,		GOLD OF PLEASURE.	
1. perenne,	perennial.	Germany. 1739. July.	H. 2½
2. Orientale,	Eastern.	Levant. 1795. —	H. ①
3. rugosum,	rough-seeded.	S. Europe. 1794. June—July.	H. ①
4. Hispanicum,	Spanish.	Spain. — — —	H. ①
5. perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	S. Europe. 1658. — — —	H. ①
6. sativum,	cultivatcd.	Britain. - - - May—June.	H. ①
7. dentatum,	tooth-leaved.	S. Europe. 1804. — — —	H. ①
8. Austriacum,	Austrian.	Austria. 1795. June—July.	H. ①
9. paniculatum,	panicled.	S. Europe. 1787. — — —	H. ①
10. saxatile,	rock.	Austria. 1775. — — —	H. 2½
BUNIAS,		BUNIAS.	
1. Frucago,	prickly-podded.	S. Europe. 1640. June—July.	H. ①
2. Orientalis,	perennial.	Russia. 1739. May—June.	H. 2½
3. Cakile,	Sea Rocket.	Britain. - - - June—Sept.	H. ①
4. Ægyptiaca,	warted-podded.	Egypt. 1787. August.	H. ①
5. Balcarica,	rough-podded.	Minorca. 1781. June—July.	H. ①
CRAMBE,		COLE-WORT.	
1. maritima,	sea.	Britain. - - - May—June.	H. 2½
2. Tartarica,	Tartarian.	Tartary. 1790. June—July.	H. 2½
3. Hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain. 1759. — — —	H. ①
4. filiformis,	slender.	Patagonia. 1793. — — —	H. ①
ISATIS,		WOAD.	
1. tinctoria,	Dyer's.	Britain. - - - May—June.	H. 5
2. Lusitanica,	small.	Levant. 1739. June—July.	H. ①
3. Alpina,	Alpine.	Italy. 1800. — — —	H. 2½
VELLA,		CRESS-ROCKET.	
1. annua,	annual.	Britain. - - - June—July.	H. ①
2. Pseudo-cytisus,	shrubby.	Spain. 1759. Apr.—May.	H. ½
ANASTATICA,		ANASTATICA.	
1. Hierochuntica,	Rose of Jericho.	Levant. 1658. June—Aug.	H. ①
2. Syriaca,	Syrian.	Syria. 1778. — — —	H. ①
SUBULARIA,		AWL-WORT.	
1. aquatica,	water.	Britain. - - - July.	H. ①
DRABA,		WHITLOW-GRASS.	
1. Aizoides,	hairy-leaved.	Britain. - - - Mar.—Apr.	H. 2½
2. Verna,	Spring.	— — — April.	

CLERODENDRUM, CLERODENDRUM.

- | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|------|
| 1. fortunatum, | entire-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1784. July. | S. h |
| 2. squamatum, | downy-leaved. | ———— | 1790. June—Sept. | G. h |
| 3. trichotomum, | three-forked. | Japan. | 1800. ———— | G. h |

THUNBERGIA, THUNBERGIA.

- | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------|------|
| fragrans, | climbing. | E. Indies. | 1798. June—July. | S. h |
|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------|------|

VITEX, CHASTE-TREE.

- | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|------------|------------------|------|
| 1. Agnus-Castus, | common. | Sicily. | 1570. September. | H. h |
| 2. trifolia, | three-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1759. ———— | S. h |
| 3. Negundo, | Ash-leaved. | ———— | 1697. June—July. | S. h |

BONTIA, WILD OLIVE.

- | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------|
| Daphnoides, | Barbadoes. | W. Indies. | 1690. June. | S. h |
|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------|

COLUMNEA, COLUMNEA.

- | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|------|
| 1. hirsuta, | hairy. | Jamaica. | 1780. Aug.—Nov. | S. h |
| 2. rotundifolia, | round-leaved. | Trinidad. | 1804. Oct.—Jan. | S. h |
| 3. coccinea, | scarlet. | W. Indies. | 1805. ———— | S. h |

ACANTHUS, ACANTHUS, or *Bear's-breech*.

- | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|------------|------------------|------|
| 1. mollis, | soft. | S. Europe. | 1551. July—Sept. | H. 2 |
| 2. Lusitanicus, | shining. | Portugal. | 1759. ———— | H. 2 |
| 3. spinosus, | prickly. | Italy. | 1629. ———— | H. 2 |

PEDALIMUM, PEDALIMUM.

- | | | | | |
|--------|------------------|------------|------------------|------|
| murex, | prickly-fruited. | E. Indies. | 1778. Aug.—Sept. | S. O |
|--------|------------------|------------|------------------|------|

MELIANTHUS, HONEY-FLOWER.

- | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|----------|-----------------|------|
| 1. major, | great. | C. B. S. | 1690. May—June. | G. h |
| 2. minor, | small. | ———— | 1708. August. | G. h |

CLASSIS XV.

TETRADYNAMIA SILICULOSA.

MYAGRUM,		GOLD OF PLEASURE.	
1. perenne,	perennial.	Germany.	1739. July. H. 2½
2. Orientale,	Eastern.	Levant.	1793. — H. ①
3. rugosum,	rough-seeded.	S. Europe.	1794. June—July. H. ①
4. Hispanicum,	Spanish.	Spain.	— — — H. ①
5. perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	S. Europe.	1658. — — — H. ①
6. sativum,	cultivatcd.	Britain.	- - - May—June. H. ①
7. dentatum,	tooth-leaved.	S. Europe.	1804. — — — H. ①
8. Austriacum,	Austrian.	Austria.	1795. June—July. H. ①
9. paniculatum,	panicled.	S. Europe.	1787. — — — H. ①
10. saxatile,	rock.	Austria.	1775. — — — H. 2½
BUNIAS,		BUNIAS.	
1. Erucago,	prickly-podded.	S. Europe.	1640. June—July. H. ①
2. Orientalis,	perennial.	Russia.	1739. May—June. H. 2½
3. Cakile,	Sea Rocket.	Britain.	- - - June—Sept. H. ①
4. Ægyptiaca,	warted-podded.	Egypt.	1787. August. H. ①
5. Balearica,	rough-podded.	Minorca.	1781. June—July. H. ①
CRAMBE,		COLE-WORT.	
1. maritima,	sea.	Britain.	- - - May—June. H. 2½
2. Tartarica,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1790. June—July. H. 2½
3. Hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain.	1759. — — — H. ①
4. filiformis,	slender.	Patagonia.	1793. — — — H. ①
ISATIS,		WOAD.	
1. tinctoria,	Dyer's.	Britain.	- - - May—June. H. 5
2. Lusitanica,	small.	Levant.	1739. June—July. H. ①
3. Alpina,	Alpine.	Italy.	1800. — — — H. 2½
VELLA,		CRESS-ROCKET.	
1. annua,	annual.	Britain.	- - - June—July. H. ①
2. Pseudo-cytisus,	shrubby.	Spain.	1759. Apr.—May. H. ½
ANASTATICA,		ANASTATICA.	
1. Hierochuntica,	Rose of Jericho.	Levant.	1658. June—Aug. H. ①
2. Syriaca,	Syrian.	Syria.	1778. — — — H. ①
SUBULARIA,		AWL-WORT.	
1. aquatica,	water.	Britain.	- - - July. H. ①
DRABA,		WHITLOW-GRASS.	
1. Aizoides,	hairy-leaved.	Britain.	- - - Mar.—Apr. H. 2½
2. Verna,	Spring.	— — —	- - - April. H. ①

3. stellata,	starry.	Britain.	--- May—June.	H. 2
4. Androsacca,	ciliated.	Alps of Eur.	1798. ———	H. 2
5. Pyrenaica,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1792. ———	H. 2
6. muralis,	wall.	Britain.	--- May.	H. 0
7. nemoralis,	wood.	N. Europe.	1801. ———	H. 0
8. incana,	hoary.	Britain.	--- May—June.	H. 3
LEPIDIUM,		PEPPER-WORT.		
1. perfoliatum,	various-leaved.	Austria.	1640. July.	H. 0
2. Alpinum,	Alpine.	———	1775. Apr.—June.	H. 2
3. petraeum,	small.	Britain.	--- Apr.—May.	H. 0
4. spinosum,	prickly.	Levant.	1793. May—July.	H. 0
5. sativum,	Garden Cress.	———	1562. June—July.	H. 0
6. Lyratum,	Lyre-leaved.	Levant.	1759. ———	H. 0
7. latifolium,	Dittander.	Britain.	--- ———	H. 2
8. subulatum,	Awl-leaved.	Spain.	1768. July—Aug.	G. 7
9. graminifolium,	grass-leaved.	S. Europe.	1793. ———	H. 2
10. suffruticosum,	shrubby.	Spain.	1790. ———	G. 7
11. ruderale,	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	--- June—July.	H. 0
12. Virginicum,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1713. ———	H. 0
13. divaricatum,	divaricated.	C. B. S.	1774. May—Aug.	G. 2
14. Iberis,	bushy.	Europe.	1683. Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
15. Chalepense,	Aleppo.	Aleppo.	1798. May—June.	H. 0
THLASPI,		BASTARD CRESS.		
1. arvense,	Penny Cress.	Britain.	--- June—July.	H. 0
2. Alliaceum,	Garlic-smelling.	S. Europe.	--- July—Aug.	H. 0
3. saxatile,	rock.	———	1748. ———	H. 3
4. hirtum,	hairy.	Britain.	--- June—July.	H. 3
5. campestre,	Mithridate Mustard.	———	--- June.	H. 0
6. perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	———	--- Apr.—May.	H. 0
7. Alpestre,	Alpine.	———	--- June—July.	H. 2
8. Bursa-Pastoris,	Shepherd's-purse.	———	--- Apr.—May.	H. 0
9. Ceratocarpon,	Horn-capsuled.	Siberia.	1739. July.	H. 0
COCHLEARIA,		SCURVY-GRASS.		
1. officinalis,	officinal.	Britain.	--- May.	H. 3
2. Danica,	Danish.	———	--- May—June.	H. 3
3. Anglica,	English.	———	--- ———	H. 3
4. Grœnlandica,	Greenland.	———	--- ———	H. 3
5. Armoracia,	Horse-Radish.	———	--- ———	H. 2
6. macrocarpa,	large-seeded.	Hungary.	1806. July.	H. 2
7. Glastifolia,	Woad-leaved.	Germany.	1683. June—July.	H. 3
8. Draba,	creeping-rooted.	Europe.	--- ———	H. 2
CORONOPUS,		SWINE'S CRESS.		
1. Ruellii,	common.	Britain.	--- June—Aug.	H. 0
2. didyma,	small.	———	--- ———	H. 0
IBERIS,		CANDYTUFT.		
1. semperflorens,	shrubby.	Sicily.	1690. May—July.	G. 7

TETRADYNAMIA SILIQUOSA.

147

2. sempervirens,	evergreen.	Italy.	1739. Apr.—June.	H. ½
3. Gibraltarica,	Gibraltar.	Spain.	1732. May—June.	G. ½
4. saxatilis,	rock.	France.	1791. Apr.—June.	H. ½
5. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Switzerl.	1748. May—July.	H. 2½
6. umbellata,	umbelled.	S. Europe.	1796. June—July.	H. 0
7. amara,	bitter.	Britain.	- - -	H. 0
8. odorata,	sweet-scented.	Geneva.	1759. ———	H. 0
9. nudicaulis,	naked-stalked.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. 0
10. pinnata,	wing-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640. June—Aug.	H. 0

ALYSSUM,

MADWORT.

1. maritimum,	Sweet Alysson.	S. Europe.	1722. June—Nov.	H. ½
2. saxatile,	rock.	Crete.	1731. Apr.—May.	H. ½
3. murale,	wall.	Europe.	1801. June—Nov.	H. ½
4. arenarium,	sand.	Hungary.	— July—Sept.	H. ½
5. incanum,	hoary.	N. Europe.	1640. ———	H. ½
6. minimum,	least.	Spain.	1791. July.	H. 0
7. calycinum,	small fruited.	Austria.	1768. July—Aug.	H. 0
8. montanum,	mountain.	Germany.	1759. July.	H. 2½
9. clypeatum,	shield-seeded.	S. Europe.	1596. June.	H. ½
10. tortuosum,	twisted.	Hungary.	1804. June—July.	H. 2½
11. sinuatum,	scollop-leaved.	Spain.	1680. Apr.—June.	H. ½
12. Creticum,	Cretan.	Crete.	1739. May—Aug.	H. 2½
13. utriculatum,	bladder-capsuled.	Levant.	— Apr.—June.	H. 2½
14. Deltoideum,	purple-flowered.	—	— Mar.—May.	H. 2½
15. Olympicum,	Grecian.	Greece.	1800. ———	H. 2½

CLYPEOLA,

TREACLE MUSTARD.

Jonthlaspi,	annual.	S. Europe.	1739. May—July.	H. 0
-------------	---------	------------	-----------------	------

PELTARIA,

PELTARIA.

Alliacea,	Garlic-scented.	Austria.	1763. May—June.	H. 2½
-----------	-----------------	----------	-----------------	-------

BISCUTELLA,

BISCUTELLA.

1. auriculata,	ear-podded.	S. Europe.	1683. June—July.	H. 0
2. Apula,	rough-seeded.	—	1759. ———	H. 0
3. lyrata,	Lyre-leaved.	—	1799. ———	H. 0
4. Coronopifolia,	tooth-leaved.	—	1795. ———	H. 0
5. lævigata,	smooth.	Europe.	1777. ———	H. 2½
6. sempervirens,	shrubby.	Spain.	1784. ———	G. ½

LUNARIA,

HONESTY.

1. rediviva,	perennial.	Europe.	1597. May—June.	H. 2½
2. annua,	annual.	—	— ———	H. 0

SILIQUOSA.

RICOTIA,

RICOTIA.

Ægyptiaca,	Ægyptian.	Ægypt.	1757. June—July.	H. 0
------------	-----------	--------	------------------	------

DENTARIA,

TOOTH-WORT.

1. bulbifera,	bulb-bearing.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. ½
2. pentaphyllos,	five-leaved.	Switzerl.	1636. May—June.	H. 2½

CARDAMINE,		LADY'S-SMOCK.	
1. Asarifolia,	Asarum-leaved.	Italy.	1779. Junc—July. H. 24
2. Bellidifolia,	Daisy-leaved.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May. H. 24
3. nivalis,	Wood-leaved.	Siberia.	1794. July. H. 24
4. trifolia,	three-leaved.	Lapland.	1629. Mar.—Apr. H. 24
5. impaticns,	impatient.	Britain.	- - - April. H. 24
6. hirsuta,	hairy.	—	- - - May—July. H. 24
7. Græca,	Grecian.	Greece.	1794. June—July. H. 24
8. amara,	bitter.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May. H. 24
9. pratensis,	Cuckow-flower.	—	- - - ——— H. 24
SISYMBRIUM,		SISYMBRIUM.	
1. Nasturtium,	Water-Cress.	Britain.	- - - May—June. H. 24
2. sylvestre,	Water-Rocket.	—	- - - June. H. 24
3. amphibium,	Water-Radish.	—	- - - June—July. H. 24
4. terrestre,	small-leaved.	—	- - - June—Sept. H. 24
5. Pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1775. May—June. H. 24
6. tenuifolium,	Wall-Rocket.	Britain.	- - - June—Oct. H. 24
7. supinum,	trailing.	S. Europe.	1778. June—July. H. 24
8. polyceratium,	Succory-leaved.	—	1633. ——— H. 24
9. bursifolium,	various-leaved.	—	1732. ——— H. 24
10. Monense,	dwarf.	Britain.	- - - ——— H. 24
11. Barrelieri,	small.	S. Europe.	1770. ——— H. 24
12. arenosum,	white-flowered.	Germany.	1800. ——— H. 24
13. Millefolium,	Milfoil-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1779. May—Sept. G. 24
14. Sophia,	Flix-weed.	Britain.	- - - June—July. H. 24
15. altissimum,	tall.	Siberia.	1768. ——— H. 24
16. Eckartsbergense,	Austrian.	Austria.	1799. ——— H. 24
17. Pannonicum,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1787. August. H. 24
18. Irio,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug. H. 24
19. Columnæ,	hoary-leaved.	Austria.	1796. ——— H. 24
20. Lœselii,	hairy-leaved.	—	1787. ——— H. 24
21. Barbarea,	scollop-leaved.	Levant.	1799. July—Sept. H. 24
22. strictissimum,	upright.	Switzerl.	1658. June—Aug. H. 24
FRYSIMUM,		HEDGE-MUSTARD.	
1. officinale,	official.	Britain.	- - - May. H. 24
2. Barbarea,	Winter-Cress.	—	- - - ——— H. 24
3. præcox,	early Winter-Cress.	—	- - - Apr.—July. H. 24
4. Alliaria,	Sauce-alone.	—	- - - May. H. 24
5. repandum,	spreading.	Spain.	1772. June—July. H. 24
6. Cheiranthoides,	Worm-seed.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug. H. 24
7. odoratum,	sweet-scented.	Hungary.	1800. ——— H. 24
8. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	—	1801. ——— H. 24
9. diffusum,	diffuse.	—	1800. ——— H. 24
CHEIRANTHUS,		STOCK.	
1. Erysimoides,	wild.	Europe.	- - - July—Aug. H. 24
2. Helveticus,	Swiss.	Switzerl.	1800. May—June. H. 24

3. Alpinus,	Alpine.	S. Europe.	1731.	May—July.	H. 2
4. Cheiri,	Wall-flower.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 1
5. fruticosus,	shrubby.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 1
6. strictus,	upright.	C. B. S.	1802.	July.	G. 1
7. mutabilis,	changeable.	Madeira.	1777.	Mar.—May.	G. 1
8. Chius,	dwarf-branching.	Russia.	1732.	June.	H. 0
9. maritimus,	dwarf-annual.	S. Europe.	1739.	May—June.	H. 0
10. parviflorus,	small-flowered.	Morocco.	1799.	July—Aug.	H. 0
11. incanus,	Brompton.	S. Europe.	1597.	June—Nov.	H. 1
12. fenestralis,	clustered.	- - - -	1759.	_____	H. 1
13. annuus,	Ten-week.	S. Europe.	1731.	_____	H. 0
14. littoreus,	small sea.	_____	1683.	_____	H. 0
15. tristis,	dark-flowered.	_____	1768.	May—July.	G. 1
16. tricuspidatus,	trifid.	Barbary.	1759.	_____	H. 0
17. sinuatus,	great sea.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H. 1
18. Taraxifolius,	Dandelion-leaved.	Siberia.	1795.	June.	H. 1
19. cuspidatus,	sharp-pointed.	Tauria.	1800.	August.	H. 1
20. Farsetia,	flat-podded.	Egypt.	1788.	June—July.	G. 1
21. quadrangulus,	square-podded.	Siberia.	1805.	_____	H. 2
22. rostratus,	long beaked.	_____	1802.	August.	H. 1
23. semperflorens,	white-flowered.	Barbary.	1800.	June—July.	G. 1
24. Armeniacus,	Armenian.	M. Arrarat.	1803.	May.	H. 2
25. Pannonicus,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1804.	July.	H. 1
HELIOPHILA,		HELIOPHILA.			
1. incana,	hoary.	C. B. S.	1774.	May—Aug.	G. 1
2. filiformis,	slender-stalked.	_____	1786.	June—July.	H. 0
3. pinnata,	wing-leaved.	_____	1796.	_____	H. 0
4. Coronopifolia,	Buck's-horn-leaved.	_____	1778.	_____	G. 1
5. Araboides,	blue-flowered.	_____	_____	_____	H. 0
HESPERIS,		ROCKET.			
1. tristis,	night-smelling.	Austria.	1739.	Apr.—June.	H. 1
2. matronalis,	Dame's Violet.	Italy.	1597.	May—Aug.	H. 2
3. inodora,	scentless.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 2
4. Africana,	African.	Africa.	1759.	June—July.	H. 0
5. arenaria,	sand.	Algiers.	1804.	_____	H. 0
6. Verna,	Spring.	S. France.	1739.	May—June.	H. 0
ARABIS,		WALL-CRESS.			
1. Alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1658.	Mar.—May.	H. 2
2. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1798.	_____	H. 2
3. Thaliana,	common.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. 0
4. Bellidifolia,	Daisy-leaved.	Austria.	1773.	May—June.	H. 2
5. nutans,	nodding.	S. Europe.	1794.	Apr.—May.	H. 2
6. hispida,	Welsh.	Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. 2
7. hastulata,	Scotch.	_____	- - -	_____	H. 2
8. stricta,	upright.	_____	- - -	May—June.	H. 2
9. Canadensis,	Canada.	Canada.	- - -	_____	H. 1
10. lucida,	shining.	Hungary.	1790.	June—July.	H. 2

11. <i>Turrita</i> ,	Tower.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. ♂
12. <i>aspera</i> ,	rough.	Italy.	1805. May—June.	H. ♀
TURRITIS, TOWER-MUSTARD.				
1. <i>glabra</i> ,	smooth.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ♂
2. <i>stricta</i> ,	upright.	Italy.	1804. ————	H. ♀
3. <i>hirsuta</i> ,	hairy.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. ♂
4. <i>Alpina</i> ,	Alpine.	Austria.	1801. June—July.	H. ♀
BRASSICA, CABBAGE.				
1. <i>Orientalis</i> ,	perfoliate.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. ♂
2. <i>campestris</i> ,	field.	———	- - - ————	H. ♂
3. <i>arvensis</i> ,	purple-flowered.	S. Europe.	1804. ————	H. ♂
4. <i>Napus</i> ,	Rape, or <i>Colese.d.</i>	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ♂
5. <i>Rapa</i> ,	Turnep.	———	- - - April.	H. ♂
6. <i>oleracea</i> ,	esculent.	———	- - - May—June.	H. ♂
7. <i>Chinensis</i> ,	Chinese.	China.	1770. July.	H. ♂
8. <i>Erucastrum</i> ,	Lyre-leaved.	S. Europe.	1794. May—June.	H. ♀
9. <i>Eruca</i> ,	striped-flowered.	Switzerl.	——— ————	H. ♂
10. <i>elongata</i> ,	long-podded.	Hungary.	1801. ————	H. ♂
SINAPISIS, MUSTARD.				
1. <i>arvensis</i> ,	Charlock.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. ♂
2. <i>Orientalis</i> ,	Eastern.	Levant.	1778. June—July.	H. ♂
3. <i>Brassicata</i> ,	Brassica-leaved.	China.	1801. ————	H. ♂
4. <i>alba</i> ,	white.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. ♂
5. <i>nigra</i> ,	common.	———	- - - ————	H. ♂
6. <i>Pyrenaica</i> ,	Pyrenean.	Pyrencees.	1799. July.	H. ♀
7. <i>pubescens</i> ,	pubescent.	Sicily.	1798. ————	H. ♂
8. <i>hispida</i> ,	rough.	Morocco.	1804. ————	H. ♂
9. <i>Juncea</i> ,	Rush-leaved.	China.	1731. ————	H. ♂
10. <i>Allioni</i> ,	pinnated.	Italy.	1801. ————	H. ♂
11. <i>Erucoides</i> ,	Spanish.	Spain.	1802. ————	H. ♂
12. <i>incana</i> ,	hoary.	S. Europe.	1778. ————	H. ♂
13. <i>lævigata</i> ,	smooth.	———	1770. ————	H. ♂
14. <i>integrifolia</i> ,	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804. July—Aug.	H. ♂
15. <i>ramosa</i> ,	branching.	———	——— June.	H. ♂
RAPHANUS, RADISH.				
1. <i>sativus</i> ,	garden.	China.	1597. June—Aug.	H. ♂
2. <i>Raphanistrum</i> ,	wild.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ♂
3. <i>tenellus</i> ,	small.	Siberia.	1780. June—Aug.	H. ♂
4. <i>maritimus</i> ,	sea.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ♀
5. <i>Cheiranthifolius</i> ,	Stock-leaved.	- - - - -	1806. June—Aug.	H. ♂
CLEOME, CLEOME.				
1. <i>viscosa</i> ,	clammy.	Ceylon.	1739. June—July.	S. ♂
2. <i>gigantea</i> ,	gigantic.	S. Amer.	1774. ————	S. ♀
3. <i>spinosa</i> ,	prickly.	W. Indies.	1731. ————	S. ♂
4. <i>Arabica</i> ,	Arabian.	Arabia.	1794. ————	S. ♂
5. <i>violacea</i> ,	violet-coloured.	Portugal.	1776. ————	H. ♂
6. <i>dodecandra</i> ,	three-leaved.	Both Ind.	1795. ————	S. ♂

CLASSIS XVI.

MONADELPHIA TRIANDRIA.

TAMARINDUS,	TAMARIND-TREE.	
Indicus,	common.	Both Ind. 1633. June—July. S. ♀

PENTANDRIA.

WALTHERIA,	WALTHERIA.	
Americana,	American.	S. Amer. 1691. June—Aug. S. ♂
HERMANNIA,	HERMANNIA.	
1. Althæifolia,	Althæa-leaved.	C. B. S. 1728. Mar.—June. G. ♀
2. plicata,	plaited.	— 1774. Aug.—Oct. G. ♀
3. candicans,	hoary-leaved.	— — Apr.—June. G. ♀
4. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	— 1790. May—June. G. ♀
5. Salvifolia,	Sage-leaved.	— 1800. ——— G. ♀
6. micans,	glistening.	— 1790. ——— G. ♀
7. denudata,	smooth.	— 1774. ——— G. ♀
8. Alnifolia,	Alder-leaved.	— 1728. Mar.—May. G. ♀
9. hirsuta,	hairy.	— 1790. May—June. G. ♀
10. Hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	— 1725. Apr.—May. G. ♀
11. trifurcata,	three-forked.	— 1790. June. G. ♀
12. odorata,	sweet-scented.	— 1780. May—Aug. G. ♀
13. Lavandulifolia,	Lavender-leaved.	— 1732. ——— G. ♀
14. decumbens,	decumbent.	— 1791. ——— G. ♀
15. pulverulenta,	powdered.	— 1800. ——— G. ♀
MELOCHIA,	MELOCHIA.	
Pyramidata,	Pyramidal.	Brasil. 1763. July. S. ♂
ERODIUM,	HERON'S-BILL.	
1. crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	Cyprus Isl. 1788. May—June. G. ♀
2. Ciconium,	hairy-leaved.	S. Europe. 1724. June—July. H. ♂
3. Cicutarium,	Hemlock-leaved.	Britain. - - - Apr.—Aug. H. ♂
4. Romanum,	Roman.	Rome. 1724. May—June. H. ♂
5. moschatum,	musky.	Britain. - - - June—July. H. ♂
6. laciniatum,	jagged-leaved.	Barbary. 1796. Apr.—Aug. H. ♂
7. Gruinum,	long-beaked.	Crete. 1596. June—July. H. ♂
8. Chium,	various-leaved.	S. Europe. — May—July. H. ♂
9. Hymenodes,	ternate-leaved.	Barbary. 1739. May—Oct. H. ♀

CLERODENDRUM, CLERODENDRUM.

- | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------|-------|------------|------|
| 1. fortunatum, | entire-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1784. | July. | S. h |
| 2. squamatum, | downy-leaved. | ———— | 1790. | June—Sept. | G. h |
| 3. trichotomum, | three-forked. | Japan. | 1800. | ———— | G. h |

THUNBERGIA, THUNBERGIA.

- | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|------------|------|
| fragrans, | climbing. | E. Indies. | 1798. | June—July. | S. h |
|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|------------|------|

VITEX, CHASTE-TREE.

- | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|------------|-------|------------|------|
| 1. Agnus-Castus, | common. | Sicily. | 1570. | September. | H. h |
| 2. trifolia, | three-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1759. | ———— | S. h |
| 3. Negundo, | Ash-leaved. | ———— | 1697. | June—July. | S. h |

BONTIA, WILD OLIVE.

- | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|------------|-------|-------|------|
| Daphnoides, | Barbadoes. | W. Indies. | 1690. | June. | S. h |
|-------------|------------|------------|-------|-------|------|

COLUMNEA, COLUMNEA.

- | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|------------|-------|-----------|------|
| 1. hirsuta, | hairy. | Jamaica. | 1780. | Aug.—Nov. | S. h |
| 2. rotundifolia, | round-leaved. | Trinidad. | 1804. | Oct.—Jan. | S. h |
| 3. coccinea, | scarlet. | W. Indies. | 1805. | ———— | S. h |

ACANTHUS, ACANTHUS, or *Bear's-breech*.

- | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|------------|-------|------------|------|
| 1. mollis, | soft. | S. Europe. | 1551. | July—Sept. | H. 2 |
| 2. Lusitanicus, | shining. | Portugal. | 1759. | ———— | H. 2 |
| 3. spinosus, | prickly. | Italy. | 1629. | ———— | H. 2 |

PEDALIUM, PEDALIUM.

- | | | | | | |
|--------|------------------|------------|-------|------------|------|
| mnrex, | prickly-fruited. | E. Indies. | 1778. | Aug.—Sept. | S. O |
|--------|------------------|------------|-------|------------|------|

MELIANTHUS, HONEY-FLOWER.

- | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|----------|-------|-----------|------|
| 1. major, | great. | C. B. S. | 1690. | May—June. | G. h |
| 2. minor, | small. | ———— | 1708. | August. | G. h |

CLASSIS XV.

TETRADYNAMIA SILICULOSA.

MYAGRUM,

1. perenne,
2. Orientale,
3. rugosum,
4. Hispanicum,
5. perfoliatum,
6. sativum,
7. dentatum,
8. Austriacum,
9. paniculatum,
10. saxatile,

BUNIAS,

1. Frucago,
2. Orientale,
3. Cakile,
4. Ægyptiaca,
5. Balcarica,

CRAMBE,

1. maritima,
2. Tartarica,
3. Hispanica,
4. filiformis,

ISATIS,

1. tinctoria,
2. Lusitanica,
3. Alpina,

VELLA,

1. annua,
2. Pseudo-cytisus,

ANASTATICA,

1. Hierochuntica,
2. Syriaca,

SUBULARIA,

- aquatica,

DRABA,

1. Aizoides,
2. Verna,

GOLD OF PLEASURE.

- perennial.
- Eastern.
- rough-seeded.
- Spanish.
- perfoliate.
- cultivated.
- tooth-leaved.
- Austrian.
- panicled.
- rock.

BUNIAS.

- prickly-podded.
- perennial.
- Sea Rocket.
- warted-podded.
- rough-podded.

COLE-WORT.

- sea.
- Tartarian.
- Spanish.
- slender.

WOAD.

- Dyer's.
- small.
- Alpine.

CRESS-ROCKET.

- annual.
- shrubby.

ANASTATICA.

- Rose of Jericho.
- Syrian.

AWL-WORT.

- water.

WHITLOW-GRASS.

- hairy-leaved.
- Spring.

Germany.	1739.	July.	H. 24
Levant.	1795.	—	H. 10
S. Europe.	1794.	June—July.	H. 10
Spain.	—	—	H. 10
S. Europe.	1658.	—	H. 10
Britain.	—	— May—June.	H. 10
S. Europe.	1804.	—	H. 10
Austria.	1795.	June—July.	H. 10
S. Europe.	1787.	—	H. 10
Austria.	1775.	—	H. 24

S. Europe.	1640.	June—July.	H. 10
Russia.	1739.	May—June.	H. 24
Britain.	—	— June—Sept.	H. 10
Egypt.	1787.	August.	H. 10
Minorca.	1781.	June—July.	H. 10
Britain.	—	— May—June.	H. 24
Tartary.	1790.	June—July.	H. 24
Spain.	1759.	—	H. 10
Patagonia.	1793.	—	H. 10

Britain.	—	— May—June.	H. 10
Levant.	1739.	June—July.	H. 10
Italy.	1800.	—	H. 24

Britain.	—	— June—July.	H. 10
Spain.	1759.	Apr.—May.	H. 12

Levant.	1658.	June—Aug.	H. 10
Syria.	1778.	—	H. 10

Britain.	—	— July.	H. 10
----------	---	---------	-------

Britain.	—	— Mar.—Apr.	H. 24
—	—	— April.	H. 10

3. stellata,	starry.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 24
4. Androsacca,	ciliated.	Alps of Eur.	1798.	H. 24
5. Pyrenaica,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1792.	H. 24
6. muralis,	wall.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. 0
7. nemoralis,	wood.	N. Europe.	1801.	H. 0
8. incana,	hoary.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 3
LEPIDIUM,		PEPPER-WORT.		
1. perfoliatum,	various-leaved.	Austria.	1640. July.	H. 0
2. Alpinum,	Alpine.	—	1775. Apr.—June.	H. 24
3. petraeum,	small.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 0
4. spinosum,	prickly.	Levant.	1793. May—July.	H. 0
5. sativum,	Garden Cress.	- - - -	1562. June—July.	H. 0
6. Lyratum,	Lyre-leaved.	Levant.	1759.	H. 0
7. latifolium,	Dittander.	Britain.	- - -	H. 24
8. subulatum,	Awl-leaved.	Spain.	1768. July—Aug.	G. 2
9. graminifolium,	grass-leaved.	S. Europe.	1793.	H. 24
10. suffruticosum,	shrubby.	Spain.	1790.	G. 2
11. ruderale,	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 0
12. Virginicum,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1713.	H. 0
13. divaricatum,	divaricated.	C. B. S.	1774. May—Aug.	G. 24
14. Iberis,	bushy.	Europe.	1683. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
15. Chalepense,	Aleppo.	Aleppo.	1798. May—June.	H. 0
THLASPI,		BASTARD CRESS.		
1. arvense,	Penny Cress.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 0
2. Alliaceum,	Garlic-smelling.	S. Europe.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 0
3. saxatile,	rock.	—	1748.	H. 3
4. hirtum,	hairy.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 3
5. campestre,	Mithridate Mustard.	—	- - - June.	H. 0
6. perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	—	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 0
7. Alpestre,	Alpine.	—	- - - June—July.	H. 24
8. Bursa-Pastoris,	Shepherd's-purse.	—	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 0
9. Cerratocarpon,	Horn-capsuled.	Siberia.	1739. July.	H. 0
COCHLEARIA,		SCURVY-GRASS.		
1. officinalis,	officinal.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. 3
2. Danica,	Danish.	—	- - - May—June.	H. 3
3. Anglica,	English.	—	- - -	H. 3
4. Grenlandica,	Greenland.	—	- - -	H. 3
5. Armoracia,	Horse-Radish.	—	- - -	H. 24
6. macrocarpa,	large-seeded.	Hungary.	1806. July.	H. 24
7. Glastifolia,	Woad-leaved.	Germany.	1683. June—July.	H. 3
8. Draba,	creeping-rooted.	Europe.	- - -	H. 24
CORONOPUS,		SWINE'S CRESS.		
1. Ruellii,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. 0
2. didyma,	small.	—	- - -	H. 0
IBERIS,		CANDYTUFT.		
1. semperflorens,	shrubby.	Sicily.	1690. May—July.	G. 2

TETRADYNAMIA SILIQUOSA.

147

2. sempervirens,	evergreen.	Italy.	1739. Apr.—June. II. ½
3. Gibraltarica,	Gibraltar.	Spain.	1732. May—June. G. ½
4. saxatilis,	rock.	France.	1791. Apr.—June. II. ½
5. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Switzerl.	1718. May—July. II. ¼
6. umbellata,	umbelled.	S. Europe.	1796. June—July. H. 0
7. amara,	bitter.	Britain.	- - - - - H. 0
8. odorata,	sweet-scented.	Geneva.	1759. ——— H. 0
9. nudicaulis,	naked-stalked.	Britain.	- - - May. II. 0
10. pinnata,	wing-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640. June—Aug. H. 0
ALYSSUM,	MADWORT.		
1. maritimum,	Sweet Alysson.	S. Europe.	1722. June—Nov. H. ½
2. saxatile,	rock.	Crete.	1731. Apr.—May. II. ½
3. murale,	wall.	Europe.	1801. June—Nov. II. ½
4. arenarium,	sand.	Hungary.	— July—Sept. II. ½
5. incanum,	hoary.	N. Europe.	1640. ——— H. ½
6. minimum,	least.	Spain.	1791. July. II. 0
7. calycinum,	small fruited.	Austria.	1768. July—Aug. H. 0
8. montanum,	mountain.	Germany.	1759. July. II. ¼
9. clypeatum,	shield-seeded.	S. Europe.	1596. June. II. ½
10. tortuosum,	twisted.	Hungary.	1804. June—July. II. ¼
11. sinuatum,	scollop-leaved.	Spain.	1680. Apr.—June. H. ½
12. Creticum,	Cretan.	Crete.	1739. May—Aug. II. ¼
13. utriculatum,	bladder-capsuled.	Levant.	— Apr.—June. H. ¼
14. Deltoideum,	purple-flowered.	—	— Mar.—May. II. ¼
15. Olympicum,	Grecian.	Greece.	1800. ——— H. ¼
CLYPEOLA,	TREACLE MUSTARD.		
Jonthlapi,	annual.	S. Europe.	1739. May—July. II. 0
PELTARIA,	PELTARIA.		
Alliacea,	Garlic-scented.	Austria.	1763. May—June. II. ¼
BISCUTELLA,	BISCUTELLA.		
1. auriculata,	car-podded.	S. Europe.	1683. June—July. II. 0
2. Apula,	rough-seeded.	—	1759. ——— II. 0
3. lyrata,	Lyre-leaved.	—	1799. ——— H. 0
4. Coronopifolia,	tooth-leaved.	—	1795. ——— II. 0
5. lævigata,	smooth.	Europe.	1777. ——— II. ¼
6. sempervirens,	shrubby.	Spain.	1784. ——— G. ½
LUNARIA,	HONESTY.		
1. rediviva,	perennial.	Europe.	1597. May—June. II. ¼
2. annua,	annual.	—	— ——— H. 0

SILIQUOSA.

RICOTIA,	RICOTIA.		
Ægyptiaca,	Ægyptian.	Ægypt.	1757. June—July. H. 0
DENTARIA,	TOOTH-WORT.		
1. bulbifera,	bulb-bearing.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May. II. ½
2. pentaphyllos,	five-leaved.	Switzerl.	1636. May—June. II. ¼

CARDAMINE,

1. Asarifolia,
2. Bellidifolia,
3. nivalis,
4. trifolia,
5. impatient,
6. hirsuta,
7. Græca,
8. amara,
9. pratensis,

LADY'S-SMOCK.

- Asarum-leaved.
- Daisy-leaved.
- Woad-leaved.
- three-leaved.
- impatient.
- hairy.
- Grecian.
- bitter.
- Cuckow-flower.

- | | | | |
|----------|-------|------------|-------|
| Italy. | 1779. | June—July. | H. 24 |
| Britain. | - - - | Apr.—May. | H. 24 |
| Siberia. | 1794. | July. | H. 24 |
| Lapland. | 1629. | Mar.—Apr. | H. 24 |
| Britain. | - - - | April. | H. 6 |
| — | - - - | May—July. | H. 6 |
| Greece. | 1794. | June—July. | H. 6 |
| Britain. | - - - | Apr.—May. | H. 24 |
| — | - - - | — | H. 24 |

SISYMBRIUM,

1. Nasturtium,
2. sylvestre,
3. amphibium,
4. terrestre,
5. Pyrenaicum,
6. tenuifolium,
7. supinum,
8. polyceratium,
9. bursifolium,
10. Monense,
11. Barrelieri,
12. arenosum,
13. Millefolium,
14. Sophia,
15. altissimum,
16. Eckartsbergense,
17. Pannonicum,
18. Irio,
19. Columnæ,
20. Læselii,
21. Barbarea,
22. strictissimum,

SISYMBRIUM.

- Water-Cress.
- Water-Rocket.
- Water-Radish.
- small-leaved.
- Pyrenean.
- Wall-Rocket.
- trailing.
- Succory-leaved.
- various-leaved.
- dwarf.
- small.
- white-flowered.
- Milfoil-leaved.
- Flix-weed.
- tall.
- Austrian.
- Hungarian.
- broad-leaved.
- hoary-leaved.
- hairy-leaved.
- scollop-leaved.
- upright.

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Britain. | - - - | May—June. | H. 24 |
| — | - - - | June. | H. 24 |
| — | - - - | June—July. | H. 24 |
| — | - - - | June—Sept. | H. 6 |
| Pyrenees. | 1775. | May—June. | H. 24 |
| Britain. | - - - | June—Oct. | H. 24 |
| S. Europe. | 1778. | June—July. | H. 6 |
| — | 1633. | — | H. 6 |
| — | 1732. | — | H. 6 |
| Britain. | - - - | — | H. 24 |
| S. Europe. | 1770. | — | H. 6 |
| Germany. | 1800. | — | H. 6 |
| Canary Isl. | 1779. | May—Sept. | G. 6 |
| Britain. | - - - | June—July. | H. 6 |
| Siberia. | 1768. | — | H. 6 |
| Austria. | 1799. | — | H. 6 |
| Hungary. | 1787. | August. | H. 6 |
| Britain. | - - - | July—Aug. | H. 6 |
| Austria. | 1796. | — | H. 6 |
| — | 1787. | — | H. 6 |
| Levant. | 1799. | July—Sept. | H. 24 |
| Switzerl. | 1658. | June—Aug. | H. 24 |

ERYSIMUM,

1. officinale,
2. Barbarea,
3. præcox,
4. Alliaria,
5. repandum,
6. Cheiranthoides,
7. odoratum,
8. angustifolium,
9. diffusum,

HEDGE-MUSTARD.

- officinal.
- Winter-Cress.
- early Winter-Cress.
- Sauce-alone.
- spreading.
- Worm-seed.
- sweet-scented.
- narrow-leaved.
- diffuse.

- | | | | |
|----------|-------|------------|-------|
| Britain. | - - - | May. | H. 6 |
| — | - - - | — | H. 24 |
| — | - - - | Apr.—July. | H. 24 |
| — | - - - | May. | H. 6 |
| Spain. | 1772. | June—July. | H. 6 |
| Britain. | - - - | July—Aug. | H. 6 |
| Hungary. | 1800. | — | H. 6 |
| — | 1801. | — | H. 6 |
| — | 1800. | — | H. 6 |

CHEIRANTHUS,

1. Erysimoides,
2. Helveticus,

STOCK.

- wild.
- Swiss.

- | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-----------|------|
| Europe. | - - - | July—Aug. | H. 6 |
| Switzerl. | 1800. | May—June. | H. 6 |

TETRADYNAMIA SILIQUOSA.

149

3. <i>Alpinus</i> ,	Alpine.	S. Europe.	1731.	May—July.	H. 2
4. <i>Cheiri</i> ,	Wall-flower.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 1
5. <i>fruticulosus</i> ,	shrubby.	—	—	—	H. 1
6. <i>strictus</i> ,	upright.	C. B. S.	1802.	July.	G. 1
7. <i>mutabilis</i> ,	changeable.	Madeira.	1777.	Mar.—May.	G. 1
8. <i>Chius</i> ,	dwarf-branching.	Russia.	1732.	June.	H. 0
9. <i>maritimus</i> ,	dwarf-annual.	S. Europe.	1739.	May—June.	H. 0
10. <i>parviflorus</i> ,	small-flowered.	Morocco.	1799.	July—Aug.	H. 0
11. <i>incanus</i> ,	Brompton.	S. Europe.	1397.	June—Nov.	H. 3
12. <i>fenestralis</i> ,	clustered.	- - - -	1739.	—	H. 3
13. <i>annuus</i> ,	Ten-week.	S. Europe.	1731.	—	H. 0
14. <i>littoreus</i> ,	small sea.	—	1683.	—	H. 0
15. <i>tristis</i> ,	dark-flowered.	—	1768.	May—July.	G. 1
16. <i>tricuspidatus</i> ,	trifid.	Barbary.	1739.	—	H. 0
17. <i>sinuatus</i> ,	great sea.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H. 3
18. <i>Taraxifolius</i> ,	Dandelion-leaved.	Siberia.	1795.	June.	H. 3
19. <i>cuspidatus</i> ,	sharp-pointed.	Tauria.	1800.	August.	H. 3
20. <i>Farsetia</i> ,	flat-podded.	Egypt.	1793.	June—July.	G. 1
21. <i>quadrangulus</i> ,	square-podded.	Siberia.	1805.	—	H. 2
22. <i>rostratus</i> ,	long beaked.	—	1802.	August.	H. 3
23. <i>semperflorens</i> ,	white-flowered.	Barbary.	1800.	June—July.	G. 3
24. <i>Armeniacus</i> ,	Armenian.	M. Arrarat.	1803.	May.	H. 2
25. <i>Pannonicus</i> ,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1804.	July.	H. 3
HELIOPHILA.					
1. <i>incana</i> ,	hoary.	C. B. S.	1774.	May—Aug.	G. 1
2. <i>filiformis</i> ,	slender-stalked.	—	1786.	June—July.	H. 0
3. <i>pinnata</i> ,	wing-leaved.	—	1796.	—	H. 0
4. <i>Coronopifolia</i> ,	Buck's-horn-leaved.	—	1778.	—	G. 3
5. <i>Araboides</i> ,	blue-flowered.	—	—	—	H. 0
HESPERIS.					
ROCKET.					
1. <i>tristis</i> ,	night-smelling.	Austria.	1739.	Apr.—June.	H. 3
2. <i>matronalis</i> ,	Damc's Violet.	Italy.	1597.	May—Aug.	H. 2
3. <i>inodora</i> ,	scentless.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H. 2
4. <i>Africana</i> ,	African.	Africa.	1759.	June—July.	H. 0
5. <i>arenaria</i> ,	sand.	Algiers.	1804.	—	H. 0
6. <i>Verna</i> ,	Spring.	S. France.	1739.	May—June.	H. 0
ARABIS.					
WALL-CRESS.					
1. <i>Alpina</i> ,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1658.	Mar.—May.	H. 2
2. <i>grandiflora</i> ,	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1798.	—	H. 2
3. <i>Thaliana</i> ,	common.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. 0
4. <i>Bellidifolia</i> ,	Daisy-leaved.	Austria.	1773.	May—June.	H. 2
5. <i>nutans</i> ,	nodding.	S. Europe.	1794.	Apr.—May.	H. 2
6. <i>hispida</i> ,	Welsh.	Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. 2
7. <i>hastulata</i> ,	Scotch.	—	- - -	—	H. 2
8. <i>stricta</i> ,	upright.	—	- - -	May—June.	H. 2
9. <i>Canadensis</i> ,	Canada.	Canada.	- - -	—	H. 3
10. <i>lucida</i> ,	shining.	Hungary.	1790.	June—July.	H. 2

11. Turrita,	Tower.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. ♂
12. aspera,	rough.	Italy.	1805. May—June.	H. 2
TURRITIS, TOWER-MUSTARD.				
1. glabra,	smooth.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ♂
2. stricta,	upright.	Italy.	1804. ————	H. 2
3. hirsuta,	hairy.	Britain.	- - - ————	H. ♂
4. Alpina,	Alpine.	Austria.	1801. June—July.	H. 2
BRASSICA, CABBAGE.				
1. Orientalis,	perfoliate.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. ○
2. campestris,	field.	———	- - - ————	H. ○
3. arvensis,	purple-flowered.	S. Europe.	1804. ————	H. ○
4. Napus,	Rape, or <i>Coleseed</i> .	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. ♂
5. Rapa,	Turnep.	———	- - - April.	H. ♂
6. oleracea,	esculent.	———	- - - May—June.	H. ♂
7. Chinensis,	Chinese.	China.	1770. July.	H. ○
8. Erucastrum,	Lyre-leaved.	S. Europe.	1794. May—June.	H. ♀
9. Eruca,	striped-flowered.	Switzerl.	——— ————	H. ○
10. elongata,	long-podded.	Hungary.	1801. ————	H. ○
SINAPSIS, MUSTARD.				
1. arvensis,	Charlock.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. ○
2. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	1778. June—July.	H. ○
3. Brassicata,	Brassica-leaved.	China.	1801. ————	H. ○
4. alba,	white.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. ○
5. nigra,	common.	———	- - - ————	H. ○
6. Pyrenaica,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenccs.	1799. July.	H. 2
7. pubescens,	pubescent.	Sicily.	1798. ————	H. ♂
8. hispida,	rough.	Morocco.	1804. ————	H. ○
9. Juncea,	Rush-leaved.	China.	1731. ————	H. ○
10. Allioni,	pinnated.	Italy.	1801. ————	H. ○
11. Erucoides,	Spanish.	Spain.	1802. ————	H. ○
12. incana,	hoary.	S. Europe.	1778. ————	H. ♂
13. lævigata,	smooth.	———	1770. ————	H. ○
14. integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804. July—Aug.	H. ○
15. ramosa,	branching.	———	——— June.	H. ○
RAPHANUS, RADISH.				
1. sativus,	garden.	China.	1597. June—Aug.	H. ○
2. Raphanistrum,	wild.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ○
3. tenellus,	small.	Siberia.	1780. June—Aug.	H. ○
4. maritimus,	sea.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 2
5. Cheiranthifolius,	Stock-leaved.	- - - - -	1806. June—Aug.	H. ♂
CLEOME, CLEOME.				
1. viscosa,	clammy.	Ceylon.	1739. June—July.	S. ○
2. gigantea,	gigantic.	S. Amer.	1774. ————	S. ♀
3. spinosa,	prickly.	W. Indies.	1731. ————	S. ♂
4. Arabica,	Arabian.	Arabia.	1794. ————	S. ○
5. violacea,	violet-coloured.	Portugal.	1776. ————	H. ○
6. dodecandra,	three-leaved.	Both Ind.	1795. ————	S. ○

CLASSIS XVI.

MONADELPHIA TRIANDRIA.

TAMARINDUS,
Indicus,

TAMARIND-TREE.
common.

Both Ind. 1633. June—July. S. ♀

PENTANDRIA.

WALTHERIA,
Americana,

WALTHERIA.
American.

S. Amer. 1691. June—Aug. S. ♂

HERMANNIA,

HERMANNIA.

1. Althæifolia,
2. plicata,
3. candicans,
4. rotundifolia,
5. Salvifolia,
6. micans,
7. denudata,
8. Alnifolia,
9. hirsuta,
10. Hyssopifolia,
11. trifurcata,
12. odorata,
13. Lavandulifolia,
14. decumbens,
15. pulverulenta,

- Althæa-leaved.
plaited.
hoary-leaved.
round-leaved.
Sage-leaved.
glistering.
smooth.
Alder-leaved.
hairy.
Hyssop-leaved.
three-forked.
sweet-scented.
Lavender-leaved.
decumbent.
powdered.

- C. B. S. 1728. Mar.—June. G. ♀
1774. Aug.—Oct. G. ♀
— Apr.—June. G. ♀
1790. May—June. G. ♀
1800. — G. ♀
1790. — G. ♀
1774. — G. ♀
1728. Mar.—May. G. ♀
1790. May—June. G. ♀
1725. Apr.—May. G. ♀
1790. June. G. ♀
1780. May—Aug. G. ♀
1732. — G. ♀
1791. — G. ♀
1800. — G. ♀

MELOCHIA,
Pyramidata,

MELOCHIA.
Pyramidal.

Brasil. 1763. July. S. ♂

ERODIUM,

HERON'S-BILL.

1. crassifolium,
2. Ciconium,
3. Cicutarium,
4. Romanum,
5. moschatum,
6. laciniatum,
7. Gruinum,
8. Chium,
9. Hymenodes,

- thick-leaved.
hairy-leaved.
Hemlock-leaved.
Roman.
musky.
jagged-leaved.
long-beaked.
various-leaved.
ternate-leaved.

- Cyprus Isl. 1788. May—June. G. 2♀
S. Europe. 1724. June—July. H. ♂
Britain. - - - Apr.—Aug. H. ♂
Rome. 1724. May—June. H. ♂
Britain. - - - June—July. H. ♂
Barbary. 1796. Apr.—Aug. H. ♂
Crete. 1596. June—July. H. ♂
S. Europe. — May—July. H. ♂
Barbary. 1789. May—Oct. H. 2♀

10. incarnatum,	flesh-coloured.	C. B. S.	1787.	May—July.	G. ½
11. Malacoides,	Mallow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596.	—	H. 0
12. maritimum,	sea.	Britain.	—	—	H. ½
13. Chamædryoides,	dwarf.	Minorca.	1780.	Apr.—Aug.	H. ½

HEPTANDRIA.

PELARGONIUM,	STORK'S-BILL.				
1. linear,	linear-petalled.	C. B. S.	1800.	July.	G. ½
2. undulatum,	wave-flowered.	—	—	June.	G. ½
3. spatulatum,	spatula-leaved.	—	—	Apr.—June.	G. ½
4. radiatum,	rayed-leaved.	—	1801.	—	G. ½
5. nummifolium,	coin-leaved.	—	—	May—Aug.	G. ½
6. revolutum,	reflex floral-leaved.	—	—	July.	G. ½
7. ciliatum,	ciliated-leaved.	—	1800.	June.	G. ½
8. laciniatum,	jagged-leaved.	—	—	May—June.	G. ½
9. punctatum,	dotted-flowered.	—	1794.	—	G. ½
10. melananthon,	black-flowered.	—	1793.	July—Aug.	G. ½
11. incrassatum,	fleshy-leaved.	—	1800.	June—July.	G. ½
12. pictum,	painted-flowered.	—	—	Apr.—May.	G. ½
13. pulchellum,	neat.	—	—	June—July.	G. ½
14. reflexum,	reflexed-leaved.	—	—	—	G. ½
15. Selinum,	Milk Parsley-leaved.	—	1788.	Apr.—May.	G. ½
16. Astragalifolium,	Astragalus-leaved.	—	—	July.	G. ½
17. Bubonifolium,	Bubon-leaved.	—	1800.	June.	G. ½
18. fissifolium,	cleft-leaved.	—	—	—	G. ½
19. floribundum,	many-flowered.	—	—	—	G. ½
20. luteum,	dwarf yellow.	—	—	June—July.	G. ½
21. Oxalidifolium,	Oxalis-leaved.	—	1801.	July—Aug.	G. ½
22. Coronillaefolium,	Coronilla-leaved.	—	—	—	G. ½
23. Roseum,	Rose-coloured.	—	1794.	March.	G. ½
24. pilosum,	pilose.	—	1801.	July—Aug.	G. ½
25. barbatum,	bearded-leaved.	—	1800.	—	G. ½
26. triste,	night-smelling.	—	1632.	June—Sept.	G. ½
27. flavum,	Carrot-leaved.	—	1724.	—	G. ½
28. lobatum,	lobed-leaved.	—	1739.	July—Aug.	G. ½
29. quinquevulnerum,	variegated-flowered.	—	1796.	May—Oct.	G. ½
30. ovale,	oval-leaved.	—	1774.	May—July.	G. ½
31. blattarium,	hoary-leaved.	—	1794.	June—Aug.	G. ½
32. elegans,	round-leaved.	—	1795.	May—June.	G. ½
33. tabulare,	rough-stalked.	—	1775.	May—Aug.	G. ½
34. Alchemilloides,	Lady's-mantle-leaved.	—	1693.	May—Oct.	G. ½
35. odoratissimum,	sweet-smelling.	—	1724.	—	G. ½
36. Grossularioides,	Gooseberry-leaved.	—	1731.	—	G. ½
37. anceps,	flat-stalked.	—	1788.	May—June.	G. ½

38. Althæoides,	Althæa-leaved.	C. B. S.	1724.	May—June.	G. ♂
39. Columbinum,	Dove's-foot.	—	1796.	July—Oct.	G. ♂
40. Coronopifolium,	Buck's-horn-leaved.	—	1792.	July—Aug.	G. ♀
41. tricolor,	three-coloured.	—	—	May—Aug.	G. ♀
42. Myrrhifolium,	Myrrh-leaved.	—	1731.	—	G. ♀
43. lacerum,	torn-leaved.	—	1791.	June—Aug.	G. ♀
44. Coriandrifolium,	Coriander-leaved.	—	1724.	Apr.—July.	G. ♂
45. glaucum,	spear-leaved.	—	1775.	June—Aug.	G. ♀
46. diversifolium,	various-leaved.	—	1794.	—	G. ♀
47. tricuspidatum,	sharp-pointed.	—	1780.	June—July.	G. ♀
48. Betulinum,	Birch-leaved.	—	1786.	June—Aug.	G. ♀
49. penicillatum,	penciled.	—	1794.	—	G. ♀
50. acetosum,	Sorrel-leaved.	—	1724.	—	G. ♀
51. scandens,	climbing.	—	1800.	—	G. ♀
52. stenopetalum,	narrow-petalled.	—	—	June—July.	G. ♀
53. hybridum,	hybrid.	—	1732.	May—Sept.	G. ♀
54. Zonale,	Horse-shoe.	—	1710.	May—Nov.	G. ♀
55. inquinans,	scarlet.	—	1714.	—	G. ♀
56. heterogamum,	Lady Coventry's.	—	1786.	—	G. ♀
57. monstrum,	bundled.	—	1784.	July.	G. ♀
58. crassicaule,	thick-stalked.	Africa.	1786.	June—July.	S. ♀
59. peltatum,	peltated.	C. B. S.	1701.	June—Aug.	G. ♀
60. lateripes,	Ivy-leaved.	—	1787.	June—July.	G. ♀
61. tetragonum,	square-stalked.	—	1774.	June—Aug.	G. ♀
62. cordatum,	heart-leaved.	—	—	Mar.—May	G. ♀
63. cucullatum,	hollow-leaved.	—	1690.	May—July.	G. ♀
64. angulosum,	angular-leaved.	—	1724.	July—Aug.	G. ♀
65. Acerifolium,	Maple-leaved.	—	1784.	Apr.—May.	G. ♀
66. speciosum,	large Birch-leaved.	—	1794.	Apr.—June.	G. ♀
67. Papilionaceum,	Butterfly,	—	1724.	Mar.—Apr.	G. ♀
68. Cortusæfolium,	Cortusa-leaved.	Africa.	1786.	June—July.	S. ♀
69. grandiflorum,	great-flowcred.	C. B. S.	1792.	July—Aug.	G. ♀
70. Beaufortianum,	Beaufort.	—	1798.	—	G. ♀
71. Hepaticifolium,	Hepatica-leaved.	—	1791.	—	G. ♀
72. multicuspis,	many-pointed.	—	1798.	—	G. ♀
73. Cotyledonis,	Cotyledon-leaved.	—	1765.	May—July.	G. ♀
74. echinatum,	prickly-stalked.	—	1791.	May—Aug.	G. ♀
75. Australe,	Botany Bay.	New Holl.	1794.	—	G. 24
76. glomerata,	round-headed.	—	—	—	G. 24
77. inodorum,	small-flowered.	—	1796.	—	G. ♂
78. Vitifolium,	Vine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1724.	Apr.—July.	G. ♀
79. Capitatum,	Rose-scented.	—	1690.	—	G. ♀
80. glutinosum,	clammy.	—	1777.	May—June.	G. ♀
81. hispidum,	hispid.	—	1790.	—	G. ♀
82. tomentosum,	woolly.	—	1794.	—	G. ♀
83. Ribifolium,	Currant-leaved.	—	1798.	—	G. ♀

84. Quercifolium,	Oak-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. Mar.—Aug.	G. h
85. graveolens,	odour of Rose.	—	—	G. h
86. asperum,	multifid.	—	1798. July—Sept.	G. h
87. balsameum,	balsamic.	—	1790. —	G. h
88. Radula,	Rasp-leaved.	—	1774. Mar.—Aug.	G. h
89. denticulatum,	tooth-leaved.	—	1792. June—July.	G. h
90. bicolor,	two-coloured.	—	1778. July—Aug.	G. h
91. scabrum,	rough.	—	1775. Aug.—Sept.	G. h
92. rigidum,	rigid.	—	1790. July.	G. h
93. crispum,	curled-leaved.	—	1774. May—Nov.	G. h
94. adulterinum,	hoary trifid-leaved.	—	1785. Apr.—July.	G. h
95. semitrilobum,	three-lobed.	—	1800. —	G. h
96. fulgidum,	Celandine-leaved.	—	1732. May—July.	G. h
97. gibbosum,	gouty-stalked.	—	1712. —	G. h
98. extipulatum,	soft trifid-leaved.	—	1779. May—Aug.	G. h
99. ternatum,	ternate-leaved.	—	1790. June—July.	G. h
100. fragile,	brittle.	—	1792. July—Sept.	G. h
101. incisum,	cut-leaved.	—	1793. —	G. h
102. carnosum,	fleshy-stalked.	—	1724. June—Aug.	G. h
103. alternans,	Parsley-leaved.	—	1791. May—Aug.	G. h
104. pramorsum,	bitten-leaved.	—	1798. Mar.—Nov.	G. h
105. reniforme,	kidney-leaved.	—	1791. May—July.	G. h
106. Ceratophyllum,	scollop-leaved.	—	1786. —	G. h
107. Crithmifolium,	Samphire-leaved.	—	1790. —	G. h
108. tenuifolium,	fine-leaved.	—	1768. —	G. h

OCTANDRIA.

ANTONIA,

ANTONIA.

Capensis,	cluster-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. May—Sept.	G. h
-----------	-----------------	----------	-----------------	------

DECANDRIA.

GERANIUM,

CRANE'S-BELL.

1. spinosum,	spiny.	C. B. S.	1790. July.	G. h
2. Sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1768. June—July.	H. ♂
3. sanguineum,	bloody.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H. ♀
4. Lancastriense,	Lancashire.	—	- - - —	H. ♀
5. Anemonefolium,	Anemone-leaved.	Madeira.	1778. May—Sept.	H. ♀
6. macrorrhizum,	long-rooted.	Italy.	1658. May—June.	H. ♀
7. Phæum,	dark-flowered.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—June.	H. ♀
8. reflexum,	reflex-corolled.	Italy.	1758. —	H. ♀
9. lividum,	wrinkled.	Switzerl.	1775. May—July.	H. ♀
10. nodosum,	knotty.	Britain.	- - - May—Aug.	H. ♀
11. striatum,	striated.	Italy.	1629. —	H. ♀

MONADELPHIA DODECANDRIA.

155

12. angulatum,	angular-stalked.	- - - - -	1790. June—July.	H. 24
13. sylvaticum,	wood.	Britain.	- - - - -	H. 24
14. palustre,	marsh.	Germany.	1732. ————	H. 24
15. Aconitifolium,	Aconite-leaved.	Switzerl.	1775. May.	H. 24
16. pratense,	meadow.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 24
17. maculatum,	spotted.	N. Amer.	1732. May—July.	H. 24
18. canescens,	silky.	C. B. S.	1787. ————	G. 24
19. incanum,	hoary.	———	1704. ————	G. 24
20. argenteum,	silver-leaved.	Mount Baldo.	1791. June.	H. 24
21. Pyrenaicum,	mountain.	Britain.	- - - May—July.	H. 24
22. Bohemium,	Bohemian.	Bohemia.	1683. June—Aug.	H. 24
23. divaricatum,	spreading.	Hungary.	1799. ————	H. 24
24. lucidum,	shining.	Britain.	- - - May—Aug.	H. 24
25. molle,	soft, or <i>Dove's-foot</i> .	———	- - - May—June.	H. 24
26. Carolinianum,	Carolina.	N. Amer.	1725. July.	H. 24
27. columbinum,	long-stalked.	Britain.	- - - - -	H. 24
28. dissectum,	cut-leaved.	———	- - - May—July.	H. 24
29. rotundifolium,	round-leaved.	———	- - - July.	H. 24
30. pusillum,	small-flowered.	———	- - - June—July.	H. 24
31. Robertianum,	Herb-Robert.	———	- - - May—Aug.	H. 24
32. purpureum,	purple.	———	- - - - -	H. 24
BROWNEA,	BROWNEA.			
1. coccinea,	scarlet-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793. July—Aug.	S. 2
2. speciosissima,	large-flowered.	Trinidad.	1806. - - - - -	S. 2

DODECANDRIA.

HELICTRIS,	SCREW-TREE.			
1. Baruensis,	small-fruited.	W. Indies.	1739. - - - - -	S. 2
2. Isora,	great-fruited.	———	——— June—July.	S. 2
MONSONIA,	MONSONIA.			
1. speciosa,	fine-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. Mar.—May.	G. 24
2. lobata,	lobed-leaved.	———	——— ————	G. 24
3. filia,	hairy-leaved.	———	1788. July—Aug.	G. 24
4. ovata,	oval-leaved.	———	1774. ————	G. 24
DOMBEYA,	DOMBEYA.			
Erythroxylon,	red-wood.	St. Helena.	1772. May—July.	S. 2
PENTAPETES,	PENTAPETES.			
Phœnicea,	scarlet-flowered.	E. Indies.	1690. June—July.	S. 2
PTEROSPERMUM,	PTEROSPERMUM.			
1. suberifolium,	angular-leaved.	E. Indies.	1796. - - - - -	S. 2
2. Acerifolium,	Maple-leaved.	———	1790. June—Sept.	S. 2

POLYANDRIA.

CAROLINEA,	CAROLINEA.				
1. princeps,	digitated.	Guiana.	1787. - - - - -	S. h	
2. insignis,	large-flowered.	Tobago.	1798. - - - - -	S. h	
ADANSONIA,	SOUR-GOURD.				
digitata,	digitated.	Senegal.	1724. - - - - -	S. h	
BOMBAX,	SILK COTTON-TREE.				
1. pentandra,	seven-leaved.	E. Indies.	1739. - - - - -	S. h	
2. Ceiba,	five-leaved.	Both Ind.	1692. - - - - -	S. h	
3. Carolinoides,	digitated.	Guiana	1806. - - - - -	S. h	
LAGUNÆA,	LAGUNÆA.				
1. lobata,	lobed-leaved.	Bourbon.	1786. July—Aug.	S. ☉	
2. Pattersonia,	Leathery-leaved.	Norfolk Isl.	1792. ———	G. h	
SIDA,	SIDA.				
1. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Bourbon.	1790. July—Sept.	S. ♂	
2. spinosa,	prickly.	Both Ind.	1771. ———	S. ♂	
3. Carpinifolia,	Hornbeam-leaved.	- - - - -	1774. ———	S. ♂	
4. rhombifolia,	Rhombus-leaved.	Both Ind.	1732. June—Aug.	S. h	
5. Alnifolia,	Alder-leaved.	E. Indies.	— July—Sept.	S. ♂	
6. Periplocifolia,	Periploca-leaved.	Both Ind.	1691. July—Aug.	S. ♂	
7. triquetra,	angular-stalked.	W. Indies.	1775. ———	S. ♂	
8. humilis,	dwarf.	E. Indies.	1801. July—Sept.	S. ♂	
9. crispa,	curled.	Bahama Isl.	1726. July—Aug.	S. ♂	
10. Mauritiana,	hairy-capsuled.	Mauritius.	1796. ———	S. h	
11. Occidentalis,	downy-leaved.	America.	1736. July—Sept.	S. ☉	
12. Abutilon,	round-leaved.	Both Ind.	1596. July—Aug.	S. ☉	
13. Asiatica,	small-flowered.	E. Indies.	1768. ———	S. ☉	
14. Indica,	Indian.	—	1793. ———	S. ♂	
15. mollissima,	soft.	Peru.	- - - ———	S. ♂	
16. pilosa,	hairy.	St. Domingo.	1796. July—Sept.	S. ♂	
17. cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	E. Indies.	1730. ———	S. ♂	
18. urens,	bristly-leaved.	Jamaica.	- - - ———	S. ♂	
19. montana,	mountain.	- - - - -	1805. ———	S. ♂	
20. umbellata,	umbelled.	Jamaica.	- - - ———	S. ♂	
21. paniculata,	panicked.	—	- - - ———	S. ♂	
22. sericea,	silky.	- - - - -	1804. ———	S. ♂	
23. vesicaria,	bladdered.	Both Ind.	1796. ———	S. ♂	
24. cristata,	crested.	Mexico.	1725. ———	G. ☉	
25. Dilleniana,	hastated.	—	1732. ———	G. ☉	
26. triloba,	three-lobed.	C. B. S.	1794. ———	G. ♂	
27. latrophoides,	palmated.	S. Amer.	1787. August.	S. ♂	
PALAVIA,	PALAVIA.				
Malvifolia,	Mallow-leaved.	Peru.	1796. July—Aug.	H. ☉	

MALACHRA,	MALACHRA.				
1. capitata,	headed.	Both Ind.	1782. Aug.—Sept.	S. ☉	
2. Alceæfolia,	Hollyhock-leaved.	Caraccas.	1805. August.	S. ☉	
ALTHEA,	MARSH-MALLOW.				
1. officinalis,	officinal.	Britain.	- - - July—Sept.	H. 24	
2. Narbonensis,	Narbonne.	S. Europe.	1780. July—Aug.	H. 24	
3. Cannabina,	Hemp-leaved.	—————	1597. June—July.	H. 24	
4. hirsuta,	hairy.	—————	1683. ————	H. ☉	
5. Ludwigii,	cut-leaved.	Sicily.	1794. ————	H. ☉	
6. flexuosa,	bending-stalked.	E. Indies.	1793. July—Aug.	S. 24	
7. pallida,	pale-flowered.	Hungary.	1805. ————	H. 3	
8. rosea,	Hollyhock.	China.	1597. July—Sept.	H. 24	
9. Ficifolia,	Fig-leaved.	Levant.	——— June—Sept.	H. 24	
MALVA,	MALLOW.				
1. spicata,	spiked.	Jamaica.	1796. Sept.—Oct.	S. 4	
2. polystachya,	many-spiked.	Peru.	1804. July.	G. 4	
3. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Mexico.	1780. August.	G. 4	
4. scoparia,	upright.	Peru.	1782. Aug.—Sept.	G. 4	
5. Coromandeliana,	oval-leaved.	Jamaica.	1804. ————	S. 3	
6. Americana,	American.	N. Amer.	1759. June—July.	H. ☉	
7. Limensis,	blue-flowered.	Peru.	1768. July.	H. ☉	
8. Bryonifolia,	Bryony-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. July—Aug.	G. 4	
9. lactea,	white.	Mexico.	1780. Feb.—Mar.	G. 4	
10. operculata,	red-flowered.	Peru.	1797. July—Aug.	G. 4	
11. Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	1713. May—Sept.	G. 4	
12. balsamica,	balsamic.	—————	1805. ————	G. 4	
13. Grossularifolia,	Gooseberry-leaved.	—————	- - - ————	G. 4	
14. reflexa,	reflex-flowered.	—————	1794. ————	G. 4	
15. divaricata,	divaricated.	—————	1797. Apr.—May.	G. 4	
16. miniata,	painted.	—————	1798. ————	G. 4	
17. Caroliniana,	creeping.	Carolina.	1723. ————	H. ☉	
18. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June—Sept.	H. ☉	
19. sylvestris,	common.	—————	- - - May—Oct.	H. 24	
20. Mauritiana,	scarlet.	S. Europe.	1768. June—July.	H. ☉	
21. Hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain.	1794. ————	H. ☉	
22. verticillata,	whorl-flowered.	China.	1683. ————	H. ☉	
23. crispa,	curled-leaved.	Syria.	1596. June—Aug.	H. ☉	
24. Alcea,	Vervain.	Britain.	- - - July—Sept.	H. 24	
25. moschata,	musk.	—————	- - - ————	H. 24	
26. Egyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1739. June—July.	H. ☉	
LAVATERA,	LAVATERA.				
1. arborea,	Tree Mallow.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. 3	
2. micans,	glistening.	Spain.	1796. June—July.	G. 4	
3. hispida,	hispid.	Algiers.	1804. ————	G. 4	
4. Olbia,	downy-leaved.	S. Europe.	1570. June—Oct.	G. 4	
5. triloba,	three-lobed.	Spain.	1759. June—July.	G. 4	

6. Thuringiaca,	large-flowered.	Germany. 1732. July—Sept.	H. ½
7. Cretica,	Cretan.	Crete. 1768. July.	H. 0
8. punctata,	dotted-stalked.	Italy. 1800. July—Sept.	H. 0
9. trimestris,	common.	S. Europe. 1640. ————	H. 0
RUIZIA,	RUIZIA.		
1. aurea,	golden.	Bourbon. 1792. ————	S. ½
2. variabilis,	palmated.	————— ————	S. ½
KITAIBELLA,	KITAIBELLA.		
Vitifolia,	Vine-leaved.	Hungary. 1801. June—Sept.	H. ½
URENA,	URENA.		
1. lobata,	lobe-leaved.	China. 1732. July—Aug.	G. ½
2. sinuata,	cut-leaved.	E. Indies. 1759. ————	S. ½
GOSSIPUM,	COTTON.		
1. herbaceum,	common.	E. Indies. 1594. July.	S. ½
2. arboreum,	Tree.	————— 1731. ————	S. ½
3. Barbadosense,	Barbadoes.	Barbadoes. 1759. September.	S. ½
HIBISCUS,	HIBISCUS.		
1. palustris,	marsh.	N. Amer. 1759. July—Aug.	H. ½
2. militaris,	smooth.	Louisiana. 1804. ————	G. ½
3. Populneus,	Poplar-leaved.	E. Indies. 1770. ————	S. ½
4. Tiliaceus,	Lime-tree-leaved.	————— 1739. ————	S. ½
5. elatus,	tall.	Jamaica. 1790. ————	S. ½
6. Rosa-Sinensis,	China-rose.	E. Indies. 1731. July—Aug.	S. ½
7. Phœniceus,	small-flowered.	————— 1796. ————	S. ½
8. mutabilis,	changeable.	————— 1690. Nov.—Jan.	S. ½
9. Syriacus,	Althæa-frutex.	Syria. 1629. Aug.—Sept.	H. ½
10. Acerifolius,	Maple-leaved.	————— 1798. Mar.—June.	S. ½
11. Ficulneus,	Fig-leaved.	Ceylon. 1732. June—July.	S. ½
12. grandiflorus,	large-flowered.	New Holl. 1804. Aug.—Sept.	G. ½
13. Cannabinus,	Hemp-leaved.	E. Indies. 1759. June—July.	S. ½
14. Sabdariffa,	various-leaved.	————— 1596. ————	S. ½
15. speciosus,	scarlet-flowered.	S. Carolina. 1778. ————	S. ½
16. Surratensis,	prickly-stalked.	E. Indies. 1768. ————	S. 0
17. radiatus,	rayed.	————— 1799. ————	S. 0
18. Manihot,	palmated.	E. Indies. 1712. August.	S. ½
19. Abelmoschus,	Musk.	————— 1656. July—Aug.	S. ½
20. esculentus,	Okro.	W. Indies. 1792. June—July.	S. 0
21. Vitifolius,	Vine-leaved.	E. Indies. 1798. July.	S. ½
22. hispidus,	hairy-stalked.	C. B. S. 1759. ————	H. 0
23. vesicarius,	African.	————— ————	H. 0
24. Trionum,	Bladder Ketmia.	————— 1596. ————	H. 0
PAVONIA,	PAVONIA.		
1. præmorsa,	wedge-leaved.	C. B. S. 1774. June—Aug.	G. ½
2. spinifex,	prickly-seeded.	W. Indies. 1778. July.	S. ½
ACHANIA,	ACHANIA.		
1. Malvaviscus,	Mallow-leaved.	W. Indies. 1714. May—Oct.	S. ½
2. mollis,	soft.	————— 1780. Aug.—Sept.	S. ½

MONADELPHIA POLYANDRIA.

159

STUARTIA,	STUARTIA.				
1. Malacodendron,	common.	N. Amer.	1752. July—Aug.	H. ½	
2. Marilandica,	Maryland.	————	1790. —————	II. ½	
CAMELLIA,	CAMELLIA.				
Japonica,	Japan-rose.	Japan.	1742. Feb.—May.	G. ½	
BARRINGTONIA,	BARRINGTONIA.				
speciosa,	Laurel-leaved.	Asia.	1786. - - - - -	S. ½	
GUSTAVIA,	GUSTAVIA.				
angusta,	large-flowered.	Surinam.	1800. - - - - -	S. ½	



CLASSIS XVII.

DIADELPHIA HEXANDRIA.

FUMARIA,

1. cucullaria,
2. fungosa,
3. formosa,
4. nobilis,
5. cava,
6. solida,
7. sempervirens,
8. lutea,
9. Capnoides,
10. officinalis,
11. capreolata,
12. parviflora,
13. spicata,
14. claviculata,
15. vesicaria,

FUMITORY.

- naked-stalked.
- spongy-flowered.
- red-flowered.
- large-flowered.
- hollow-rooted.
- solid-rooted.
- glaucous.
- yellow.
- white.
- officinal.
- ramping.
- small-flowered.
- spike-flowered.
- climbing.
- bladdered.

N. Amer.	1759.	June—July.	H. 2
—	1778.	June—Sept.	H. 3
Canada.	1796.	May—June.	H. 2
Siberia.	1783.	May.	H. 2
—	1596.	Mar.—Apr.	H. 2
Britain.	—	—	H. 2
N. Amer.	1683.	July—Aug.	H. 0
Britain.	—	Apr.—Oct.	H. 2
S. Europe.	1596.	—	H. 2
Britain.	—	May—Aug.	H. 0
—	—	—	H. 0
—	—	Aug.—Sept.	H. 0
S. Europe.	1714.	May—Aug.	H. 0
Britain.	—	June—July.	H. 0
C. B. S.	1696.	—	H. 0

OCTANDRIA.

POLYGALA,

1. vulgaris,
2. bracteolata,
3. teretifolia,
4. Myrtifolia,
5. oppositifolia,
6. cordifolia,
7. spinosa,
8. Chamæbuxus,
9. Alopecuroides,
10. Heisteria,
11. mixta,
12. micrantha,
13. stipulacea,
14. Senega,

SECURIDACA,
scandens,

MILK-WORT.

- common.
- linear-leaved.
- columnar-leaved.
- Myrtle-leaved.
- opposite-leaved.
- heart-leaved.
- prickly.
- Box-leaved.
- Fox-tail.
- Heath-leaved.
- small-leaved.
- small-flowered.
- stipuled.
- Rattle-snake-root.
- climbing.

SECURIDACA.

Britain.	—	May—June.	H. 2
C. B. S.	1787.	—	G. 3
—	—	—	G. 2
—	1707.	May—Sept.	G. 2
—	1790.	June—Aug.	G. 2
—	—	—	G. 2
—	1759.	Feb.—Mar.	G. 2
Austria.	1658.	May—June.	H. 2
C. B. S.	1800.	May—July.	G. 2
—	1787.	Apr.—Sept.	G. 2
—	1800.	—	G. 2
—	—	—	G. 2
—	1801.	—	G. 2
N. Amer.	1759.	July.	H. 2
W. Indies.	1786.	—	S. 2

DECANDRIA.

NISSOLIA,	NISSOLIA.			
fruticosa,	shrubby.	S. Amer.	1766. July—Nov.	S. h
PTEROCARPUS,	PTEROCARPUS.			
1. Ecastaphyllum,	oval-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793. - - - - -	S. h
2. Buxifolius,	Box-leaved.	—	1739. July—Aug.	S. h
ABRUS,	WILD LIQUORICE.			
precatorius,	Jamaica.	Both Ind.	1680. Aug.—Sept.	S. h
ERYTHRINA,	CORAL-TREE.			
1. herbacea,	herbaceous.	S. Carolina.	1724. September.	G. 2f
2. carnea,	flesh-coloured.	Vera Cruz.	1759. May.	S. h
3. Corallodendrum,	smooth-leaved.	W. Indies.	1714. May—July.	S. h
4. picta,	prickly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1768. - - - - -	S. h
5. Crista-galli,	Cock's-comb.	Brasil.	1771. - - - - -	S. h
6. fulgens,	fine red-flowered.	E. Indies.	1801. - - - - -	S. h
7. frondosa,	one-seeded.	—	— - - - -	S. h
PISCIDIA,	PISCIDIA.			
Erythrina,	Coral-tree-leaved.	W. Indies.	1690. - - - - -	S. h
PLATYLOBIUM,	FLAT PEA.			
1. formosa,	large-flowered.	New Holl.	1790. June—July.	G. h
2. lanceolatum,	spear-leaved.	—	1792. May—June.	G. h
3. ovatum,	oval-leaved.	—	—	G. h
4. Scopelodendrum,	plank-plant.	—	—	G. h
5. microphyllum,	small-leaved.	—	1803. July—Sept.	G. h
BORBONIA,	BORBONIA.			
1. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	C. B. S.	1748. July—Aug.	G. h
2. cordata,	heart-leaved.	—	1790. —	G. h
3. crenata,	crenated.	—	1774. —	G. h
SPARTIUM,	BROOM.			
1. Junceum,	Spanish.	S. Europe.	1562. July—Sept.	H. h
2. monospermum,	white single-seeded.	—	1690. June—July.	G. h
3. sphaerocarpum,	yellow single-seeded.	—	1778. —	G. h
4. decumbens,	decumbent.	France.	1775. May—June.	H. h
5. virgatum,	slender.	Madeira.	1777. Mar.—June.	G. h
6. purgans,	purgings.	France.	1759. June—Aug.	H. h
7. Scorpium,	rigid.	S. Europe.	1640. Apr.—May.	H. h
8. umbellatum,	umbelled.	Mogador.	- - - May—June.	G. h
9. multiflorum,	Portugal-white.	Portugal.	1770. —	H. h
10. patens,	woolly-podded.	—	1764. June—July.	H. h
11. nubigenum,	cluster-flowered.	Teneriffe.	1779. July.	G. h
12. Scoparium,	common.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—June.	H. h
13. radiatum,	starry.	Italy.	1758. June—Aug.	H. h
14. spinosum,	prickly.	S. Europe.	1640. Mar.—May.	G. h

GENISTA,

1. Canariensis,
2. candicans,
3. Linifolia,
4. triquetra,
5. sagittalis,
6. tinctoria,
7. Sibirica,
8. florida,
9. pilosa,
10. Anglica,
11. Germanica,
12. Hispanica,
13. Lusitanica,

LEBECKIA,

1. Cytisoides,

RAFNIA,

1. perfoliata,
2. triflora,

ASPALATHUS,

1. Chenopoda,
2. albens,
3. Ericifolia,
4. ciliatis,
5. araneosa,
6. crassifolia,
7. pedunculata,
8. argentea,

ULEX,

1. Europæus,
2. nanus,

AMORPHA,

1. fruticosa,
2. cœrulea,

CROTALLARIA,

1. sagittalis,
2. Juncea,
3. retusa,
4. verrucosa,
5. biflora,
6. Laburnifolia,
7. gigantea,
8. incanescens,
9. fulva,
10. incana,
11. elegans,

GENISTA.

- Canary,
- evergreen Cytisus,
- Flax-leaved,
- triangular,
- jointed,
- Dyer's,
- Siberian,
- large-flowered,
- hairy,
- Petty-whin,
- German,
- Spanish,
- Portugal,

LEBECKIA,

1. Cytisus-leaved,

RAFNIA,

1. perfoliate,
- three-flowered,

ASPALATHUS,

1. clustered-leaved,
- silky-leaved,
- Heath-leaved,
- ciliated,
- hairy,
- thick-leaved,
- peduncled,
- silvery,

PURZE,

1. common,
- dwarf,

BASTARD INDIGO,

1. shrubby,
- blue,

CROTALLARIA,

1. arrow-leaved,
- Rush-leaved,
- blunt-leaved,
- blow-flowered,
- two-flowered,
- Laburnum-leaved,
- tall,
- downy,
- tawny,
- hoary,
- scarlet-flowered,

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------|------------|------|
| Canary Isl. | 1656. | May—June. | G. h |
| S. Europe. | 1748. | Apr.—June. | H. h |
| Spain. | 1786. | Apr.—July. | G. h |
| Corsica. | 1770. | May—June. | H. h |
| Italy. | 1753. | _____ | H. h |
| Britain. | _____ | June—Aug. | H. h |
| Siberia. | 1790. | _____ | H. h |
| Spain. | 1768. | _____ | H. h |
| Britain. | _____ | May—June. | H. h |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | H. h |
| Germany. | 1773. | June—Aug. | H. h |
| Spain. | 1759. | June—July. | H. h |
| Portugal. | 1771. | Mar.—May. | H. h |
| C. B. S. | 1774. | April. | G. h |
| Carolina. | 1732. | August. | G. 2 |
| C. B. S. | 1786. | June—July. | G. h |
| C. B. S. | 1790. | July. | G. h |
| _____ | 1774. | _____ | G. h |
| _____ | 1790. | July—Aug. | G. h |
| _____ | 1800. | _____ | G. h |
| _____ | _____ | June. | G. h |
| _____ | _____ | July—Aug. | G. h |
| _____ | 1775. | _____ | G. h |
| _____ | 1759. | _____ | G. h |

- | | | | |
|----------|-------|------------|------|
| Britain. | _____ | Apr.—June. | H. h |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | H. h |

- | | | | |
|-----------|-------|------------|------|
| Carolina. | 1724. | June—July. | H. h |
| _____ | 1800. | _____ | H. h |

- | | | | |
|------------|-------|------------|------|
| Jamaica. | 1734. | June—July. | S. O |
| E. Indies. | 1768. | _____ | S. O |
| _____ | 1731. | _____ | S. O |
| _____ | _____ | July—Aug. | S. O |
| _____ | 1796. | _____ | S. O |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | S. O |
| _____ | 1804. | _____ | S. O |
| C. B. S. | 1786. | June—July. | G. h |
| E. Indies. | 1800. | _____ | S. O |
| W. Indies. | 1714. | _____ | S. O |
| C. B. S. | 1790. | May—July. | G. h |

12. cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790.	May—July.	G. h
13. diffusa,	spreading.	—	—	July—Aug.	G. ♂
14. pulchella,	large-flowered.	—	1800.	July.	G. h
ONONIS, REST-HARROW.					
1. antiquorum,	tall.	S. Europe.	1789.	June—July.	H. 2f
2. spiuosa,	prickly.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. 2f
3. hircina,	stinking.	Italy.	1774.	May—July.	H. 2f
4. repens,	creeping.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. 2f
5. Columnæ,	small-flowered.	Switzerl.	1793.	July.	H. 2f
6. mitissima,	cluster-flowered.	S. Europe.	1732.	June—Aug.	H. ♂
7. Alopecuroides,	Fox-tail.	—	1696.	July—Aug.	H. ♂
8. geminata,	two-flowered.	C. B. S.	1787.	July.	G. 2f
9. reclinata,	spreading.	Spain.	1801.	June—Aug.	H. ♂
10. Cenisia,	trailing.	M. Cenis.	1778.	—	H. 2f
11. fetida,	strong-scented.	Morocco.	1804.	July—Sept.	H. ♂
12. Cherleri,	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1771.	June—July.	H. ♂
13. viscosa,	clammy.	—	1768.	July.	H. ♂
14. Ornithopodioides,	Bird's-foot.	Sicily.	1804.	—	H. ♂
15. Natrix,	yellow-flowered.	S. Europe.	1683.	May—Sept.	G. h
16. Hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain.	1801.	—	G. h
17. crispa,	curled-leaved.	—	1752.	June—Aug.	G. h
18. fruticosa,	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1748.	May—July.	H. h
19. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Switzerl.	1570.	—	H. h
ANTHYLLIS, KIDNEY-VETCH.					
1. tetraphylla,	four-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640.	July.	H. ♂
2. Vulneraria,	common.	Britain.	- - -	May—July.	H. 2f
3. montana,	mountain.	Austria.	1759.	June—July.	H. 2f
4. cornicina,	hook-podded.	Spain.	—	—	H. ♂
5. Barba-Jovis,	Jupiter's-beard.	—	1640.	Apr.—May.	G. h
6. Cytisoides,	Cytisus-leaved.	—	1759.	Apr.—June.	G. h
7. Hermannia,	Hermannia-leaved.	Levant.	1739.	—	G. h
8. Erinacea,	Hedgehog.	Spain.	1759.	—	G. h
9. cuneata,	wedged-leaved.	E. Indies.	1804.	- - - - -	S. h
ARACHIS, EARTH-NUT.					
hypogæa,	American.	S. Amer.	1712.	May—June.	S. ♂
EBENUS, EBONY.					
Cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	1748.	June—July.	G. h
LUPINUS, LUPINE.					
1. perennis,	perennial.	N. Amer.	1658.	May—July.	H. 2f
2. Nootkatensis,	Nootka Sound.	Nootka Sound.	- - -	—	H. 2f
3. fruticosus,	shrubby.	S. Amer. ?	1793.	June—July.	H. h
4. Thermis,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1802.	—	H. ♂
5. varius,	white.	S. Europe.	1596.	July—Aug.	H. ♂
6. albus,	small blue.	Levant.	—	—	H. ♂
7. hirsutus,	great blue.	S. Europe.	1529.	—	H. ♂
8. pilosus,	Rose.	—	1731.	—	H. ♂

9. angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1731. July—Aug.	H.⊙
10. linifolius,	Flax-leaved.	-----	1799. -----	H.⊙
11. luteus,	yellow.	Sicily.	1596. -----	H.⊙
PHASEOLUS, KIDNEY-BEAN.				
1. vulgaris,	common.	E. Indies.	1579. June—Sept.	H.⊙
2. multiflorus,	scarlet-runner.	S. Amer.?	--- July—Sept.	H.⊙
3. inamœnus,	various-coloured.	Africa.	1796. -----	H.⊙
4. vexillatus,	sweet-scented.	W. Indies.	1732. -----	H.⊙
5. semierectus,	upright.	-----	1781. July.	H.⊙
6. Caracalla,	Snail-flowered.	E. Indies.	1690. August.	S. ½
7. stipularis,	large-stipuled.	Peru.	1805. -----	H.⊙
8. radiatus,	rayed.	Ceylon.	1798. July.	H.⊙
9. Max,	hairy-podded.	E. Indies.	1758. June—July.	H.⊙
10. Mungo,	small-fruited.	-----	1799. -----	H.⊙
11. achoriensis,	large-fruited.	-----	1805. -----	H.⊙
DOLICHOS, DOLICHOS.				
1. Lablab,	black-seeded.	Egypt.	1714. June—July.	H.⊙
2. Sinensis,	Chinese.	E. Indies.	1776. -----	H.⊙
3. Tranquebaricus,	Tranquebar.	-----	--- -----	H.⊙
4. sesquipedalis,	long-fruited.	Both Ind.	1781. August.	H.⊙
5. pruriens,	Cow-itch.	W. Indies.	-----	S. ½
6. urens,	broad-podded.	-----	1691. June—July.	S. ½
7. pilosus,	hairy.	E. Indies.	1802. August.	H.⊙
8. minimus,	least.	Jamaica.	1776. July.	H.⊙
9. purpureus,	purple.	Both Ind.	1790. -----	S. ½
10. lignosus,	woody.	E. Indies.	1776. July—Aug.	S. ½
11. ensiformis,	sword-podded.	Jamaica.	1778. -----	H.⊙
12. Soja,	Soy.	E. Indies.	1798. -----	H.⊙
13. Catiang,	linear-podded.	-----	1796. -----	H.⊙
14. biflorus,	two-flowered.	-----	1776. -----	H.⊙
15. miamensis,	American.	N. Amer.	1805. -----	H.⊙
GLYCINE, GLYCINE.				
1. Caribbæa,	hairy-podded.	W. Indies.	1742. Sept.—Oct.	S. ½
2. bituminosa,	clammy.	C. B. S.	1774. Apr.—Sept.	G. ½
3. Apios,	tuberous.	Virginia.	1640. August.	H. ½
4. frutescens,	shrubby.	Carolina.	1724. June.	H. ½
5. monophylla,	simple-leaved.	C. B. S.	1787. August.	G. ½
6. bimaculata,	two-spotted.	New Holl.	1790. Mar.—May.	G. ½
7. coccinea,	scarlet-flowered.	-----	-----	G. ½
8. rubicunda,	red-flowered.	-----	1788. Mar.—July.	G. ½
9. angulosa,	angular.	N. Amer.	1806. July.	H.⊙
CYLISTA, CYLISTA.				
villosa,	villosa.	E. Indies.	1776. Apr.—May.	S. ½
CLITORIA, CLITORIA.				
1. Ternatea,	winged-leaved.	E. Indies.	1739. July—Aug.	S. ½
2. frutescens,	shrubby.	W. Indies.	1793. -----	S. ½
3. calcarigera,	spurred.	-----	1732. July—Aug.	S. ½

PISUM,		PEA.			
1. sativum,	common.	S. Europe.	- - -	June—Sept.	H.⊙
2. arvense,	wild.	Europe.	1794.	—————	H.⊙
3. maritimum,	sea.	Britain.	- - -	July.	H.2f
4. Ochrus,	black-seeded.	Italy.	1633.	June—July.	H.⊙
OROBUS,		BITTER-VETCH.			
1. Lathyroides,	Lathyrus.	Siberia.	1759.	June.	H.2f
2. luteus,	yellow-flowered.	————	1757.	July.	H.2f
3. Vernus,	Spring.	N. Europe.	1629.	Mar.—Apr.	H.2f
4. tuberosus,	tuberosus.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H.2f
5. angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1766.	—————	H.2f
6. albus,	white-flowered.	Austria.	1794.	—————	H.2f
7. niger,	black-rooted.	N. Europe.	1656.	June—July.	H.2f
8. Pyrenaicus,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	1699.	May.	H.2f
9. sylvaticus,	wood.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H.2f
LATHYRUS,		LATHYRUS.			
1. Aphaca,	yellow-vetchling.	Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H.⊙
2. Nissolia,	crimson.	————	- - -	May.	H.⊙
3. amphicarpos,	Earth-Pea.	Levant.	1680.	June—July.	H.⊙
4. Cicera,	flat-podded.	S. Europe.	1633.	—————	H.⊙
5. sativus,	Chickling-Vetch.	————	1739.	—————	H.⊙
6. inconspicuus,	small-flowered.	Levant.	————	—————	H.⊙
7. setifolius,	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	————	—————	H.⊙
8. angulatus,	angular-seeded.	————	1795.	—————	H.⊙
9. sphaericus,	spherical.	————	1801.	—————	H.⊙
10. articulatus,	joint-podded.	————	1739.	July.	H.⊙
11. odoratus,	Sweet-Pea.	Sicily.	1700.	June—July.	H.⊙
12. annuus,	yellow annual.	S. Europe.	1640.	July.	H.⊙
13. Tingitanus,	Tangier-Pea.	Barbary.	1680.	June—July.	H.⊙
14. Clymenum,	various-flowered.	Levant.	1737.	—————	H.⊙
15. hirsutus,	hairy.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H.⊙
16. Italicus,	Italian.	Italy.	1800.	July.	H.⊙
17. tuberosus,	tuberosus.	Holland.	1640.	July—Aug.	H.2f
18. pratensis,	meadow.	Britain.	- - -	June—Aug.	H.2f
19. sylvestris,	wild.	————	- - -	July—Sept.	H.2f
20. latifolius,	Everlasting-Pea.	————	- - -	—————	H.2f
21. heterophyllus,	various-leaved.	S. Europe.	1793.	—————	H.2f
22. palustris,	marsh.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H.2f
23. incurvus,	curve-podded.	Siberia.	1802.	—————	H.2f
24. Pisiformis,	oval-leaved.	————	1759.	June—July.	H.2f
VICIA,		VETCH.			
1. dumetorum,	great wood.	Austria.	1759.	May—June.	H.2f
2. sylvatica,	small wood.	Britain.	- - -	July—Aug.	H.2f
3. Cassubica,	many-flowered.	Germany.	1711.	June—July.	H.2f
4. Cracca,	tufted.	Britain.	- - -	—————	H.2f
5. tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	Germany.	1799.	—————	H.2f

6. Onobrychioides,	Saintfoin.	S. Europe.	1796. June—July.	H.O
7. biennis,	biennial.	Siberia.	1759. July—Aug.	H. 3
8. Nissoliana,	red-flowered.	Levant.	1773. June—July.	H.O
9. canescens,	hoary-leaved.	—	1802. —	H.O
10. Capensis,	Cape.	C. B. S.	—	H.O
11. biflora,	two-flowered.	Algiers.	1804. —	H.O
12. leucosperma,	white-seeded.	France.	1796. —	H.O
13. sativa,	common.	Britain.	— May—June.	H.O
14. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	—	H.O
15. globosa,	globular.	—	1804. June—July.	H.O
16. alba,	white-flowered.	Germany.	1798. —	H.O
17. Lathyroides,	Spring.	Britain.	— Apr.—June.	H.O
18. lutea,	yellow.	—	— July—Aug.	H.O
19. hybrida,	hairy-flowered.	—	—	H.O
20. lævigata,	smooth-podded.	—	—	H.O
21. hirsuta,	hairy-podded.	Germany.	1798. —	H.O
22. Pannonica,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1800. June—July.	H.O
23. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	—	1804. July—Aug.	H.O
24. sordida,	large yellow.	Hungary.	1802. June—July.	H.O
25. Michauxi,	long-seeded.	—	1803. July—Aug.	H.O
26. peregrina,	broad-podded.	France.	1779. July.	H.O
27. monantha,	single-seeded.	Barbary.	1790. July—Aug.	H.O
28. striata,	striated.	Germany.	1793. June—July.	H.O
29. sepium,	bush.	Britain.	— May—July.	H. 2
30. glauca,	glaucous.	—	1800. June—July.	H.O
31. Bithynica,	rough-podded.	Britain.	—	H.O
32. platycarpus,	flat-podded.	Germany.	1798. —	H.O
33. Narbonensis,	Narbonne.	France.	1597. —	H.O
34. Faba,	Bean.	Egypt.	—	H.O
35. serratifolia,	saw-leaved.	Hungary.	1790. —	H.O
SWAINSONA,	SWAINSONA.			
1. Coronillæfolia,	Coronilla-leaved.	New Holl.	1804. June—Oct.	G. 5
2. Galegifolia,	Goat's-rue-leaved.	—	1800. August.	G. 4
ERVUM,	TARE.			
1. Lens,	Lentil.	France.	1596. May—June.	H.O
2. tetraspermum,	smooth.	Britain.	—	H.O
3. hirsutum,	hairy.	—	—	H.O
4. Soloniense,	Spring.	France.	1739. Apr.—May.	H.O
5. monanthos,	one-flowered.	Russia.	1731. May—June.	H.O
6. Ervilia,	official.	France.	1597. June.	H.O
7. bi-spermum,	two-seeded.	E. Indies.	1802. —	H.O
CICER,	CHICK-PEA.			
Arietinum,	common.	S. Europe.	1551. July—Aug.	H.O
LIPARIA,	LIPARIA.			
1. sphaerica,	Ruscus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1803. July.	G. 5
2. villosa,	vilious.	—	1774. June—July.	G. 5

3. sericea,	silky.	C. B. S.	1800. June—July.	G. h
4. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	————	————	G. h
CYTISUS,				
1. Laburnum,	Laburnum.	Austria.	1596. May.	H. h
2. Alpinus,	smooth-podded.	————	———— June.	H. h
3. tomentosus,	woolly-leaved.	C. B. S.	1798. August.	G. h
4. foliosus,	leafy.	Canary Isl.	1779. July—Aug.	G. h
5. nigricans,	black-rooted.	Austria.	1831. June—July.	H. h
6. divaricatus,	clammy-podded.	Spain.	1763. July—Aug.	G. h
7. sessilifolius,	common.	Italy.	1713. May—June.	H. h
8. Wolgaricus,	wing-leaved.	Siberia.	1786. July.	H. h
9. Cajan,	Pigeon-Pea.	Both Ind.	1694. July—Aug.	S. ♂
10. hirsutus,	hairy.	Europe.	1739. June.	H. h
11. purpureus,	purple-flowered.	Austria.	1790. May.	H. h
12. Austriacus,	Austrian.	————	1756. June—Aug.	H. h
13. supinus,	trailing.	Europe.	1759. May—Aug.	H. h
14. capitatus,	headed.	Austria.	1774. June—Sept.	H. h
15. proliferus,	white-flowered.	Canary Isl.	1779. Apr.—May.	G. h
16. argenteus,	silvery.	S. Europe.	1739. July—Sept.	H. h
17. biflorus,	two-flowered.	Hungary.	1760. May—June.	H. h
MULLERA,				
monitiformis,	cluster-flowered.	Surinam.	1805. ————	S. h
GEOFFROYA,				
BASTARD CABBAGE-TREE.				
inermis,	smooth.	Jamaica.	1778. ————	S. h
ROBINIA,				
ROBINIA.				
1. Pseud-Acacia, common, or False Acacia.	————	N. America.	1640. May—June.	H. h
2. violacea,	Ash-leaved.	W. India.	1739. ————	S. h
3. viscosa,	clammy.	Carolina.	1788. July—Sept.	H. h
4. hispida,	Rose Acacia.	————	1758. May—Sept.	H. h
5. Caragana,	Caragana.	Siberia.	1768. Apr.—May.	H. h
6. Altagana,	Sand.	————	1790. ————	H. h
7. jubata,	bearded.	————	1797. ————	H. h
8. spinosa,	thorny.	————	1775. Apr.—May.	H. h
9. Halodendron,	Salt tree.	————	1770. May—June.	H. h
10. Chinensis,	shining-leaved.	China.	1773. ————	H. h
11. frutescens,	shrubby.	Siberia.	1759. Apr.—May.	H. h
12. macrophylla,	broad-leaved.	————	1797. June—July.	H. h
13. pygmaea,	dwarf.	————	1768. Apr.—May.	H. h
GOLUTEA,				
BLADDER SENNA.				
1. arborescens,	common.	S. Europe.	1750. June—Aug.	H. h
2. cruenta,	red-flowered.	Levant.	1731. June—July.	H. h
3. Pocockii,	Pocock's.	————	1752. May—Oct.	H. h
4. frutescens,	scarlet-flowered.	C. B. S.	1683. June—July.	G. h
5. herbacea,	annual.	————	1731. ————	H. ♂
LODDIGESIA,				
LODDIGESIA.				
Oxalifolia,	Oxalis-leaved.	C. B. S.	1802. May—June.	G. h

GOODIA,	GOODIA.			
Lotifolia,	Lotus-leaved.	New Holl.	1801. May.	G. h
GLYCYRRHIZA,	LIQUORICE.			
1. echinata,	prickly-capsuled.	Italy.	1596. June—Aug.	H. 4
2. glandulifera,	glandulous.	Hungary.	1805. ————	H. 4
3. glabra,	common.	S. Europe.	1562. July.	H. 4
4. asperima,	rough.	Siberia.	1804. ————	H. 4
CORONILLA,	CORONILLA.			
1. Emerus,	Scorpion Senna.	Europe.	1596. Apr.—June.	H. h
2. Juncea,	Rush-stalked.	S. Europe.	1768. June—July.	G. h
3. Valentina,	nine-leaved.	Spain.	1656. Feb.—Mar.	G. h
4. glauca,	seven-leaved.	S. France.	1739. May—July.	G. h
5. coronata,	crown-flowered.	S. Europe.	1776. June—July.	H. 4
6. varia,	various-coloured.	—————	1640. July—Nov.	H. 4
7. viminalis,	slender-branched.	Mogador.	1798. May—Nov.	G. h
8. Securidaca,	flat-podded.	Spain.	1596. Mar.—Apr.	H. 0
9. Cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	1731. June—July.	H. 0
ORNITHOPUS,	BIRDS-FOOT.			
1. perpusillus,	common.	Britain.	— — — May—June.	H. 0
2. compressus,	hairy.	Portugal.	1731. June—July.	H. 0
3. durus,	perennial.	Spain.	1805. ————	H. 4
4. Scorpioides,	Purslane-leaved.	S. Europe.	1656. ————	H. 0
5. repandus,	repand.	Morocco.	1805. ————	H. 0
HIPPOCREPIS,	HORSE-SHOE-VETCH.			
1. unisilquosa,	single-podded.	Italy.	1570. June—July.	H. 0
2. multisilquosa,	many-podded.	S. Europe.	1739. ————	H. 0
3. Balearica,	shrubby.	Minorca.	1776. May—June.	G. h
4. comosa,	tufted.	Britain.	— — — Apr.—June.	H. 4
SCORPIURUS,	CATERPILLAR.			
1. vermiculata,	common.	S. Europe.	1621. June—July.	H. 0
2. muricata,	prickly.	—————	1640. ————	H. 0
3. sulcata,	furrowed.	—————	1596. ————	H. 0
4. subvillosa,	villous.	—————	1759. ————	H. 0
SMITHIA,	SMITHIA.			
sensitive,	sensitive.	E. Indies.	1785. July—Sept.	S. 0
ÆSCHYNOMENE,	ÆSCHYNOMENE.			
1. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	E. India.	1768. — — — — —	S. 4
2. Sesban,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1680. July—Aug.	S. 4
3. aculeata,	prickly.	E. Indies.	1800. ————	S. 0
4. Canabina,	Hemp.	—————	—————	S. 0
HEDYSARUM,	HEDYSARUM.			
1. Albagi,	prickly.	Levant.	1714. — — — — —	G. 4
2. gramineum,	grass-leaved.	E. India.	1799. July—Aug.	S. 0
3. Styraicifolium,	Storax-leaved.	—————	1796. — — — — —	S. h
4. Gangeticum,	round-leaved.	—————	1768. June—July.	S. 0
5. triquetrum,	triangular-stalked.	—————	1802. July—Aug.	S. 4

DIADELPHIA DECANDRIA.

169

6. Strobiliferum,	Strobile-bearing.	E. Indies.	1787.	July—Aug.	S. 24
7. Vespertilionis,	Bat-winged.	Cochin-China.	1780.	—	S. 3
8. pulchellum,	slender.	E. Indies.	1799.	—	S. 12
9. gyrans,	moving.	—	1775.	July—Aug.	S. 3
10. Canadense,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1640.	July—Sept.	H. 24
11. canescens,	hoary.	W. Indies.	1733.	—	S. 24
12. Marilandicum,	Maryland.	N. Amer.	1725.	—	H. 24
13. frutescens,	shrubby.	—	—	—	H. 24
14. obtusum,	obtuse.	—	1803.	—	H. 12
15. hirtum,	hairy.	—	1804.	—	H. 24
16. junceum,	Rush-leaved.	Siberia.	1802.	—	H. 24
17. Violaceum,	Violet-flower'd.	N. Amer.	1787.	—	H. 24
18. cuspidatum,	sharp-pointed.	—	1806.	—	H. 12
19. glutinosum,	clammy.	—	1805.	—	H. 12
20. triflorum,	three-flowered.	Both Ind.	1802.	June—July.	S. 3
21. Lagopodioides,	hairy-podded.	China.	—	—	G. 24
22. pictum,	painted-leaved.	Guinea.	1796.	—	S. 12
23. argenteum,	silvery.	Siberia.	—	July.	H. 24
24. niveum,	white.	—	1804.	—	H. 24
25. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Siberia.	1798.	June—July.	H. 24
26. obscurum,	creeping-rooted.	Alps of Eur.	1740.	July.	H. 24
27. Tauricum,	Tauric.	Tauria.	1804.	—	H. 24
28. coronarium,	French Honeysuckle.	Italy.	1596.	June—July.	H. 3
29. flexuosum,	Zigzag-podded.	Levant.	1739.	—	H. 3
30. muricatum,	prickly-podded.	Patagonia.	1793.	—	H. 3
31. Onobrychis,	Saintfoin.	Britain.	—	—	H. 24
32. saxatilis,	rock.	S. Europe.	1790.	June—Aug.	H. 24
33. Caput-galli,	Cock's-head.	France.	1748.	—	H. 3
34. Crista-galli,	Cock's-comb.	S. Europe.	1794.	—	H. 3
35. Abyssinicum,	Abyssinian.	Abyssinia.	1802.	—	S. 24
36. purpureum,	purple.	E. Indies.	1804.	—	S. 3

MILLINGTONIA, MILLINGTONIA.

1. trinervia,	three-nerved.	E. Indies.	1804.	—	S. 12
2. stricta,	upright.	—	—	—	S. 12

INDIGOFERA, INDIGO.

1. Linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	E. Indies.	—	July.	S. 3
2. Psoraloides,	long-spiked.	C. B. S.	1758.	Apr.—July.	G. 12
3. candicans,	hoary.	—	1774.	July—Sept.	G. 12
4. amœna,	scarlet-flowered.	—	—	Apr.—July.	G. 12
5. sarmentosa,	dwarf.	—	1786.	June.	G. 24
6. denudata,	small.	—	1790.	Apr.—May.	G. 24
7. trita,	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1802.	—	S. 12
8. Cytisoides,	angular-stalked.	C. B. S.	1774.	June—July.	G. 12
9. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	—	—	G. 12
10. Australis,	Botany Bay.	New Holl.	1790.	Apr.—May.	G. 12
11. Anil,	sickle-podded.	E. Indies.	1800.	July.	S. 3

12. tinctoria,	Dyer's.	E. Indies.	1731. July—Aug.	S. h
13. inconspicua,	climbing.	New-Holl.	1799. June.	G. h
GALEGA,	GOAT'S-RUE.			
1. officinalis,	officinal.	S. Europe.	1596. June—Aug.	H. 4
2. Virginiana,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	- - -	H. 3
3. montana,	broad-leaved.	Siberia.	1800. July.	H. 4
4. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774. May—Sept.	G. h
5. stricta,	upright.	—	—	G. h
6. purpurea,	purple.	E. Indies.	1768. July—Aug.	S. h
7. ochroleuca,	yellow.	—	1800. July.	S. h
PHACA,	BASTARD-VETCH.			
1. Alpina,	Alpine.	Austria.	1759. July.	H. 4
2. frigida,	dwarf.	—	1795. —	H. 4
3. arenaria,	sand.	Siberia.	1804. —	H. 4
ASTRAGALUS,	MILK-VETCH.			
1. Alopecuroides,	Fox-tail.	Spain.	1739. June—July.	H. 4
2. pilosus,	hairy.	Siberia.	1732. —	H. 4
3. sulcatus,	furrowed.	—	1785. —	H. 4
4. tenuifolius,	slender-leaved.	—	1780. July—Aug.	H. 4
5. asper,	rough.	Astracan.	1796. —	H. 4
6. Galegiformis,	Goat's-Rue.	M. Caucas.	1739. June—Aug.	H. 4
7. Canadensis,	Canada.	N. Amer.	1732. June—July.	H. 4
8. strictissimus,	upright.	Siberia.	1800. —	H. 4
9. virescens,	green-flowered.	—	1780. June—Aug.	H. 4
10. uliginosus,	marsh.	—	1775. —	H. 4
11. Carolinianus,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1732. —	H. 4
12. Cicer,	bladder-podded.	Europe.	1739. June—July.	H. 4
13. glycyphylus,	Wild Liquorice.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 4
14. microphyllus,	small-leaved.	Germany.	1773. June—July.	H. 4
15. parviflorus,	small-flowered.	Siberia.	1800. —	H. 4
16. trimestris,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1777. —	H. 0
17. hamosus,	hook-podded.	France.	1640. —	H. 0
18. annularis,	spotted-podded.	Egypt.	1800. —	H. 0
19. contortuplicatus,	twisted-podded.	Siberia.	1783. July—Aug.	H. 0
20. Bæticus,	triangular-podded.	S. Europe.	1759. June—July.	H. 0
21. Sesameus,	starry.	—	1616. —	H. 0
22. pentaglottis,	rough-podded.	Spain.	1759. July—Aug.	H. 0
23. epiglottis,	heart-podded.	—	1768. June—July.	H. 0
24. hypoglottis,	purple-mountain.	Britain.	- - -	H. 4
25. Austriacus,	Austrian.	Europe.	1800. —	H. 4
26. suffruticosus,	woody.	Siberia.	1804. —	H. h
27. arenarius,	sand.	Germany.	1798. —	H. 4
28. leucophæus,	dwarf-white.	- - -	1788. —	H. 4
29. depressus,	depressed.	Europe.	1772. May—June.	H. 4
30. albidus,	white.	—	1801. July.	H. 4
31. Onobrychis,	purple-spiked.	Austria.	1640. June—July.	H. 4

DIADELPHIA DECANDRIA.

171

32. Alpinus,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1771. June—July.	H. 2½
33. Cymbiformis,	Boat-podded.	Portugal.	1800. July.	H. ①
34. Sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	— — — —	H. 2½
35. montanus,	mountain.	Austria.	1759. May—June.	H. 2½
36. Physodes,	inflated.	Siberia.	1800. July—Sept.	H. 2½
37. Altaicus,	Altaic.	—	1802. ————	H. 2½
38. Uralensis,	silky.	—	1800. July.	H. 2½
39. sordidus,	hairy-mountain.	Britain.	— — — —	H. 2½
40. Monspensulanus,	Montpelier.	S. France.	1776. June—July.	H. 2½
41. campestris,	field.	Europe.	1778. ————	H. 2½
42. cxcapus,	stemless.	—	1787. May—June.	H. 2½
43. Tragacanthoides,	Armenian.	Armenia.	1791. May—July.	H. ½
44. Tragacantha,	Goat's-thorn.	S. Europe.	1640. ————	H. ½
BISERRULA,	BISERRULA.			
Pelecinus,	Hatchet-Vetch.	S. Europe.	1640. July—Aug.	H. ①
DALEA,	DALEA.			
Lagopus,	downy-spiked.	Mexico.	1800. July—Aug.	H. ①
PSORALEA,	PSORALEA.			
1. pinnata,	wing-leaved.	C. B. S.	1690. May—July.	G. ½
2. aculeata,	prickly.	—	1774. June—July.	G. ½
3. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	— May—Aug.	G. ½
4. bracteata,	oval-spiked.	—	1731. June—July.	G. ½
5. spicata,	long-spiked.	—	1774. July.	G. ½
6. aphylla,	leafless.	—	1801. —	G. ½
7. decumbens,	decumbent.	—	1774. May—June.	G. ½
8. hirta,	hairy.	—	1713. May—Aug.	G. ½
9. bituminosa,	bituminous.	Italy.	1570. ————	G. ½
10. glandulosa,	stripe-flowered.	Peru.	1770. ————	G. ½
11. Palæstina,	Palestine.	Levant.	1771. ————	G. ½
12. Corylifolia,	Hazel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1752. June—July.	S. ③
TRIFOLIUM,	TREFOIL.			
1. cœruleum,	blue-flowered.	Germany.	1562. July—Aug.	H. ①
2. Indicum,	Indian.	E. Indies.	1739. June—Aug.	H. ①
3. Messinense,	Messina.	Sicily.	1789. ————	H. ①
4. Mauritanicum,	Barbary.	Barbary.	1798. ————	H. ①
5. macrorhizum,	long-rooted.	Hungary.	1801. July.	H. 2½
6. Polonicum,	Polish.	Poland.	1778. June—Aug.	H. ①
7. dentatum,	toothed.	Hungary.	1802. ————	H. 2½
8. officinale,	Melilot.	Britain.	— — — August.	H. ③
9. Italicum,	Italian.	Italy.	1596. June—Aug.	H. ①
10. Creticum,	Cretan.	Crete.	1713. ————	H. ①
11. Ornithopodioides,	Bird's-foot.	Britain.	— — — June—July.	H. ①
12. Lupinaster,	Lupine.	Siberia.	1763. ————	H. 2½
13. reflexum,	reflexed.	Virginia.	1794. May—Sept.	H. 2½
14. angulatum,	angular.	Hungary.	1805. July.	H. ①
15. strictum,	upright.	S. Europe.	— — — —	H. ①

16. hybridum,	bastard.	Europe.	1800. July.	H. 2
17. repens,	Dutch Clover.	Britain.	- - - May—Sept.	H. 2
18. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Alps of Eur.	1775. June—Aug.	H. 2
19. subterraneum,	subterraneous.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. 0
20. Cherleri,	hairy.	S. Europe.	1768. May—July.	H. 0
21. pictum,	painted.	- - - - -	1800. July.	H. 0
22. Lappaceum,	Burdock-seeded.	France.	1794. ———	H. 0
23. diffusum,	diffuse.	Hungary.	1801. ———	H. 0
24. rubens,	long-spiked.	S. Europe.	1633. June—Sept.	H. 2
25. pratense,	Clóver.	Britain.	- - - May—Sept.	H. 2
26. medium,	Cow-grass.	———	- - - June—July.	H. 2
27. Alpestre,	oval-spiked.	Europe.	- - - ———	H. 2
28. bracteatum,	large-bracted.	Morocco.	1804. ———	H. 2
29. Pannonicum,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1801. ———	H. 2
30. maritimum,	sea.	Britain.	- - - ———	H. 0
31. Olympicum,	Olympian.	Greece.	1788. June.	H. 2
32. expansum,	expanded.	- - - - -	1804. ———	H. 2
33. incarnatum,	flesh-coloured.	Italy.	1640. June—July.	H. 0
34. pallidum,	pale.	Hungary.	1804. ———	H. 0
35. ochroleucum,	Sulphur-coloured.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 2
36. angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739. June—Aug.	H. 0
37. involucreatum,	striped-flowered.	N. Amer.	1791. ———	H. 0
38. arvense,	Hare's-foot.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 0
39. stellatum,	starry.	S. Europe.	1790. ———	H. 0
40. clypeatum,	shield-seeded.	Levant.	1711. ———	H. 0
41. albidum,	white.	Germany.	1796. ———	H. 0
42. scabrum,	rough.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 0
43. glomeratum,	round-headed.	———	- - - June.	H. 0
44. parviflorum,	small-flowered.	Hungary.	1803. July.	H. 0
45. striatum,	soft-knotted.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. 0
46. Alexandrinum,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1798. ———	H. 0
47. suffocatum,	suffocated.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 0
48. spumosum,	bladder-podded.	S. Europe.	1771. ———	H. 0
49. resupinatum,	trailing.	Europe.	1796. ———	H. 0
50. tomentosum,	woolly-podded.	———	1640. ———	H. 0
51. Fragiferum,	Strawberry.	Britain.	- - - August.	H. 2
52. montanum,	mountain.	Europe.	1786. July.	H. 2
53. spadiceum,	pale-flowered.	———	1778. June—Aug.	H. 3
54. procumbens,	Hop.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 0
55. minus,	less.	———	- - - July—Aug.	H. 0
56. filiforme,	slender.	———	- - - ———	H. 0

LOTUS,

BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL.

1. siliquosus,	square-podded.	S. Europe.	1683. July—Aug.	H. 2
2. tetragonolobus,	winged Pea.	Sicily.	1596. ———	H. 0
3. conjugatus,	twin-podded.	Montpelier.	1759. ———	H. 0
4. edulis,	esculent.	Italy.	——— ———	H. 0

DIADELPHIA DECANDRIA.

173

5. peregrinus,	flat-podded.	S. Europe.	1713. July.	H.⊙
6. angustissimus,	narrow-podded.	France.	1759. —	H.♂
7. diffusus,	slender.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H.2♂
8. Coimbreusis,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1802. —	H.⊙
9. odoratus,	sweet-scented.	Barbary.	1804. July—Sept.	H.⊙
10. Arabicus,	red-flowered.	Arabia.	1773. May—Aug.	H.⊙
11. Ornithopodioides,	claw-podded.	Sicily.	1683. June—Aug.	H.⊙
12. Jacobæus,	dark-flowered.	St. James's Isl.	1714. June—Oct.	G.½
13. Creticus,	silver-leaved.	Spain.	1696. —	G.½
14. hirsutus,	hairy.	S. Europe.	1683. June—Aug.	G.½
15. rectus,	upright.	—	—	H.2♂
16. corniculatus,	common.	Britain.	- - - —	H.2♂
17. Cytisoides,	Cytisus-leaved.	S. Europe.	1752. —	H.2♂

DORYCNium,

DORYCNium.

1. Monspelienſe,	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1640. June—Sept.	G.½
2. herbaceum,	herbaceous.	—	1804. —	H.2♂

TRIGONELLA,

FENUGREEK.

1. Ruthenica,	Russian.	Siberia.	1759. July—Aug.	H.2♂
2. platycarpus,	flat-podded.	—	— June—Sept.	H.2♂
3. polycrata,	Spanish.	S. Europe.	— July.	H.⊙
4. hamosa,	hooked.	Egypt.	1640. —	H.⊙
5. spinosa,	thorny.	Crete.	1739. July—Aug.	H.⊙
6. Monspelica,	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	1771. —	H.⊙
7. corniculata,	horned.	S. Europe.	1597. June—July.	H.⊙
8. pinnatifida,	pinnatifid.	Spain.	1804. —	H.⊙
9. Fœnum-Græcum,	common.	Montpelier.	1597. July—Aug.	H.⊙

MEDICAGO,

MEDICK.

1. arborea,	Tree.	Italy.	1596. May—Nov.	G.½
2. fruticulosa,	shrubby.	Russia.	1805. July.	H.½
3. radiata,	ray-podded.	Italy.	1759. June—July.	H.⊙
4. circinnata,	kidney-podded.	—	—	H.⊙
5. sativa,	Lucein.	Britain.	- - - —	H.2♂
6. prostrata,	dwarf.	Hungary.	1795. —	H.2♂
7. falcata,	yellow.	Britain.	- - - —	H.2♂
8. Lupulina,	black, or <i>Nonsuch</i> .	—	- - - May—Aug.	H.⊙
9. obscura,	obscure.	Germany.	1795. June—July.	H.⊙
10. orbicularis,	orbicular.	Italy.	1759. —	H.⊙
11. elegans,	crenated.	Sicily.	1797. —	H.⊙
12. scutellata,	Snail-podded.	Italy.	1759. —	H.⊙
13. tornata,	smooth-podded.	S. Europe.	—	H.⊙
14. turbinata,	turban-podded.	—	—	H.⊙
15. Murex,	Burdock-podded.	- - - -	1802. —	H.⊙
16. tuberculata,	wart-podded.	S. Europe.	—	H.⊙
17. aculeata,	prickly.	- - - -	—	H.⊙
18. intertexta,	Hedgehog.	S. Europe.	1759. —	H.⊙
19. hirsuta,	hairy-podded.	—	—	H.⊙

20. ciliaris,	ciliated.	S. Europe. 1800. June—July. H.⊙
21. Carstiensis,	creeping-rooted.	Carinthia. 1790. July. H.24
22. maculata,	spot-leaved.	Britain. - - - June—July. H.⊙
23. coronata,	crown-podded.	S. Europe. 1759. ——— H.⊙
24. denticulata,	toothed.	——— 1800. ——— H.⊙
25. muricata,	bristly.	Britain. - - - ——— H.⊙
26. marina,	sea.	S. Europe. 1597. ——— H.⊙
27. Terebellum,	short-spined.	——— 1801. ——— H.⊙
28. rigidula,	thorny-podded.	——— 1759. ——— H.⊙
29. minima,	least.	Britain. - - - May—June. H.⊙
30. nigra,	black.	France. 1759. June—July. H.⊙
31. minuta,	minute.	Greece. 1804. July. H.⊙
32. laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	S. Europe. — June—July. H.⊙



DIADELPHIA DECANDRIA.

173

5. peregrinus,	flat-podded.	S. Europe.	1713.	July.	H.⊙
6. angustissimus,	narrow-podded.	France.	1739.	—	H.♂
7. diffusus,	slender.	Britain.	- - -	May—June.	H.♂
8. Coimbreusis,	Portugal.	Portugal.	1802.	—	H.⊙
9. odoratus,	sweet-scented.	Barbary.	1804.	July—Sept.	H.⊙
10. Arabicus,	red-flowered.	Araba.	1773.	May—Aug.	H.⊙
11. Ornithopodioides,	claw-podded.	Sicily.	1633.	June—Aug.	H.⊙
12. Jacobæus,	dark-flowered.	St. James's Isl.	1714.	June—Oct.	G.♂
13. Creticus,	silver-leaved.	Spain.	1696.	—	G.♂
14. hirsutus,	hairy.	S. Europe.	1683.	June—Aug.	G.♂
15. rectus,	upright.	—	—	—	H.♂
16. corniculatus,	common.	Britain.	- - -	—	H.♂
17. Cytisoides,	Cytisus-leaved.	S. Europe.	1732.	—	H.♂
DORYCNIUM,	DORYCNIUM.				
1. Monspelienae,	shrubby.	S. Europe.	1640.	June—Sept.	G.♂
2. herbaceum,	herbaceous.	—	1804.	—	H.♂
TRIGONELLA,	FENUGREEK.				
1. Ruthenica,	Russian.	Siberia.	1759.	July—Aug.	H.♂
2. platycarpus,	flat-podded.	—	—	June—Sept.	H.♂
3. polycerata,	Spanish.	S. Europe.	—	July.	H.⊙
4. hamosa,	hooked.	Egypt.	1640.	—	H.⊙
5. spinosa,	thorny.	Crete.	1739.	July—Aug.	H.⊙
6. Monspelica,	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	1771.	—	H.⊙
7. corniculata,	horned.	S. Europe.	1597.	June—July.	H.⊙
8. pinnatifida,	pinnatifid.	Spain.	1804.	—	H.⊙
9. Fœnum-Græcum,	common.	Montpelier.	1597.	July—Aug.	H.⊙
MEDICAGO,	MEDICK.				
1. arborea,	Tree.	Italy.	1596.	May—Nov.	G.♂
2. fruticulosa,	shrubby.	Russia.	1805.	July.	H.♂
3. radiata,	ray-podded.	Italy.	1759.	June—July.	H.⊙
4. circinnata,	kidney-podded.	—	—	—	H.⊙
5. sativa,	Luccin.	Britain.	- - -	—	H.♂
6. prostrata,	dwarf.	Hungary.	1795.	—	H.♂
7. falcata,	yellow.	Britain.	- - -	—	H.♂
8. Lupulina,	black, or <i>Nonsuch</i> .	—	- - -	May—Aug.	H.⊙
9. obscura,	obscure.	Germany.	1795.	June—July.	H.⊙
10. orbicularis,	orbicular.	Italy.	1759.	—	H.⊙
11. elegans,	crenated.	Sicily.	1797.	—	H.⊙
12. scutellata,	Snail-podded.	Italy.	1759.	—	H.⊙
13. tornata,	smooth-podded.	S. Europe.	—	—	H.⊙
14. turbinata,	turban-podded.	—	—	—	H.⊙
15. Murex,	Burdock-podded.	- - - -	1802.	—	H.⊙
16. tuberculata,	wart-podded.	S. Europe.	—	—	H.⊙
17. aculeata,	prickly.	- - - -	—	—	H.⊙
18. intertexta,	Hedgehog.	S. Europe.	1759.	—	H.♂
19. hirsuta,	hairy-podded.	—	—	—	H.♂

HOPEA,		HOPEA.	
tinctoria,	Laurel-leaved.	Carolina.	1793. - - - - - G. h
HYPERICUM,		SAINT JOHN'S-WORT.	
1. Balearicum,	warted-leaved.	Majorca.	1714. Mar.—July. G. h
2. Kalmianum,	Kalmia-leaved.	N. Amer.	1759. June—July. H. h
3. monogynum,	Chinese.	China.	1753. Mar.—July. G. h
4. calycinum,	great-flowered.	Greece.	1676. June—Sept. H. h
5. Ascyron,	red-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1795. ——— H. 2
6. Pyramidatum,	Pyramidal.	— - - - -	1784. ——— H. 2
7. macrocarpum,	large-capsuled.	N. Amer.	1805. ——— H. 2
8. Androsæmum,	Tutsan.	Britain.	- - - - - H. h
9. Olympicum,	Olympian.	Levant.	1706. ——— H. h
10. foliosum,	leafy.	Azores.	1778. August. G. h
11. floribundum,	bundle-flowered.	Madeira.	1779. ——— G. h
12. Canariense,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1699. June—July. G. h
13. elatum,	tall.	N. Amer.	1762. July—Aug. H. h
14. hircinum,	stinking.	S. Europe.	1640. ——— H. h
15. frondosum,	green.	N. Amer.	1806. ——— H. 2
16. fasciculatum,	clustered.	— - - - -	— - - - - H. h
17. prolisicum,	proliferous.	— - - - -	1758. ——— H. h
18. Virginicum,	Virginian.	— - - - -	1800. ——— H. 2
19. nudiflorum,	naked-flowered.	— - - - -	1806. - - - - - H. h
20. reflexum,	reflex-leaved.	Teneriffe.	1778. June—Sept. G. h
21. quadrangulum,	square-stalked.	Britain.	- - - July. H. 2
22. dubium,	imperforate.	— - - - -	July—Aug. H. 2
23. perforatum,	perforated.	— - - - -	— - - - - H. 2
24. humifusum,	trailing.	— - - - -	— - - - - H. 2
25. crispum,	curled-leaved.	Greece.	1788. ——— G. 2
26. barbatum,	bearded.	Austria.	1802. ——— H. 2
27. montanum,	mountain.	Britain.	- - - - - H. 2
28. undulatum,	wave-leaved.	Portugal.	1802. ——— H. 2
29. glandulosum,	glandulous.	Madeira.	1777. July—Sept. G. h
30. hirsutum,	hairy.	Britain.	- - - June—July. H. 2
31. Elodes,	marsh.	— - - - -	June—Aug. H. 2
32. tomentosum,	downy.	S. Europe.	1772. ——— G. h
33. Ægyptiacum,	Ægyptian.	Egypt.	1787. June—July. G. h
34. pulchrum,	upright.	Britain.	- - - July. H. 2
35. Coris,	Heath-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640. May—Sept. G. h
ASCYRUM,		ASCYRUM.	
1. Crux-Andræ,	St. Andrew's Cross.	N. Amer.	1759. July—Aug. H. h
2. multicaule,	many-stalked.	— - - - -	1806. - - - - - H. 2
3. Hypericoides,	Hypericum-leaved.	— - - - -	1759. July—Sept. H. h
4. stans,	oblong-leaved.	— - - - -	1806. ——— H. h

CLASSIS XIX.

SYNGENESIA ÆQUALIS.

GEROPOGON, glabrum,	OLD MAN'S BEARD. smooth.	Italy.	1759. July—Aug.	H.⊙
TRAGOPOGON,	GOAT'S-BEARD.			
1. pratensis,	yellow.	Britain.	- - - June.	H. ♂
2. undulatus,	waved.	Tauria.	1797. May—June.	H. ♂
3. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	1796. June—July.	H. ♂
4. major,	great.	Austria.	1788. May—June.	H. ♂
5. Porrifolius,	purple.	Britain.	- - -	H. ♂
6. Crocifolius,	Crocus-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739. June—July.	H. ♂
7. villosus,	villous.	Spain.	1798. May—June.	H. ♂
8. Virginicus,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1799. July—Aug.	H. ♂
ARNOPOGON,	LAMB'S-BEARD.			
1. Dalechampii,	great-flowered.	S. Europe.	1739. June—Oct.	H. 2½
2. Picroides,	prickly.	—	1683. July—Aug.	H.⊙
3. asper,	rough.	Montpelier.	1774. —	H.⊙
SCORZONERA,	VIPER'S-GRASS.			
1. Hispanica,	common.	Spain.	1596. June—Sept.	H. 2½
2. Caricifolia,	Carex-leaved.	Siberia.	1805. —	H. 2½
3. graminifolia,	grass-leaved.	Portugal.	1759. June—Aug.	H. 2½
4. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	—	H. 2½
5. eriosperma,	woolly-seeded.	Siberia.	1805. —	H. 2½
6. Resedifolia,	- spreading.	Spain.	1729. June—July.	H. ♂
7. laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	S. Europe.	1640. June—Aug.	H. ♂
8. Taraxifolius,	Dandelion-leaved.	Bohemia.	1804. —	H. 2½
SONCHUS,	SOW-THISTLE.			
1. fruticosus,	shrubby.	Madeira.	1777. Apr.—July.	G. ½
2. pinnatus,	winged-leaved.	—	— - - - -	G. ½
3. radicans,	long-rooted.	Canary Isl.	1780. July.	G. ½
4. palustris,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 2½
5. arvensis,	corn.	—	- - - August.	H. 2½
6. oleraceus,	common.	—	- - - July—Sept.	H.⊙
7. tenerrimus,	clammy.	S. Europe.	1713. July—Aug.	H.⊙
8. Tingitanus,	Tangier.	Barbary.	— June—Sept.	H.⊙
9. Picroides,	various-leaved.	France.	1799. —	H.⊙
10. Plumieri,	panicked.	Pyrenees.	1794. July—Aug.	H. 2½
11. Alpinus,	blue.	Britain.	- - -	H. 2½
12. Lapponicus,	Lapland.	Lapland.	1804. —	H. ♂

13. floridanus,	small-flowered.	N. Amer.	1789. July—Aug.	H. 3
14. Sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1759. ————	H. 2
LACTUCA,	LETTUCE.			
1. sativa,	garden.	India.	1562. June—July.	H. 0
2. crispa,	curled.	—	1804. ————	H. 0
3. Quercina,	Oak-leaved.	Germany.	1796. May—June.	H. 0
4. stricta,	upright.	Hungary.	1804. ————	H. 3
5. elongata,	elongated.	Pennsylvania.	1805. ————	H. 3
6. Scariola,	prickly.	Britain.	— — — August.	H. 0
7. virosa,	strong-scented.	—	— — — ———	H. 0
8. Augustana,	oblong-leaved.	Italy.	1804. ————	H. 0
9. Saligna,	leaf.	Britain.	— — — ———	H. 0
10. perennis,	perennial.	Europe.	1633. June—Aug.	H. 2
CHONDRILLA,	GUM-SUCCORY.			
junccea,	common.	Germany.	1633. Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
PRENANTHES,	PRENANTHES.			
1. purpurea,	purple-flowered.	S. Europe.	1683. July—Sept.	H. 2
2. alba,	white-flowered.	N. Amer.	1778. July—Aug.	H. 2
3. altissima,	tall.	—	1698. ————	H. 2
4. viminea,	climby.	S. Europe.	1790. ————	H. 0
5. muralis,	wall.	Britain.	— — — July.	H. 3
LEONTODON,	DANDELION.			
1. Taraxacum,	common.	Britain.	— — — Apr.—July.	H. 2
2. lividus,	upright.	Hungary.	1804. ————	H. 2
3. palustre,	marsh.	Britain.	— — — June—July.	H. 2
4. obovatus,	broad-leaved.	Spain.	1805. July.	H. 2
APARGIA,	APARGIA.			
1. hastilis,	shining.	S. Europe.	1796. August.	H. 2
2. dubia,	tooth-leaved.	Germany.	— — — ———	H. 2
3. incana,	hoary.	S. Europe.	1793. May—June.	H. 2
4. Taraxaci,	Alpine.	Britain.	— — — August.	H. 2
5. Autumnalis,	Autumnal.	—	— — — ———	H. 2
6. crispa,	curled-leaved.	Switzerl.	1804. ————	H. 2
7. hispida,	hispid.	Britain.	— — — July—Sept.	H. 2
8. hirta,	hairy.	—	— — — ———	H. 2
PICRIS,	OX-TONGUE.			
1. Echioides,	bristly.	Britain.	— — — June—July.	H. 0
2. Hieracioides,	Hawkweed.	—	— — — July—Aug.	H. 2
HIERACIUM,	HAWKWEED.			
1. aureum,	golden.	Austria.	1769. May.	H. 2
2. Alpinum,	Alpine.	Britain.	— — — July.	H. 2
3. pumilum,	dwarf.	Germany.	1804. ————	H. 2
4. Pilosella,	Mouse-ear.	Britain.	— — — May—July.	H. 2
5. albidum,	white.	—	1796. July—Aug.	H. 2
6. dubium,	creeping.	Britain.	— — — ———	H. 2
7. Auricula,	narrow-leaved.	—	— — — ———	H. 2

8. Florentinum,	Florentine.	S. Europe.	1804.	July—Aug.	H. 2f
9. cymosum,	cyme-flowered.	Europe.	1739.	May—June.	H. 2f
10. aurantiacum,	orange-flowered.	Austria.	—	June—July.	H. 2f
11. venosum,	veined.	N. Amer.	1790.	—	H. 2f
12. Gronovii,	Gronovius's.	Virginia.	1798.	—	H. 2f
13. Gmelini,	Gmelin's.	Siberia.	—	—	H. 2f
14. paniculatum,	panicled.	N. Amer.	1800.	July—Aug.	H. 2f
15. nigrescens,	oblong-leaved.	—	1802.	—	H. 2f
16. montanum,	mountain.	S. Europe.	—	—	H. 2f
17. Porrifolium,	leaf-leaved.	Italy.	1775.	—	H. 2f
18. saxatile,	rock.	Austria.	1801.	—	H. 2f
19. molle,	soft-leaved.	Britain.	—	—	H. 2f
20. murorum,	wall.	—	—	—	H. 2f
21. sylvaticum,	wood.	—	—	August.	H. 2f
22. ramosum,	branching.	Hungary.	1805.	—	H. 2f
23. paludosum,	marsh.	Britain.	—	July.	H. 2f
24. Lyratum,	Lyre-leaved.	Siberia.	1777.	July—Aug.	H. 2f
25. flexuosum,	bending-stalked.	Hungary.	1804.	—	H. 2f
26. Cerinthoides,	Honey-wort.	Pyrenees.	1739.	—	H. 2f
27. amplexicaule,	stem-clasping.	—	—	—	H. 2f
28. Pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	—	1771.	—	H. 2f
29. pilosum,	hairy.	—	—	—	H. 2f
30. Sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1773.	—	H. 2f
31. grandiflorum,	great-flowered.	Europe.	1801.	—	H. 2f
32. Inbyraceum,	Endive-leaved.	Eur. Alps.	1794.	—	H. 2f
33. villosum,	shaggy.	Britain.	—	August.	H. 2f
34. Echiioides,	long-leaved.	Hungary.	1802.	July—Aug.	H. 2f
35. undulatum,	waved-leaved.	Spain.	1778.	June—July.	H. 2f
36. glutinosum,	clammy.	France.	1798.	July—Aug.	H. ①
37. Kalmii,	Kalm's.	N. Amer.	1794.	August.	H. 2f
38. foliosum,	leafy.	Hungary.	1804.	—	H. 2f
39. Sabaudum,	many-flowered.	Britain.	—	July—Aug.	H. 2f
40. Prenanthoides,	glaucous-leaved.	—	—	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2f
41. lævigatum,	smooth.	—	1804.	—	H. 2f
42. fruticosum,	shrubby.	Madeira.	1785.	June—July.	G. 1/2
43. umbellatum,	umbelled.	Britain.	—	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2f
CREPIS, HAWK'S-BEARD.					
1. Leontodontoides,	Dandelion.	Italy.	1804.	July—Aug.	H. 3
2. Alpina,	Alpine.	Alps of Italy.	1739.	July.	H. ①
3. rigens,	bristly-leaved.	Azores.	1778.	July—Aug.	G. 2f
4. rubra,	red.	Italy.	1632.	June—July.	H. ①
5. fetida,	stinking.	Britain.	—	—	H. ①
6. sprengeriana,	branching.	Portugal.	1783.	—	H. ①
7. aspera,	rough.	S. Europe.	1798.	—	H. ①
8. hispida,	bristly.	—	—	—	H. ①
9. Tectorum,	smooth.	Britain.	—	June—Sept.	H. ①

10. <i>virens</i> ,	green.	S. Europe.	1798. June—July.	H.○
11. <i>Dioscoridis</i> ,	<i>Dioscorides's</i> .	France.	1772. ————	H.○
12. <i>Coronopifolia</i> ,	fleshy-leaved.	Madeira.	1777. June—Aug.	H.○
13. <i>filiformis</i> ,	fine-leaved.	—————	—————	G.½
14. <i>barbata</i> ,	yellow.	S. Europe.	1620. June—July.	H.○
ANDRYALA,	ANDRYALA.			
1. <i>Cheiranthifolia</i> ,	various-leaved.	Madeira.	1778. July—Aug.	H.○
2. <i>integrifolia</i> ,	entire-leaved.	S. Europe.	1711. ————	H.○
3. <i>nigricans</i> ,	dark-flowered.	Barbary.	1804. ————	H.○
4. <i>lanata</i> ,	woolly.	S. Europe.	1732. May—June.	H.½
HYOSERIS,	SWINE'S-SUCCORY.			
1. <i>foetida</i> ,	stinking.	Austria.	1775. July.	H.½
2. <i>radiata</i> ,	rayed.	S. Europe.	1640. June—July.	H.½
3. <i>lucida</i> ,	shining.	Levant.	1770. ————	H.½
4. <i>scabra</i> ,	rough.	Italy.	1802. ————	H.○
5. <i>hispida</i> ,	hispid.	Morocco.	1799. July—Aug.	H.○
6. <i>arenaria</i> ,	sand.	—————	1800. ————	H.○
7. <i>minima</i> ,	least.	Britain.	- - - June.	H.○
8. <i>Hedypnois</i> ,	branching.	S. Europe.	1683. June—July.	H.○
9. <i>Cretica</i> ,	Cretan.	—————	1739. ————	H.○
SERIOLA,	SERIOLA.			
<i>Æthncensis</i> ,	rough.	Italy.	1771. July—Aug.	H.○
HYPOCHÆRIS,	CAT'S-EAR.			
1. <i>Helvetica</i> ,	one-flowered.	Switzerl.	1800. July.	H.½
2. <i>maculata</i> ,	spotted-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H.½
3. <i>minima</i> ,	least.	Barbary.	1797. July—Aug.	H.○
4. <i>glabra</i> ,	smooth.	Britain.	- - - June—Aug.	H.½
5. <i>radicata</i> ,	long-rooted.	—————	- - - ————	H.½
LAPSANA,	NIPPLE-WORT.			
1. <i>communis</i> ,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H.○
2. <i>crispa</i> ,	curled.	- - - - -	1804. ————	H.○
3. <i>Zacintha</i> ,	warted.	S. Europe.	1640. ————	H.○
4. <i>stellata</i> ,	starry.	—————	1633. ————	H.○
5. <i>Rhagadiolus</i> ,	heart-leaved.	Levant.	1739. ————	H.○
6. <i>Kolpinia</i> ,	small.	Siberia.	1788. ————	H.○
CATANANCHE,	CATANANCHE.			
1. <i>cœrulea</i> ,	blue-flowered.	S. Europe.	1640. July—Sept.	H.½
2. <i>lutea</i> ,	yellow-flowered.	Crete.	1714. June—July.	H.○
CICORIUM,	ENDIVE.			
1. <i>Intybus</i> ,	Wild Succory.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H.½
2. <i>pumilum</i> ,	dwarf.	- - - - -	1801. ————	H.○
3. <i>Endivia</i> ,	Endive.	E. Indies.	1562. ————	H.○
4. <i>divaricatum</i> ,	branching.	Barbary.	1798. ————	H.○
5. <i>spinosum</i> ,	prickly.	Sicily.	1633. ————	G.½
SCOLYMUS,	GOLDEN THISTLE.			
1. <i>maculatus</i> ,	spotted-leaved.	S. Europe.	1633. July—Aug.	H.○
2. <i>Hispanicus</i> ,	perennial.	—————	1658. ————	H.½

ARCTIUM,		BURDOCK, or <i>Clot-Bar.</i>	
1. <i>Lappa,</i>	common.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug. H. ♂
2. <i>Bardana,</i>	woolly-headed.	—	— - - — H. ♂
LIATRIS,		LIATRIS.	
1. <i>squarrosa,</i>	rough-headed.	N. Amer.	1732. July—Aug. H. 2½
2. <i>scariosa,</i>	ragged-cupped.	—	1739. Sept.—Oct. H. 2½
3. <i>elegans,</i>	hairy-cupped.	—	1787. — H. 2½
4. <i>pilosa,</i>	hairy-leaved.	—	1783. — H. 2½
5. <i>spicata,</i>	spiked.	—	1732. Aug.—Oct. H. 2½
6. <i>odoratissima,</i>	sweet-scented.	—	1805. — H. 2½
SERRATULA,		SAW-WORT.	
1. <i>tinctoria,</i>	common.	Britain.	- - - Aug.—Oct. H. 2½
2. <i>coronata,</i>	Lyre-leaved.	Italy.	1748. July—Aug. H. 2½
3. <i>Alpina,</i>	Alpine.	Britain.	- - - — H. 2½
4. <i>præalta,</i>	tall.	N. Amer.	1732. Sept.—Nov. H. 2½
5. <i>quinquefolia,</i>	five-leaved.	M. Caucas.	1804. July—Aug. H. 2½
6. <i>heterophylla,</i>	various-leaved.	- - - -	1798. July. H. 2½
7. <i>Novæboracensis,</i>	long-leaved.	N. Amer.	1732. Sept.—Nov. H. 2½
8. <i>salsa,</i>	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1804. — H. 2½
9. <i>Centauroides,</i>	Centuary.	—	— July. H. 2½
CARDUUS,		THISTLE.	
1. <i>lanceolatus,</i>	spear.	Britain.	- - - July. H. ♂
2. <i>Arabicus,</i>	Arabian.	Arabia.	1797. — H. ⊙
3. <i>nutans,</i>	musk.	Britain.	- - - — H. ⊙
4. <i>Acanthoides,</i>	welted.	—	- - - June—July. H. ⊙
5. <i>tenuiflorus,</i>	slender-flowered.	—	- - - — H. ⊙
6. <i>palustris,</i>	marsh.	—	- - - July—Aug. H. ♂
7. <i>argentatus,</i>	silvery.	Egypt.	1790. — H. ⊙
8. <i>Carlinæfolius,</i>	Carlina-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1804. — H. ♂
9. <i>hamulosus,</i>	hooked.	Hungary.	— June—July. H. ♂
10. <i>candicans,</i>	hairy.	—	1805. July—Aug. H. ♂
11. <i>Personata,</i>	masked.	Alps of Eur.	1776. — H. ♂
12. <i>crispus,</i>	curled.	Europe.	1804. — H. ♂
13. <i>Cyanoides,</i>	Blue-bottle-leaved.	Siberia.	1778. — H. 2½
14. <i>canus,</i>	hoary.	Austria.	1775. — H. 2½
15. <i>Chius,</i>	downy.	Chios.	1798. July. H. 2½
16. <i>Montpessulanus,</i>	Montpelier.	S. France.	1597. June—July. H. 2½
17. <i>tuberosus,</i>	tuberous.	Germany.	1683. August. H. 2½
18. <i>Arctioides,</i>	pinnated.	Carniola.	1804. July—Aug. H. 2½
19. <i>Alpestris,</i>	Alpine.	Croatia.	1805. — H. 2½
20. <i>defloratus,</i>	one-flowered.	Austria.	1775. July—Sept. H. 2½
21. <i>radiatus,</i>	rayed.	Hungary.	1800. July. H. ♂
22. <i>Marianus,</i>	milk.	Britain.	- - - — H. ♂
23. <i>nitidus,</i>	shining.	Hungary.	1806. — H. 2½
24. <i>ciliatus,</i>	ciliated.	Siberia.	1787. July—Aug. H. ♂
25. <i>eriphorus,</i>	woolly-headed.	Britain.	- - - August. H. ♂

26. discolor,	two-coloured.	N. Amer.	1802. July.	H. ♂
27. altissimus,	tall.	—	1726. July—Sept.	H. ♀
28. pratensis,	meadow.	Britain.	— — — June.	H. ♀
29. heterophyllus,	Melancholy.	—	— — — July—Aug.	H. ♀
30. Helenioides,	Elecampane.	Siberia.	1804. —	H. ♀
31. Serratuloides,	Saw-wort.	Austria.	1765. June—July.	H. ♀
32. rigens,	upright.	Switzerl.	1775. July—Aug.	H. ♀
33. rivularis,	river.	Hungary.	1804. —	H. ♀
34. Tartaricus,	Tartarian.	Siberia.	1775. —	H. ♀
35. acaulis,	stemless.	Britain.	— — — July—Sept.	H. ♀
36. stellatus,	starry.	—	1759. June—Aug.	H. ♂
37. Syriacus,	Syrian.	Spain.	1640. July—Aug.	H. ♂
38. Casabonæ,	Fish.	S. Europe.	1714. June—Aug.	G. ♂
39. Diacantha,	two-spined.	Syria.	1800. June.	G. ♂
40. crassifolius,	thick-leaved.	—	1805. July.	H. ♀
41. arvensis,	corn, or way.	Britain.	— — —	H. ♀
42. horridus,	very prickly.	Armenia.	1804. —	H. ♀
CNICUS, —				
1. oleraceus,	pale-flowered.	Europe.	1570. July.	H. ♀
2. Erisithales,	clammy.	France.	1787. June—Aug.	H. ♀
3. ochroleucus,	yellowish.	Italy.	1801. July.	H. ♀
4. salinus,	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	1804. —	H. ♀
5. spinosissimus,	prickly.	—	1759. June—Aug.	H. ♀
6. Centauroides,	Centaur.	Pyrenees.	1640. July—Aug.	H. ♀
7. uniflorus,	one-flowered.	Siberia.	1804. —	H. ♀
8. cernuus,	nodding.	—	1758. June—July.	H. ♀
ONOPORDUM, COTTON-THISTLE.				
1. Acanthium,	common.	Britain.	— — — July—Aug.	H. ♂
2. Tauricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1800. —	H. ♂
3. macrocanthium,	long-spined.	Barbary.	1798. —	H. ♂
4. Illyricum,	Illyrian.	S. Europe.	1640. —	H. ♂
5. Græcum,	Græcian.	Greece.	1803. —	H. ♂
6. Arabicum,	Arabian.	S. Europe.	1692. —	H. ♂
7. acaulon,	stemless.	—	1739. —	H. ♂
CYNARA, ARTICHOKE.				
1. Scolymus,	garden.	S. Europe.	1551. Aug.—Sept.	H. ♀
2. Cardunculus,	Cardoon.	Crete.	1683. —	H. ♀
3. humilis,	dwarf.	Spain.	— July—Aug.	H. ♀
CARLINA, CARLINE.				
1. acaulis,	stemless.	Italy.	1640. June—Sept.	H. ♀
2. adgregata,	clustered.	Hungary.	1804. —	H. ♀
3. vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	— — — June.	H. ♂
ATRACTYLIS, ATRACTYLIS.				
1. cancellata,	netted-cupped.	S. Europe.	1640. June—July.	H. ♂
CARTHAMUS, CARTHAMUS.				
1. tinctorius,	Eastard Saffron.	Egypt.	1551. June—July.	H. ♂

2. lanatus,	woolly.	S. Europe.	1596.	July—Aug.	H.⊙
3. Creticus,	Cretan.	Crete.	1739.	June—July.	H.⊙
4. cornutus,	blue-flowered.	Spain.	1640.	—————	H.2f
5. mitissimus,	smooth.	France.	1776.	—————	H.2f
6. Cardunculus,	Thistle-leaved.	S. Europe.	1739.	May—June.	H.2f
7. Salicifolius,	Willow-leaved.	Madeira.	1784.	Aug.—Sept.	G.1f
SPILANTHUS,	SPILANTHUS.				
oleracea,	edible.	E. Indies.	1770.	July—Nov.	H.♂
BIDENS,	BIDENS, or-Bur-Marigold.				
1. tripartita,	trifid.	Britain.	—	July—Aug.	H.⊙
2. cernua,	nodding.	—	—	September.	H.⊙
3. frondosa,	smooth-stalked.	N. Amer.	1752.	July—Aug.	H.⊙
4. pilosa,	hairy.	—	1732.	—————	H.⊙
5. leucantha,	white-flowered.	—	—	—————	H.⊙
6. bipinnata,	Hemlock-leaved.	—	1699.	—————	H.⊙
7. nivca,	snowy.	—	1732.	June—July.	H.2f
8. bullata,	various-leaved.	—	1759.	July—Aug.	H.⊙
CACALIA,	CACALIA.				
1. papillaris,	rough-stalked.	C. B. S.	1727.	—	G.1f
2. Antenophorum,	oval-leaved.	—	1596.	—	G.1f
3. Kleinia,	Cabbage-tree.	Canary Isl.	1732.	Sept.—Oct.	G.1f
4. Ficoides,	flat-leaved.	C. B. S.	1727.	June—Nov.	G.1f
5. carnosa,	fleshy-leaved.	—	1757.	June.	G.1f
6. repens,	glaucous-leaved.	—	1759.	—————	G.1f
7. articulata,	jointed-stalked.	—	1775.	Sept.—Nov.	G.1f
8. tomentosa,	woolly-leaved.	—	1795.	—	G.1f
9. bicolor,	two-coloured.	E. Indies.	1804.	July.	G.1f
10. Saracenica,	creeping-rooted.	S. Europe.	1772.	Aug.—Oct.	H.2f
11. hastata,	halbert-leaved.	Siberia.	1730.	—————	H.2f
12. suaveolens,	sweet-scented.	N. Amer.	1752.	—————	H.2f
13. Atriplicifolia,	Orache-leaved.	—	1739.	—————	H.2f
14. reniformis,	kidney-leaved.	—	1800.	July—Aug.	H.2f
15. Alpina,	Alpine.	Eur. Alps.	1739.	—————	H.2f
16. coccinea,	scarlet-flowered.	S. Amer.	1798.	—————	H.⊙
KLEINIA,	KLEINIA.				
porophyllum,	perforated.	S. Amer.	1730.	June—Oct.	S.♂
ETHULIA,	ETHULIA.				
Conyzoides,	panicled.	E. Indies.	1776.	July—Aug.	S.⊙
PIQUERIA,	PIQUERIA.				
trinervia,	three-nerved.	Mexico.	1804.	July.	G.♂
HUMEA,	HUMEA.				
elegans,	elegant.	New Holl.	1800.	June—Sept.	G.♂
EUPATORIUM,	EUPATORIUM.				
1. scandens,	climbing.	Virginia.	1714.	Aug.—Sept.	H.2f
2. Hyssopifolium,	Hyssop-leaved.	N. Amer.	1805.	—————	H.2f
3. sessilifolium,	sessile-leaved.	—	1777.	Sept.—Oct.	H.2f

4. altissimum,	tall.	N. Amer.	1768.	Sept.—Oct.	H. 2
5. trifoliatum,	three-leaved.	—————	—————	—————	H. 2
6. Cannabium,	Heinp Agrimony.	Britain.	—	Aug.—Oct.	H. 2
7. purpureum,	purple-stalked.	N. Amer.	1731.	Sept.—Oct.	H. 2
8. maculatum,	spotted-stalked.	—————	1656.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
9. perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	—————	1699.	—————	H. 2
10. coelestinum,	blue-flowered.	—————	1732.	July—Aug.	H. 2
11. aromaticum,	aromatic.	—————	1758.	—————	H. 2
12. Ageratoides,	Nettle-leaved.	—————	1640.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 2
AGERATUM,	AGERATUM.				
1. Conyzoides,	hairy.	America.	1714.	June—Aug.	H. 0
2. latifolium,	broad-leaved.	Peru.	1800.	—————	H. 0
STEVIA,	STEVIA.				
1. Eupatoria,	entire-leaved.	Mexico.	1800.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
2. serrata,	sawed.	—————	—————	—————	H. 2
PTERONIA,	PTERONIA.				
1. Camphorata,	Camphire-smelling.	C. B. S.	1774.	June—Sept.	G. h
2. oppositifolia,	opposite-leaved.	—————	—————	—————	G. h
STÆHELINA,	STÆHELINA.				
Chamaepuec,	Willow-leaved.	Crete.	1790.	July—Nov.	G. h
CHRYSOCOMA,	GOLDILOCKS.				
1. Coma-aurea,	great shrubby.	C. B. S.	1748.	June—Aug.	G. h
2. cernua,	small shrubby.	—————	1739.	May—June.	G. h
3. ciliata,	ciliated.	—————	1774.	July—Oct.	G. h
4. Linosyris,	Flax-leaved.	Europe.	1683.	Sept.—Oct.	H. 2
5. biflora,	two-flowered.	Siberia.	1759.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
TARCHONANTHUS,	AFRICAN FLEA-BANE.				
Camphoratus,	Camphire-smelling.	C. B. S.	1690.	June—Oct.	G. h
CALEA,	HALBERT-WEED.				
aspera,	rough.	S. Amer.	1804.	July.	S. ♂
SANTOLINA,	LAVENDER COTTON.				
1. Chamæ-Cyparissus,	common.	S. Europe.	1596.	July.	H. h
2. squarrosa,	rough.	—————	—————	—————	H. h
3. viridis,	green.	—————	—————	—————	H. h
4. Rosmarinifolia,	Rosemary-leaved.	—————	1683.	July—Sept.	H. h
5. maritima,	sea.	Britain.	—	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
6. pinnata,	winged-leaved.	C. B. S.	1791.	July—Aug.	G. h
7. Alpina,	Alpine.	Italy.	1798.	—————	H. 2
8. Anthemoides,	Anthemis-leaved.	S. Europe.	1759.	July.	H. 2
BALSAMITA,	BALSAMITA.				
1. virgata,	twiggy.	Italy.	1805.	July.	H. 2
2. Ageratifolia,	stiff-leaved.	Crete.	1605.	June—Oct.	G. 2
3. vulgaris,	Costmary.	S. Europe.	1568.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
ATHANASIA,	ATHANASIA.				
1. capitata,	hairy.	C. B. S.	1774.	Mar.—May.	G. h
2. annua,	annual.	—————	1768.	July—Aug.	H. 0

SYNGENESIA SUPERFLUA.

185

3. trifurcata,	trifid-leaved.	C. B. S.	1714.	July—Aug.	G. h
4. Crithmifolia,	Samphire-leaved.	—	1726.	—	G. h
5. dentata,	tooth-leaved.	—	1780.	—	G. h
6. parviflora,	small-flowered.	—	1774.	—	G. h
7. cinerea,	Lavender-leaved.	—	—	—	G. h
8. Tanacetifolia,	Tansy-leaved.	—	1798.	July.	H. ♂

SUPERFLUA.

TANACETUM,		TANSY.			
1. suffruticosum,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1759.	May—Sept.	G. h
2. vulgare,	common.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H. 2f
3. Flabelliforme,	Fan-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	May—Aug.	G. h
ARTEMISIA,		WORMWOOD.			
1. Abrotanum,	Southernwood.	S. Europe.	1759.	May—Sept.	H. h
2. arborescens,	Tree.	Levant.	1640.	June—Aug.	G. h
3. argentea,	silvery.	Madeira.	1777.	June—July.	G. h
4. glaciata,	hoary-leaved.	Switzerl.	1748.	July—Aug.	H. 2f
5. spicata,	spiked.	Austria.	1790.	June—July.	H. 2f
6. Tanacetifolia,	Tansy-leaved.	Italy.	1759.	July—Aug.	H. ♂
7. Santonica,	Tartarian.	Siberia.	1768.	Sept.—Oct.	H. h
8. scoparia,	Besom.	Hungary.	1800.	July—Sept.	H. ♂
9. campestris,	field.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H. 2f
10. pauciflora,	few-flowered.	Siberia.	1800.	—	H. 2f
11. palmata,	palmated.	S. Europe.	1802.	- - - - -	G. h
12. maritima,	sea.	Britain.	- - -	August.	H. 2f
13. Austriaca,	Austrian.	Austria.	1804.	—	H. 2f
14. Vallesiaca,	downy.	Switzerl.	1775.	July—Aug.	H. 2f
15. rupestris,	rock.	Siberia.	1748.	August.	H. 2f
16. sericea,	silky.	—	1796.	June—July.	H. 2f
17. repens,	creeping.	—	1805.	—	H. 2f
18. Pontica,	Roman.	Italy.	1683.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2f
19. annua,	annual.	Siberia.	1759.	July—Aug.	H. ♂
20. biennis,	biennial.	Spain.	1804.	—	H. ♂
21. Absinthium,	common.	Britain.	- - -	July—Sept.	H. 2f
22. Siversiana,	Sivers's.	Siberia.	1800.	July—Aug.	H. ♂
23. vulgaris,	Mugwort.	Britain.	- - -	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2f
24. cœrulescens,	Lavender.	—	- - -	August.	H. h
25. Dracunculus,	Tarragon.	Siberia.	1596.	—	H. 2f
GNAPHALIUM,		EVERLASTING, or		<i>Cuthweed.</i>	
1. eximium,	choice.	C. B. S.	1794.	May—July.	G. h
2. arboreum,	Tree.	—	1770.	July—Aug.	G. h
3. grandiflorum,	great-flowered.	—	1787.	—	G. h
4. fruticans,	shrubby.	—	1790.	—	G. h
5. congestum,	close-headed.	—	1791.	May—June.	G. h

6. patulum,	spreading.	C. B. S.	1791. June—Sept.	G. h
7. Ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	—	1774. Apr.—Aug.	G. h
8. Stechas,	narrow-leaved.	S. Europe.	1629. June—Oct.	G. h
9. ignesens,	red-flowered.	C. B. S.	1768. —	G. h
10. crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	—	1774. July.	G. h
11. maritimum,	sea.	—	1772. June—Aug.	G. h
12. Orientale,	broad-leaved.	—	1629. Apr.—Sept.	G. h
13. arenarium,	sand.	S. Europe.	1788. May—June.	H. 2
14. cymosum,	branching.	C. B. S.	1732. Apr.—Sept.	G. h
15. luteo-album,	Jersey.	Britain.	— July—Oct.	H. 0
16. odoratissimum,	sweet-scented.	C. B. S.	1691. Apr.—Aug.	G. h
17. foetidum,	stropg-scented.	—	1692. July—Oct.	H. 0
18. undulatum,	waved-leaved.	N. Amer.	1732. June—Sept.	H. 0
19. Helianthemifolium,	Cistus-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. July—Oct.	G. h
20. Margaritaceum,	pearly.	Britain.	— July—Sept.	H. 2
21. Plantagineum,	Plantain-leaved.	N. Amer.	1759. June—July.	H. 2
22. dioicum,	dioecious.	Britain.	— May—June.	H. 2
23. sylvaticum,	wood.	—	— August.	H. 2
24. rectum,	upright.	—	—	H. 2
25. supinum,	dwarf.	—	— July.	H. 2
26. hyperboreum,	northern.	—	— July—Aug.	H. 2
27. uliginosum,	marsh.	—	— August.	H. 0
28. glomeratum,	cluster-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774. —	G. 2
29. Lcontopodium,	Lion's-foot.	Austria.	1776. June—July.	H. 2
30. Germanicum,	common.	Britain.	— July—Aug.	H. 0
31. Galicum,	narrow-leaved.	—	—	H. 0
32. Pyramidatum,	Pyramidal.	S. Europe.	1805. —	H. 0
33. minimum,	least.	Britain.	— July.	H. 0
34. arvense,	corn.	Europe.	1804. —	H. 0

XERANTHEMUM, XERANTHEMUM.

1. annuum,	annual.	S. Europe.	1658. July—Aug.	H. 0
2. inapertum,	small-flowered.	—	1771. —	H. 0
3. vestitum,	upright.	C. B. S.	1774. —	G. h
4. spirale,	spiral.	—	1800. Apr.—July.	G. h
5. speciosissimum,	large-flowered.	—	1787. Aug.—Sept.	G. h
6. fulgidum,	yellow-flowered.	—	1774. Mar.—Sept.	G. 2
7. proliferum,	proliferous.	—	1790. June—Oct.	G. h
8. canescens,	hoary.	—	1794. Aug.—Nov.	G. h
9. argenteum,	silvery.	—	1800. Apr.—July.	G. h
10. retortum,	reflex-leaved.	—	1732. July—Aug.	G. h
11. Sesamoides,	purple-flowered.	—	1795. Apr.—June.	G. h
12. filiforme,	white-flowered.	—	1796. —	G. h
13. fasciculatum,	bundle-leaved.	—	1799. Mar.—Sept.	G. h
14. rigidum,	stiff.	—	1801. May—June.	G. h
15. truncatum,	truncated.	—	1799. Mar.—Sept.	G. h
16. paniculatum,	paniokod.	—	1800. —	G. h

17. variegatum,	variegated.	C. B. S.	1801. May—June.	G. ½
18. lucidum,	shining.	New Holl.	1799. Aug.—Nov.	H. ①
CARPESIMUM,	CARPESIMUM.			
1. cernuum,	drooping.	Austria.	1768. July—Aug.	H. ½
2. Abrotanoides,	Southernwood.	China.	1804. —————	H. ½
BACCHARIS,	BACCHARIS.			
1. Ivaefolia,	saw-leaved.	America.	1696. July—Aug.	G. ½
2. Neriifolia,	Oleander-leaved.	C. B. S.	1768. Aug.—Nov.	G. ½
3. Halimifolia,	Groundsel-tree.	Virginia.	1680. —————	H. ½
CONYZA,	FLEA-BANE.			
1. squarrosa,	Plowman's Spikenard.	Britain.	— — — July—Aug.	H. ½
2. Linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	N. Amer.	1699. Aug.—Sept.	H. ½
3. bifrons,	oval-leaved.	Canada.	1759. —————	H. ½
4. candida,	hoary-leaved.	Crete.	1714. June—July.	G. ½
5. Gouani,	cluster-flowered.	Canary Isl.	1772. July—Aug.	G. ½
6. fetida,	stinking.	Africa.	1722. August.	G. ½
7. Sicula,	Sicilian.	Sicily.	1779. Aug.—Sept.	H. ①
8. saxatilis,	rock.	S. Europe.	1774. July—Aug.	G. ½
9. sericea,	silky-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1779. — — — —	G. ½
10. incisa,	cut-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. June—July.	G. ½
11. rugosa,	St. Helena.	St. Helena.	1772. November.	G. ½
MADIA,	MADIA.			
viscosa,	clammy.	Chili.	1796. June—July.	H. ①
ERIGERON,	ERIGERON.			
1. graveolens,	strong-scented.	S. Europe.	1768. July.	H. ①
2. Carolinianum,	Carolina.	N. Amer.	1727. July—Aug.	H. ½
3. Canadense,	annual.	Britain.	— — — Aug.—Sept.	H. ①
4. Bonariense,	various-leaved.	S. Amer.	1732. July—Aug.	H. ½
5. Philadelphicum,	spreading.	N. Amer.	1778. June—Aug.	H. ½
6. purpureum,	purple.	Huds. Bay.	1776. July—Aug.	H. ½
7. Villarsii,	Villars's.	Piedmont.	1804. —————	H. ½
8. acra,	blue.	Britain.	— — — —	H. ½
9. Alpinum,	Alpine.	— — — —	— — — —	H. ½
10. uniflorum,	one-flowered.	Lapland.	1775. —————	H. ½
11. serpentarium,	creeping-rooted.	— — — —	1790. August.	H. ½
TUSSILAGO,	COLT'S-FOOT.			
1. integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	N. Amer.	1806. — — — —	H. ½
2. Alpina,	Alpine.	Austria.	1731. May.	H. ½
3. Farfara,	common.	Britain.	— — — Mar.—Apr.	H. ½
4. alba,	white-flowered.	Europe.	1683. Feb.—Mar.	H. ½
5. Petasites,	Butter-bur.	Britain.	— — — Mar.—Apr.	H. ½
6. Paradoxa,	downy-leaved.	Switzerl.	1758. —————	H. ½
7. hybrida,	bastard.	Britain.	— — — —	H. ½
8. lobata,	lobed-leaved.	Switzerl.	1790. —————	H. ½
9. palmata,	palmated.	Labrador.	1777. —————	H. ½

SENECIO,

GROUNDSEL.

1. Hieracifolius,	Hawkweed-leaved.	N. Amer.	1798.	July—Aug.	H.⊙
2. purpureus,	purple.	C. B. S.	1774.	July—Sept.	G.½
3. cernuus,	drooping.	E. Indies.	1780.	July—Aug.	H.⊙
4. Pseudo-China,	Chinese.	—	1732.	—	S.½
5. vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	—	— Apr.—Oct.	H.⊙
6. triflorus,	three-flowered.	Egypt.	1776.	July—Nov.	H.⊙
7. Ægyptius,	Egyptian.	—	1771.	July—Aug.	H.⊙
8. cinerascens,	gray.	C. B. S.	1774.	May—July.	G.½
9. viscosus,	clammy.	Britain.	—	— June—Aug.	H.⊙
10. sylvaticus,	wood.	—	—	—	H.⊙
11. Vernalis,	Spring.	Hungary.	1804.	—	H.⊙
12. venustus,	winged-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	July—Sept.	G.½
13. squalidus,	inelegant.	Britain.	—	— June—Oct.	H.½
14. elegans,	elegant.	C. B. S.	1700.	—	H.⊙
15. incanus,	hoary.	Austria.	1759.	July—Aug.	H.½
16. speciosus,	red-flowered.	China.	1789.	—	G.½
17. Abrotanifolius,	Southernwood-leaved.	Austria.	1759.	—	H.½
18. tenuifolius,	slender-leaved.	Britain.	—	—	H.½
19. Jacobæa,	common Ragwort.	—	—	—	H.½
20. aquaticus,	marsh Ragwort.	—	—	—	H.½
21. Alpinus,	Alpine.	Germany.	1799.	—	H.½
22. Rosmarinifolius,	Rosemary-leaved.	C. B. S.	—	—	G.½
23. paludosus,	Bird's-tongue.	Britain.	—	—	H.½
24. nemorensis,	branching.	Austria.	1775.	—	H.½
25. Saracenicus,	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	—	— July—Oct.	H.½
26. coriaceous,	thick-leaved.	Levant.	1732.	July—Aug.	H.½
27. Doria,	broad-leaved.	Austria.	1570.	July—Oct.	H.½
28. Doronicum,	mountain.	S. Europe.	1705.	July—Sept.	H.½
29. luridus,	dingy.	—	—	— September.	H.½
30. longifolius,	long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775.	Aug.—Nov.	G.½
31. Ilicifolius,	Ilex-leaved.	—	1731.	June—July.	G.½
32. asper,	rough.	—	1774.	July—Aug.	G.½
33. rigidus,	hard-leaved.	—	1759.	June—Sept.	G.½

ASTER,

STARWORT.

1. reflexus,	reflex-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790.	Apr.—June.	G.½
2. dentatus,	tooth-leaved.	New Holl.	1793.	May—June.	G.½
3. Cymbalaria,	Ivy-leaved.	C. B. S.	1786.	June—July.	G.⊙
4. angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	—	1804.	—	G.½
5. pedunculatus,	long-stalked.	—	1793.	May—June.	G.½
6. fruticosus,	shrubby.	—	1759.	Apr.—June.	G.½
7. Alpinus,	Alpine.	Alps of Eur.	—	July—Aug.	H.½
8. Caucasicus,	Caucasian.	M. Caucas.	1804.	—	H.½
9. Erigeronides,	Frigeron-leaved.	—	—	— July.	H.½
10. tenellus,	dwarf.	C. B. S.	1774.	June—July.	H.⊙
11. nemoralis,	wood,	N. Amer.	1778.	Aug.—Sept.	H.½

12. Hysopifolius,	Hysop-leaved.	N. Amer.	1760.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
13. acris,	acid.	S. Europe.	1771.	—	H. 24
14. Linifolius,	Flax-leaved.	N. Amer.	1739.	—	H. 24
15. Linarifolius,	Toad-flax-leaved.	—	1712.	—	H. 24
16. tenuifolius,	slender-leaved.	—	1759.	—	H. 24
17. foliosus,	leafy.	—	1732.	Sept.—Oct.	H. 24
18. dumosus,	bushy.	—	1725.	—	H. 24
19. Ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	—	1758.	—	H. 24
20. multiflorus,	many-flowered.	—	1732.	—	H. 24
21. concolor,	woolly.	—	1790.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
22. umbellatus,	umbel-flowered.	—	1759.	—	H. 24
23. longifolius,	long-leaved.	—	1798.	October.	H. 24
24. Salicifolius,	Willow-leaved.	—	1760.	—	H. 24
25. æstivus,	Summer.	Labrador.	1776.	July—Aug.	H. 24
26. præcox,	early-flowering.	N. Amer.	1800.	—	H. 24
27. Amellus,	Italian.	S. Europe.	1596.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
28. rigidus,	rigid.	N. Amer.	1783.	—	H. 24
29. Novæ Angliæ,	New England.	—	1731.	—	H. 24
30. spurius,	bastard.	—	—	—	H. 24
31. paludosus,	marsh.	Carolina.	1784.	Sept.—Oct.	H. 24
32. grandiflorus,	great-flowered.	N. Amer.	1720.	October.	H. 24
33. patens,	spreading.	—	1773.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
34. undulatus,	wave-leaved.	—	1699.	September.	H. 24
35. paniculatus,	panicked.	—	1774.	—	H. 24
36. cordifolius,	heart-leaved.	—	1759.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
37. corymbosus,	corymbose.	—	1765.	September.	H. 24
38. macrophyllus,	large-leaved.	—	1739.	July—Aug.	H. 24
39. Chinensis,	Chinese.	China.	1731.	July—Nov.	H. 24
40. Tripolium,	sea.	Britain.	—	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
41. puniceus,	red-stalked.	N. Amer.	1739.	July—Oct.	H. 24
42. altissimus,	tall.	—	—	—	H. 24
43. annuus,	annual.	—	1640.	July—Sept.	H. 24
44. Sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1768.	Aug.—Oct.	H. 24
45. Conyzoides,	Flea-bane.	N. Amer.	1804.	—	H. 24
46. elegans,	elegant.	—	1790.	—	H. 24
47. divaricatus,	divaricated.	—	1798.	September.	H. 24
48. Radula,	Rasp-leaved.	Nova Scotia.	1785.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
49. speciosus,	large purple.	N. Amer.	1800.	September.	H. 24
50. lævis,	smooth.	—	1758.	—	H. 24
51. purpureus,	purple.	—	1794.	—	H. 24
52. mutabilis,	changeable.	—	1731.	—	H. 24
53. varicolor,	various-coloured.	—	—	—	H. 24
54. Tradescanti,	Tradescant's.	—	1656.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
55. recurvatus,	recurved.	—	1800.	—	H. 24
56. Novi Belgii,	glaucous.	—	1759.	September.	H. 24
57. spectabilis,	showy.	—	1777.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 24

58. tardiflorus,	spear-leaved.	N. Amer.	1775.	Aug.—Sept.	H.24
59. Juncus,	Rush-stalked.	————	1758.	October.	H.24
60. fragilis,	brittle.	————	1800.	September.	H.24
61. miscr,	small-flowered.	————	1776.	————	H.24
62. divergens,	downy-stalked.	————	1758.	————	H.24
63. diffusus,	diffuse.	————	1777.	————	H.24
64. pendulus,	pendulous.	————	1758.	October.	H.24
65. glaber,	Peach-leaved.	————	1759.	Aug.—Sept.	H.24
66. albus,	white-flowered.	————	1799.	————	H.24
67. flexuosus,	Zigzag.	————	1798.	October.	H.24
SOLIDAGO, GOLDEN-ROD.					
1. Canadensis,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1656.	July—Sept.	H.24
2. procera,	great.	————	1758.	July—Aug.	H.24
3. serotina,	upright-smooth.	————	————	Aug.—Sept.	H.24
4. gigantea,	gigantic.	————	————	————	H.24
5. reflexa,	reflex-leaved.	————	————	————	H.24
6. lateriflora,	lateral-flowered.	————	————	————	H.24
7. aspera,	rough-leaved.	————	1732.	September.	H.24
8. altissima,	tall.	————	————	Aug.—Sept.	H.24
9. rugosa,	wrinkled.	————	————	————	H.24
10. nemoralis,	wood.	————	1769.	————	H.24
11. patula,	spreading.	————	1805.	————	H.24
12. arguta,	sharp-notched.	————	1758.	July—Aug.	H.24
13. elliptica,	elliptic.	————	1759.	August.	H.24
14. sempervirens,	narrow-leaved.	————	1699.	Sept.—Oct.	H.24
15. odora,	sweet-smelling.	————	1763.	July—Aug.	H.24
16. bicolor,	two-coloured.	————	1759.	September.	H.24
17. petiolaris,	late-flowered.	————	1758.	Oct.—Dec.	H.24
18. stricta,	upright.	————	————	September.	H.24
19. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	————	————	October.	H.24
20. cæsia,	Maryland.	————	1732.	September.	H.24
21. lævigata,	smooth.	————	1699.	Oct.—Nov.	H.24
22. Mexicana,	thick-leaved.	————	1697.	July—Aug.	H.24
23. viminea,	twiggy.	————	1759.	September.	H.24
24. flexicaulis,	bending-stalked.	————	1731.	————	H.24
25. ambigua,	angular-stalked.	————	1759.	July—Aug.	H.24
26. Virgaurea,	common.	Britain.	————	————	H.24
27. Cambrica,	Welsh.	————	————	————	H.24
28. multiradiata,	many-rooted.	Labrador.	1776.	————	H.24
29. minuta,	least.	Pyreneæ.	1772.	————	H.24
30. rigida,	rigid.	N. Amer.	1759.	September.	H.24
31. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	————	————	August.	H.24
CINERARIA, CINERARIA.					
1. Græfolia,	kidney-leaved.	C. B. S.	1759.	June—Aug.	G.24
2. cruenta,	purple-flowered.	Canary Isl.	1777.	Mar.—May.	G.24
3. lobata,	lobed-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	June—Aug.	G.24

4. <i>Malvasfolia</i> ,	Mallow-leaved.	Azores.	1777. August.	G. ½
5. <i>partiflora</i> ,	small-flowered.	C. B. S.	1790. July.	G. ½
6. <i>Populifolia</i> ,	Poplar-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1780. June—Aug.	G. ½
7. <i>Sibirica</i> ,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1784. ————	H. 2½
8. <i>glaucæ</i> ,	glaucous.	———	1799. ————	H. 2½
9. <i>palustris</i> ,	marsh Flea-wort.	Britain.	——— June—July.	H. 2½
10. <i>integrifolia</i> ,	mountain Flea-wort.	———	——— ————	H. 2½
11. <i>cordifolia</i> ,	heart-leaved.	Switzerl.	1775. July—Aug.	H. 2½
12. <i>gigantea</i> ,	gigantic.	Cape Horn.	1800. ————	H. 2½
13. <i>maritima</i> ,	Sea Rag-wort.	S. Europe.	1633. July—Sept.	H. ½
14. <i>lanata</i> ,	woolly-leaved.	Canary Isl.	1780. May—July.	G. ½
15. <i>Areoloides</i> ,	Cape Aster.	C. B. S.	1753. Mar.—Sept.	G. ½
INULA,		INULA.		
1. <i>Helenium</i> ,	Elecampane.	Britain.	——— July—Aug.	H. 2½
2. <i>Britannica</i> ,	creeping-rooted.	Germany.	1759. ————	H. 2½
3. <i>dysenterica</i> ,	middle Flea-bane.	Britain.	——— Aug.—Sept.	H. 2½
4. <i>Pulicaria</i> ,	small Flea-bane.	———	——— ————	H. 0
5. <i>squarrosa</i> ,	stiff-leaved.	S. Europe.	1768. July—Sept.	H. 2½
6. <i>viscosa</i> ,	clammy.	———	1633. July—Aug.	G. 2½
7. <i>Salicina</i> ,	Willow-leaved.	N. Europe.	1683. July—Sept.	H. 2½
8. <i>glandulosa</i> ,	glandulous.	Georgia.	1804. July—Aug.	H. 2½
9. <i>Bubonium</i> ,	Austrian.	Austria.	1801. July—Sept.	H. 2½
10. <i>hirta</i> ,	hairy.	Siberia.	1759. ————	H. 2½
11. <i>savaculens</i> ,	woolly-leaved.	S. Europe.	1758. June—Aug.	H. 2½
12. <i>Vaillantii</i> ,	Vaillant's.	———	1804. ————	H. 2½
13. <i>bifrons</i> ,	oval-leaved.	———	——— ————	H. ½
14. <i>Mariana</i> ,	American.	N. Amer.	1742. July.	H. 2½
15. <i>ensifolia</i> ,	sword-leaved.	Austria.	1796. July—Sept.	H. 2½
16. <i>Crithmifolia</i> ,	Golden Samphire.	Britain.	——— Aug.—Sept.	H. 2½
ARNICA,		ARNICA.		
1. <i>montana</i> ,	mountain.	Europe.	1759. July.	H. 2½
2. <i>Scorpioides</i> ,	alternate-leaved.	Austria.	——— July—Aug.	H. 2½
DORONICUM,		LEOPARD'S BANE.		
1. <i>Pardalianches</i> ,	great.	Britain.	——— May—June.	H. 2½
2. <i>Plantaginæsum</i> ,	Plantain-leaved.	S. Europe.	1597. ————	H. 2½
3. <i>Bellidiæstrum</i> ,	Daisy-leaved.	———	1759. June—Aug.	H. 2½
4. <i>Altaicum</i> ,	Altaic.	Siberia.	1802. ————	H. 2½
5. <i>glutinosum</i> ,	shrubby.	Mexico.	1784. July—Aug.	G. ½
TETRAGONOTHECA,		TETRAGONOTHECA.		
<i>Helianthoides</i> ,	Sunflower-leaved.	Virginia.	1726. Aug.—Oct.	H. 2½
XIMENESIA,		XIMENESIA.		
<i>Encelioides</i> ,	hoary-leaved.	Mexico.	1796. July—Aug.	H. 0
HELENIUM,		HELENIUM.		
1. <i>Autumnale</i> ,	smooth.	N. Amer.	1729. Aug.—Oct.	H. 2½
2. <i>pubescens</i> ,	downy.	———	1776. ————	H. 2½
3. <i>quadridentatum</i> ,	wing-stalked.	Louisiana.	1792. May—Sept.	G. ½

BELLIS.		DAISY.			
1. perennis,	common.	Britain.	Mar.—Aug.	H. 2	
2. sylvestris,	large.	Portugal.	July.	H. 2	
BELLUM,	BELLUM.				
minutum,	small.	Levant.	1772. June—Oct.	H. 2	
DAHLIA,	DAHLIA.				
1. pinnata,	Elder-leaved.	Mexico.	1800. Sept.—Oct.	H. 2	
2. Rosea,	Rose-coloured.	—	—	H. 2	
3. coccinea,	Bidens-leaved.	—	—	H. 2	
4. Crocea,	Saffron-coloured.	—	—	H. 2	
TAGETES,	TAGETES.				
1. lucida,	shining.	Mexico.	1798. July—Sept.	G. 2	
2. patula,	French Marygold.	—	1896. July—Oct.	H. 0	
3. erecta,	African Marygold.	—	—	H. 0	
4. minuta,	least.	—	1802. —	H. 0	
5. tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	Peru.	1798. —	H. 0	
HETEROSPERMUM, HETEROSPERMUM.					
pinnatum,	winged-leaved.	S. Amer.	1801. July—Aug.	H. 0	
SCALIA,	SCALIA.				
Jaceoides,	Knapweed.	New Holl.	1802. May.	G. 2	
SCHKUHRIA,	SCHKUHRIA.				
Abrotanoides,	fine-leaved.	Peru.	1800. July—Sept.	H. 0	
LEYSERA,	LEYSERA.				
Gnaphaloides,	Cudweed.	C. B. S.	1774. July—Sept.	G. 2	
RELHANIA,	RELHANIA.				
squarrosa,	cross-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. May—June.	G. 2	
ZINNIA,	ZINNIA.				
1. pauciflora,	yellow-flowered.	Peru.	1753. July—Aug.	H. 0	
2. multiflora,	red-flowered.	N. Amer.	1771. —	H. 0	
3. verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	S. Amer.	1794. —	H. 0	
4. violacea,	purple-flowered.	Mexico.	1795. —	H. 0	
5. revoluta,	revolute-flowered.	S. Amer.	1799. —	H. 0	
CHRYSANTHEMUM, CHRYSANTHEMUM.					
1. pinnatifidum,	pinnatifid.	Madeira.	1777. May—Aug.	G. 2	
2. atratum,	thick-leaved.	Austria.	1775. July—Aug.	H. 2	
3. Leucanthemum,	Ox-eye Daisy.	Britain.	June—July.	H. 2	
4. montanum,	mountain.	Italy.	1759. —	H. 2	
5. Ceratophylloides,	Buck's-horn.	Piedmont.	1805. —	H. 2	
6. Achillea,	Milfoil-leaved.	Italy.	1775. June—Aug.	H. 2	
7. tenuifolium,	slender-leaved.	—	1806. —	H. 2	
8. argenteum,	silvery.	Levant.	1804. July.	H. 2	
9. Arcticum,	Northern.	N. Amer.	—	H. 2	
10. tricolor,	three-coloured.	Barbary.	1797. July—Oct.	H. 0	
11. Indicum,	Indian.	China.	1790. Sept.—Nov.	H. 2	
12. Segetum,	Corn Marygold.	Britain.	June—July.	H. 0	
13. Myconis,	tongue-leaved.	Italy.	1775. —	H. 0	

14. <i>Italicum</i> ,	Italian.	Italy.	1805. June—July.	H.⊙
15. <i>coronarum</i> ,	garden.	Crete.	1605. July—Sept.	H.⊙
PYRETHRUM,	FEVERFEW.			
1. <i>frutescens</i> ,	shrubby.	Canary Isl.	1699. Jan—May.	G.‡
2. <i>laocerum</i> ,	torn-leaved.	————	1777. ————	G.‡
3. <i>Ptarmicæfolium</i> ,	narrow-leaved.	M. Caucas.	1804. July.	H.‡
4. <i>serotinum</i> ,	creeping-rooted.	N. Amer.	1731. Sept.—Oct.	H.‡
5. <i>Alpinum</i> ,	Alpine.	Switzerl.	1759. July—Aug.	H.‡
6. <i>Balsamita</i> ,	various-leaved.	Levant.	1788. July.	H.‡
7. <i>macrophyllum</i> ,	large-leaved.	Hungary.	1804. July—Aug.	H.‡
8. <i>corymbosum</i> ,	cluster-flowered.	Siberia.	1759. June—Aug.	H.‡
9. <i>Parthenium</i> ,	common.	Britain.	— - - June—July.	H.‡
10. <i>Parthenifolium</i> ,	winged-leaved.	— - - -	1804. ————	H.‡
11. <i>inodorum</i> ,	scentless.	Britain.	— - - August.	H.⊙
12. <i>maritimum</i> ,	sea.	————	— - - July—Aug.	H.‡
13. <i>Millefoliatum</i> ,	Milfoil-leaved.	Siberia.	1759. June—July.	H.‡
MATRICARIA,	MATRICARIA.			
<i>Chamomilla</i> ,	Wild Chamomile.	Britain.	— - - May—June.	H.⊙
BOLTONIA,	BOLTONIA.			
1. <i>Asteroides</i> ,	Starwort.	S. Amer.	1758. Aug.—Oct.	H.‡
2. <i>Glastifolia</i> ,	glaucous.	————	— - - September.	H.‡
LIDBECKIA,	LIDBECKIA.			
<i>pectinata</i> ,	silvery-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. May—June.	G.‡
COTULA,	COTULA.			
1. <i>Coronopifolia</i> ,	Buck's-horn.	C. B. S.	1714. July—Aug.	H.⊙
2. <i>minima</i> ,	least.	China.	1778. ————	H.⊙
3. <i>Maderaspatana</i> ,	Madras.	E. Indies.	1780. ————	H.⊙
4. <i>bicolor</i> ,	two-coloured.	————	1804. ————	H.⊙
ANACYCLUS,	ANACYCLUS.			
1. <i>Creticus</i> ,	trailing.	Crete.	1732. July.	H.⊙
2. <i>Valentinus</i> ,	Fennel-leaved.	Spain.	1656. June—July.	H.⊙
ANTHEMIS,	CHAMOMILE.			
1. <i>altissima</i> ,	tall.	S. Europe.	1748. July—Aug.	H.⊙
2. <i>maritima</i> ,	sea.	Britain.	— - - August.	H.⊙
3. <i>clavata</i> ,	clubbed.	Barbary.	1804. ————	H.⊙
4. <i>tomentosa</i> ,	woolly-leaved.	S. Europe.	1796. July—Aug.	H.⊙
5. <i>pubescens</i> ,	downy-leaved.	————	1803. ————	H.‡
6. <i>mixta</i> ,	simple-leaved.	France.	1731. ————	H.⊙
7. <i>nobilis</i> ,	common.	Britain.	— - - ————	H.‡
8. <i>arvensis</i> ,	corn.	————	— - - ————	H.⊙
9. <i>Austriaca</i> ,	Austrian.	Austria.	1794. June—July.	H.⊙
10. <i>Cotula</i> ,	May-weed, or <i>Maithes</i> .	Britain.	— - - ————	H.⊙
11. <i>Pyrethrum</i> ,	Pellitory of Spain.	S. Europe.	1570. ————	H.‡
12. <i>Bupththalmoides</i> ,	broad-leaved.	Peru.	1798. July—Aug.	H.⊙
13. <i>odorata</i> ,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1774. Apr.—June.	G.‡
14. <i>trilobata</i> ,	three-lobed.	Mexico.	1798. July—Aug.	G.‡

15. globosa,	globe-flowered.	Mexico.	1801. July—Aug.	G. 2/
16. Valentia,	Fennel-leaved.	S. Europe.	1621. ————	H. ①
17. discoidea,	saw-leaved.	Italy.	1800. ————	H. 2/
18. tinctoria,	yellow.	Britain.	— — — June—Oct.	H. 2/
19. Arabica,	Arabian.	Arabia.	1790. Aug.—Sept.	H. ①
20. nigricans,	dark.	M. Caucas.	1803. ————	H. 2/
ACHILLEA,		MILFOIL.		
1. Ptarmica,	Sneeze-wort.	Britain.	— — — July—Sept.	H. 2/
2. cristata,	crested.	Italy.	1784. Aug.—Sept.	H. 2/
3. Ageratum,	Sweet Maudlin.	S. Europe.	1570. Aug.—Oct.	H. 2/
4. Alpina,	Alpine.	Siberia.	1732. July—Sept.	H. 2/
5. serrata,	saw-leaved.	Switzerl.	1784. Aug.—Sept.	H. 2/
6. speciosa,	Tongue-leaved.	— — — —	1804. ————	H. 2/
7. Clavenna,	silver-leaved.	Switzerl.	1683. June—July.	H. 2/
8. impatiens,	impatiant.	Siberia.	— — — June—Sept.	H. 2/
9. iceia,	cut-leaved.	— — — —	1802. July—Aug.	H. 2/
10. ochroleuca,	yellowish.	Hungary.	1801. Aug.—Sept.	H. 2/
11. Santolina,	Lavender Cotton.	Levant.	1759. June—Aug.	H. 2/
12. moschata,	Musk.	Italy.	1775. June—Sept.	H. 2/
13. Cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	1786. July—Aug.	H. 2/
14. Egyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Levant.	1712. June—July.	G. 1/
15. macrophylla,	large-leaved.	Italy.	1759. July—Aug.	H. 2/
16. Eupatoria,	broad-leaved.	Siberia.	1803. ————	H. 2/
17. pubescens,	downy.	Levant.	1739. May—Oct.	H. 2/
18. Crithmifolia,	Samphire-leaved.	Hungary.	1804. July—Aug.	H. 2/
19. Tanacetifolia,	Tansy-leaved.	Switzerl.	1796. ————	H. 2/
20. distans,	tall.	Italy.	1804. ————	H. 2/
21. montana,	mountain.	— — — —	1798. ————	H. 2/
22. magna,	great.	S. Europe.	1683. June—Nov.	H. 2/
23. Millefolium,	Yarrow.	Britain.	— — — June—Oct.	H. 2/
24. micrantha,	small-flowered.	Cappadocia.	1805. ————	H. 2/
25. tomentosa,	woolly.	S. Europe.	1638. May—Oct.	H. 2/
26. Ligustica,	Ligurian.	Italy.	1804. July.	H. 2/
27. nobilis,	strong-scented.	Europe.	1640. June—Aug.	H. 2/
28. odorata,	sweet-scented.	Spain.	1796. July.	H. 2/
29. setacea,	bristly.	Hungary.	1803. ————	H. 2/
30. Abrotanifolia,	Southernwood-leaved.	Levant.	1739. June—July.	H. 2/
31. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1800. Aug.—Sept.	H. 2/
32. bipinnata,	bipinnate.	— — — —	1798. July—Aug.	H. 2/
33. heterophylla,	various-leaved.	— — — —	1804. ————	H. 2/
34. decumbens,	decumbent.	Spain.	1800. ————	H. 2/
35. Rosea,	Rose-coloured.	— — — —	1803. ————	H. 2/
BALBISIA,		BALBISIA.		
elongata,	long-stalked.	Mexico.	1804. July—Aug.	H. ①
AMELLUS,		AMELLUS.		
Lechitis,	trailing.	C. B. S.	1768. June—July.	G. 2/

SIGESBECKIA.

1. *Orientalis*,
2. *Occidentalis*,
3. *floeculosa*,

ECLIPTA.

1. *enecta*,
2. *prostrata*,

VERBESINA.

1. *alata*,
2. *gigantea*,

GALINSOGEA.

1. *parviflora*,
2. *trilobata*,

HYPTHALMUM.

1. *sericeum*,
2. *frutescens*,
3. *arborescens*,
4. *maritimum*,
5. *aquaticum*,
6. *spinosum*,
7. *Salicifolium*,
8. *grandiflorum*,
9. *Helianthoides*,

SIGESBECKIA.

- East Indian.
- American.
- small-flowered.

ECLIPTA.

- upright.
- trailing.

VERBESINA.

- wing-stalked.
- gigantic.

GALINSOGEA.

- small-flowered.
- three-lobed.

OX-EYE.

- silky.
- shrubby.
- Tree.
- sea.
- sweet-scented.
- prickly.
- Willow-leaved.
- great-flowered.
- Sunflower-leaved.

- E. India. 1730. July—Aug. H. ♂
 Virginia. 1731. Oct.—Nov. H. ♀
 Peru. 1784. June—July. H. ♂

- W. India. 1690. July—Sept. S. ♂
 E. India. 1759. August. E. ♂

- S. Amer. 1714. May—Sept. S. ♀
 W. India. 1758. ———— S. ♀

- Peru. 1798. June—July. H. ♂
 Mexico. 1797. ———— H. ♂

- Canary Is. 1797. May—July. G. ♀
 Virginia. 1696. June—Aug. G. ♀
 Bermudas. 1699. May—Sept. G. ♀
 Sicily. 1640. July—Sept. G. ♀
 S. Europe. 1731. ———— H. ♂
 Spain. 1570. Aug.—Sept. H. ♂
 Austria. 1759. June—Oct. H. ♀
 ———— 1792. ———— H. ♀
 N. Amer. 1714. July—Oct. H. ♀

FRUSTRANEA.

HELIANTHUS.

1. *annuus*,
2. *Indicus*,
3. *tuberosus*,
4. *multiflorus*,
5. *tuberosus*,
6. *pubescens*,
7. *mollis*,
8. *decapetalus*,
9. *strumosus*,
10. *giganteus*,
11. *altissimus*,
12. *divaricatus*,
13. *atro rubens*,
14. *macrophyllus*,
15. *scaber*,
16. *lavis*,

RUDBECKIA.

1. *laciniata*,
2. *digitata*,

SUNFLOWER.

- annual.
- dwarf.
- tube-flowered.
- many-flowered.
- Jerusalem Artichoke.
- downy.
- soft.
- ten-petalled.
- Carrot-rooted.
- gigantic.
- tall.
- divaricated.
- dark-red.
- large-leaved.
- rough.
- smooth.

RUDBECKIA.

- jagged-leaved.
- digitated.

- Mexico. 1596. June—Oct. H. ♂
 Egypt. 1785. ———— H. ♂
 Mexico. 1801. Aug.—Oct. H. ♂
 N. Amer. 1699. ———— H. ♀
 Jerusalem Artichoke. Brasil. 1617. Sept.—Oct. H. ♀
 N. Amer. 1804. ———— H. ♀
 ———— 1805. ———— H. ♀
 Canada. 1759. Aug.—Nov. H. ♀
 ———— Sept.—Oct. H. ♀
 N. Amer. 1714. ———— H. ♀
 ———— 1739. ———— H. ♀
 ———— 1759. Aug.—Sept. H. ♀
 Carolina. 1732. July—Sept. H. ♀
 ———— 1800. ———— H. ♀
 ———— ———— H. ♀
 ———— 1804. ———— H. ♀

- N. Amer. 1640. Aug.—Sept. H. ♀
 ———— 1739. ———— H. ♀

15. globosa,	globe-flowered.	Mexico.	1801. July—Aug.	G. 7
16. Valentia,	Fennel-leaved.	S. Europe.	1621. ————	H. 10
17. discoidea,	saw-leaved.	Italy.	1800. ————	H. 11
18. tinctoria,	yellow.	Britain.	— — — June—Oct.	H. 11
19. Arabica,	Arabian.	Arabia.	1790. Aug.—Sept.	H. 10
20. nigricans,	dark.	M. Cauc.	1803. ————	H. 11
ACHILLEA.		MILFOIL.		
1. Ptarmica,	Sneezewort.	Britain.	— — — July—Sept.	H. 11
2. cristata,	crested.	Italy.	1784. Aug.—Sept.	H. 11
3. Ageratum,	Sweet Maundlin.	S. Europe.	1570. Aug.—Oct.	H. 11
4. Alpina,	Alpine.	Siberia.	1732. July—Sept.	H. 11
5. serrata,	saw-leaved.	Switzerl.	1784. Aug.—Sept.	H. 11
6. speciosa,	Tongue-leaved.	— — —	1804. ————	H. 11
7. Clavenna,	silver-leaved.	Switzerl.	1683. June—July.	H. 11
8. impatiens,	impatiens.	Siberia.	— — — June—Sept.	H. 11
9. incisa,	cut-leaved.	— — —	1802. July—Aug.	H. 11
10. ochroleuca,	yellowish.	Hungary.	1801. Aug.—Sept.	H. 11
11. Santolina,	Lavender Cotton.	Levant.	1759. June—Aug.	H. 11
12. moschata,	Musk.	Italy.	1775. June—Sept.	H. 11
13. Cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	1786. July—Aug.	H. 11
14. Egyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Levant.	1712. June—July.	G. 1
15. macrophylla,	large-leaved.	Italy.	1759. July—Aug.	H. 11
16. Eupatoria,	broad-leaved.	Siberia.	1803. ————	H. 11
17. pubescens,	downy.	Levant.	1739. May—Oct.	H. 11
18. Crithmifolia,	Samphire-leaved.	Hungary.	1804. July—Aug.	H. 11
19. Tanacetifolia,	Tansy-leaved.	Switzerl.	1796. ————	H. 11
20. distans,	tall.	Italy.	1804. ————	H. 11
21. montana,	mountain.	— — —	1798. ————	H. 11
22. magna,	great.	S. Europe.	1683. June—Nov.	H. 11
23. Millefolium,	Yarrow.	Britain.	— — — June—Oct.	H. 11
24. micrantha,	small-flowered.	Cappadocia.	1805. ————	H. 11
25. tomentosa,	woolly.	S. Europe.	1638. May—Oct.	H. 11
26. Ligustica,	Ligurian.	Italy.	1804. July.	H. 11
27. nobilis,	strong-scented.	Europe.	1640. June—Aug.	H. 11
28. odorata,	sweet-scented.	Spain.	1796. July.	H. 11
29. setacea,	bristly.	Hungary.	1803. ————	H. 11
30. Abrotanifolia,	Southernwood-leaved.	Levant.	1739. June—July.	H. 11
31. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1800. Aug.—Sept.	H. 11
32. bipinnata,	bipinnate.	— — —	1798. July—Aug.	H. 11
33. heterophylla,	various-leaved.	— — —	1804. ————	H. 11
34. decumbens,	decumbent.	Spain.	1800. ————	H. 11
35. Rosea,	Rose-coloured.	— — —	1803. ————	H. 11
BALBISIA.		BALBISIA.		
1. elongata,	long-stalked.	Mexico.	1804. July—Aug.	H. 10
AMELLUS.		AMELLUS.		
1. Lychitis,	trailing.	C. B. S.	1768. June—July.	G. 7

SYNGENESIA FRUSTRANEA.

195

SIGESBECKIA.	SIGESBECKIA.	
1. Orientalis,	East Indian.	E. Indies. 1730. July--Aug. H.⊙
2. Occidentalis,	American.	Virginia. 1731. Oct.--Nov. H.2
3. floeculosa,	small-flowered.	Peru. 1784. June--July. H.⊙
ECLIPTA,	ECLIPTA.	
1. erecta,	upright.	W. Indies. 1690. July--Sept. S. 3
2. prostrata,	trailing.	E. Indies. 1759. August. S. 3
VERBESINA.	VERBESINA.	
1. alata,	wing-stalked.	S. Amer. 1714. May--Sept. S. 2
2. gigantea,	gigantic.	W. Indies. 1758. - - - - - S. 1
GALINSOGEA.	GALINSOGEA.	
1. parviflora,	small-flowered.	Peru. 1798. June--July. H.⊙
2. trilobata,	three-lobed.	Mexico. 1797. - - - - - H.⊙
EUPHATHMUM,	OX-EYE.	
1. sericeum,	silky.	Canary Isl. 1797. May--July. G. 1
2. frutescens,	shrubby.	Virginia. 1696. June--Aug. G. 1
3. arborescens,	Tree.	Bermudas. 1699. May--Sept. G. 1
4. maritimum,	sca.	Scilly. 1640. July--Sept. G. 2
5. aquaticum,	sweet-scented.	S. Europe. 1731. - - - - - H.⊙
6. spinosum,	prickly.	Spain. 1570. Aug.--Sept. H.⊙
7. Salicifolium,	Willow-leaved.	Austria. 1759. June--Oct. H. 2
8. grandiflorum,	great-flowered.	- - - - - 1732. - - - - - H. 2
9. Helianthoides,	Sunflower-leaved.	N. Amer. 1714. July--Oct. H. 2

FRUSTRANEA.

HELIANTHUS,	SUNFLOWER.	
1. annuus,	annual.	Mexico. 1596. June--Oct. H.⊙
2. Indicus,	dwarf.	Egypt. 1785. - - - - - H.⊙
3. tubæformis,	tube-flowered.	Mexico. 1801. Aug.--Oct. H.⊙
4. multiflorus,	many-flowered.	N. Amer. 1699. - - - - - H. 2
5. tuberosus,	Jerusalem Artichoke.	Brasil. 1617. Sept.--Oct. H. 2
6. pubescens,	downy.	N. Amer. 1804. - - - - - H. 2
7. mollis,	soft.	- - - - - 1805. - - - - - H. 2
8. decapetalus,	ten-petalled.	Canada. 1759. Aug.--Nov. H. 2
9. strumosus,	Carrot-rooted.	- - - - - Sept.--Oct. H. 2
10. giganteus,	gigantic.	N. Amer. 1714. - - - - - H. 2
11. altissimus,	tall.	- - - - - 1739. - - - - - H. 2
12. divaricatus,	divaricated.	- - - - - 1759. Aug.--Sept. H. 2
13. atrorubens,	dark-red.	Carolina. 1732. July--Sept. H. 2
14. macrophyllus,	large-leaved.	- - - - - 1800. - - - - - H. 2
15. scaber,	rough.	- - - - - - - - - - H. 2
16. laevis,	smooth.	- - - - - 1804. - - - - - H. 2
RUDBECKIA,	RUDBECKIA.	
1. laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	N. Amer. 1640. Aug.--Sept. H. 2
2. digitata,	digitated.	- - - - - 1759. - - - - - H. 2

3. triloba,	three-lobed.	N. Amer.	1804.	Aug.—Sept.	H. ♂
4. lobata,	lobed.	————	1802.	————	H. ♀
5. hirta,	great hairy.	————	1732.	June—Nov.	H. ♀
6. fulgida,	small hairy.	————	1760.	July—Aug.	H. ♀
7. amplexifolia,	stem-clasping.	S. Amer.	1794.	June—July.	H. ♂
8. purpurea,	purple.	N. Amer.	1699.	July—Oct.	H. ♀
COKEOPSIS, TICK-SEED SUNFLOWER.					
1. verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	N. Amer.	1759.	July—Oct.	H. ♀
2. tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	————	1784.	July—Aug.	H. ♀
3. aurea,	golden.	————	1785.	Aug.—Sept.	H. ♀
4. tripteris,	three-leaved.	————	1759.	————	H. ♀
5. auriculata,	ear-leaved.	————	1699.	————	H. ♀
6. crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	S. Carolina.	1786.	————	H. ♀
7. latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Carolina.	1806.	————	H. ♀
8. alternifolia,	alternate-leaved.	N. Amer.	1759.	Sept.—Oct.	H. ♀
9. procera,	tall.	————	1765.	————	H. ♀
OSMITES, OSMITES.					
Camphorina,	Camphire-scented.	C. B. S.	1790.	June—July.	G. ♀
ENSELIA, ENSELIA.					
Limensis,	downy-leaved.	Peru.	1786.	July.	G. ♀
GORTERIA, GORTERIA.					
1. rigens,	great-flowered.	C. B. S.	1774.	Apr.—July.	G. ♀
2. squarrosa,	scaly.	————	1786.	June—Aug.	G. ♀
3. ciliaris,	ciliated.	————	1774.	————	G. ♀
4. spinosa,	prickly.	————	1800.	————	G. ♀
5. fruticosa,	shrubby.	————	1739.	Aug.—Sept.	G. ♀
ZCEGEA, ZCEGEA.					
Leptaurea,	yellow-flowered.	Levant.	1790.	July.	H. ♂
CENTAUREA, CENTAURY.					
1. crupina,	black-seeded.	S. Europe.	1640.	June—July.	H. ♂
2. glauca,	glaucous.	M. Caucas.	1805.	————	H. ♀
3. moschata,	Sweet Sultan.	Persia.	1629.	July—Oct.	H. ♂
4. suaveolens,	yellow Sultan.	Levant.	————	————	H. ♂
5. Lippii,	Lippi's.	Egypt.	1759.	————	H. ♂
6. Alpina,	Alpine.	M. Baldo.	1640.	July—Aug.	H. ♀
7. Centaureum,	great.	Italy.	1596.	————	H. ♀
8. Phrygia,	Austrian.	Austria.	1727.	June—Oct.	H. ♀
9. pectinata,	pectinated.	Montpelier.	1796.	————	H. ♀
10. trichocephala,	downy-calyxed.	Siberia.	1805.	July—Aug.	H. ♀
11. nigra,	Black Knapweed.	Britain.	—	June—Aug.	H. ♀
12. nigrescens,	dark.	Hungary.	1805.	————	H. ♀
13. ochroleuca,	Caucasian.	M. Caucas.	1802.	July.	H. ♀
14. montana,	mountain.	Austria.	1596.	June—Aug.	H. ♀
15. Cyanus,	Blue-bottle.	Britain.	—	————	H. ♂
16. Ovina,	small-flowered.	M. Caucas.	1802.	July—Nov.	H. ♀
17. paniculata,	panicked.	Europe.	1640.	July—Aug.	H. ♀

18. spinosa,	prickly.	Crete.	1788. July—Aug.	H. 24
19. Ragusina,	white-leaved.	—	1715. June—July.	G. 2
20. Cineraria,	hoary-leaved.	Italy.	1731. —	H. 24
21. cinerea,	gray.	—	1804. —	H. 24
22. argentea,	silvery.	Crete.	1768. —	G. 2
23. sempervirens,	evergreen.	Portugal.	1683. July—Aug.	H. 24
24. coriacea,	thick-leaved.	Hungary.	1804. —	H. 24
25. Scabiosa,	greater.	Britain.	—	H. 24
26. Tartarica,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1803. —	H. 24
27. Stœbe,	wing-leaved.	—	1800. —	H. 24
28. atro-purpurea,	dark purple.	Hungary.	1802. —	H. 24
29. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Siberia.	1759. —	H. 24
30. Sibirica,	Siberian.	—	1782. —	H. 24
31. alata,	wing-stalked.	Tartary.	1781. Aug.—Sept.	H. 24
32. Behen,	saw-leaved.	Levant.	1797. July—Aug.	H. 24
33. Jacca,	Knapweed.	Britain.	—	H. 24
34. amara,	bitter.	S. Europe.	—	H. 24
35. splendens,	shining.	Spain.	1597. —	H. 24
36. Rhapontica,	broad-leaved.	Switzerl.	1656. —	H. 24
37. Glastifolia,	Wood-leaved.	Siberia.	1731. June—Aug.	H. 24
38. conifera,	conic.	S. Europe.	1757. June—Sept.	H. 24
39. Sonchifolia,	Sow-thistle-leaved.	—	1780. Aug.—Oct.	H. 24
40. ferox,	very prickly.	Barbary.	1790. July—Aug.	H. 24
41. Solstitialis,	St. Barnaby's-thistle.	Britain.	—	H. 24
42. Melitensis,	Malta.	Malta.	1739. —	H. 24
43. Adami,	Adam's.	Iberia.	1805. —	H. 24
44. Sicula,	brown-spined.	Sicily.	1796. —	H. 24
45. sphærocephala,	round-headed.	S. Europe.	1768. —	H. 24
46. Isardi,	Jersey Star-thistle.	Jersey.	—	H. 24
47. polyacantha,	many-spined.	—	1804. —	H. 24
48. straminea,	clustered.	Egypt.	1802. June—Oct.	H. 24
49. pullata,	various-coloured.	S. Europe.	1759. June—July.	H. 24
50. Napifolia,	Turnep-leaved.	Crete.	— July—Aug.	H. 24
51. aspera,	rough.	S. Europe.	1772. June—Oct.	H. 24
52. Benedicta,	Blessed-thistle.	Spain.	1597. June—Sept.	H. 24
53. eriophora,	woolly-headed.	Portugal.	1768. —	H. 24
54. Ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1790. —	G. 24
55. Calcitrapa,	Star-thistle.	Britain.	— July—Aug.	H. 24
56. reflexa,	reflexed.	Iberia.	1804. —	H. 24
57. Xeranthemifolia,	Willow-leaved.	Siberia.	1803. —	H. 24
58. collina,	angular-stalked.	S. Europe.	1804. —	H. 24
59. rupestris,	rock.	Italy.	—	H. 24
60. pubescens,	downy.	—	—	H. 24
61. Verutum,	long-spined.	Levant.	1780. —	H. 24
62. Salamantica,	Dandelion-leaved.	S. Europe.	1796. —	H. 24
63. aurea,	golden.	—	1758. —	H. 24

64. muricata,	purple-flowered.	Spain,	1796. July—Aug.	H.O
65. radiata,	rayed.	Siberia.	1804.	H.2
66. Crocodylium,	blush-flowered.	Levant.	1777.	H.O
67. Galactites,	white-veined.	S. Europe.	1739.	H.O
68. Pallasia,	Pallas's.	M. Caucas.	1804.	H.2
69. macrophylla,	large-leaved.	—	1805.	H.2

NECESSARIA.

SILPHIUM.

1. laciniatum,
2. compositum,
3. Terebinthinum,
4. perfoliatum,
5. connatum,
6. Asterias,
7. trifoliatum,
8. varians,

SILPHIUM.

- jagged-leaved.
- scolloped.
- broad-leaved,
- perfoliate.
- connate.
- hairy-stalked,
- three-leaved,
- variable.

N. Amer.	1781. July—Sept.	H.2
—	1789.	H.2
—	1756. Aug.—Sept.	H.2
—	1766. July—Oct.	H.2
—	1765.	H.2
—	1732.	H.2
—	1759.	H.2
—	1804.	H.2

WEDELIA.

- perfoliate,

WEDELIA.

- perfoliate,

Mexico.	1796. July.	H.O
---------	-------------	-----

POLYMNIA.

1. Canadensis,
2. Uvedalis,

POLYMNIA.

- Canada.
- broad-leaved,

N. Amer.	1768. Aug.—Oct.	H.2
—	1712.	H.2

CALENDULA.

1. arvensis,
2. stellata,
3. sancta,
4. officinalis,
5. pluvialis,
6. hybrida,
7. nudicaulis,
8. graminifolia,
9. Tragus,
10. dentata,
11. viscosa,
12. fruticosa,
13. grandiflora,

MARYGOLD.

- field.
- star-seeded.
- pale-flowered.
- common.
- small Cape.
- large Cape.
- naked-stalked.
- grass-leaved.
- long-leaved.
- tooth-leaved.
- clammy.
- shrubby.
- great-flowered.

Europe.	1683. May—Sept.	H.O
—	1796. June—Sept.	H.O
Levant.	1731. May—Sept.	H.O
S. Europe.	1597. June—Oct.	H.O
C. B. S.	1726. June—Aug.	H.O
—	1756.	H.O
—	1731.	H.O
—	May—June.	G.2
—	1774.	G.2
—	1790.	G.2
—	1801. June—Sept.	G.2
—	1795. June—July.	G.2
—	1792.	G.2

ARCTOTIS.

1. Calendulacea,
2. tristis,
3. scaulis,
4. Plantaginea,
5. auriculata,
6. angustifolia,
7. argentea,
8. reptans,

ARCTOTIS.

- Marygold.
- dark-flowered.
- stemless.
- Plantain-leaved.
- ear-leaved.
- narrow-leaved.
- silvery.
- creeping.

C. B. S.	1752. June—Aug.	G.2
—	1796. July—Sept.	H.O
—	1759.	G.2
—	1768. June—Aug.	G.2
—	1804. June.	G.2
—	July.	G.2
—	1774. August.	G.2
—	1798. July—Sept.	G.2

SYNGENESIA SEGREGATA.

199

9. aspera,	rough-leaved.	C. B. S.	1731. July—Sept.	G. ½
10. paradoxa,	Chamomile-leaved.	_____	1774. Apr.—Aug.	G. ½
11. paleacea,	chaffy.	_____	1768. _____	G. ½
12. scariosa,	stuffy.	_____	1774. _____	G. ½
13. Anthemoides,	tooth-leaved.	_____	1787. July—Sept.	H. 0
OSTEOSPERMUM, OSTEOSPERMUM.				
1. spinosum,	prickly.	C. B. S.	1700. May—Sept.	G. ½
2. Pisiferum,	shining-leaved.	_____	1757. Mar.—May.	G. ½
3. Moniliferum,	Poplar-leaved.	_____	1714. July—Aug.	G. ½
4. cœruleum,	blue-flowered.	_____	1774. June—Sept.	G. ½
OTTHONNA, KAGWORT.				
1. pinnata,	winged-leaved.	C. B. S.	1800. May.	G. ¼
2. pectinata,	Wormwood-leaved.	_____	1731. May—June.	G. ½
3. Abrotanifolia,	Southernwood-leaved.	_____	1759. Mar.—May.	G. ½
4. Coronopifolia,	Buck's-horn-leaved.	_____	1731. July—Sept.	G. ½
5. crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	_____	1804. July.	G. ½
6. Cheirifolia,	Stock-leaved.	_____	1758. Apr.—June.	G. ½
7. denticulata,	tooth-leaved.	_____	1774. June—July.	G. ½
8. Lingua,	Tongue-leaved.	_____	1790. _____	G. ¼
9. bulbosa,	bulbous.	_____	_____	G. ¼
10. arborescens,	Tree.	_____	1729. _____	G. ½
HIPPIA, HIPPIA.				
frutescens,	shrubby.	C. B. S.	1791. July—Aug.	G. ½
ERIOCEPHALUS, ERIOCEPHALUS.				
1. Africanus,	cluster-leaved.	C. B. S.	1732. Mar.—Aug.	G. ½
2. racemosus,	silvery-leaved.	_____	1725. _____	G. ½
PARTHENIUM, PARTHENIUM.				
1. Hysterophorus,	cut-leaved.	Jamaica.	1739. July—Aug.	H. 0
2. integrifolium,	entire-leaved.	Virginia.	1661. June—Oct.	H. ¼
IVA, IVA, or Bastard Jesuit's Bark-tree.				
frutescens,	shrubby.	Peru.	1711. August.	H. ½
MICROPUS, MICROPUS.				
1. supinus,	trailing.	S. Europe.	1759. June—Sept.	H. 0
2. erectus,	upright.	_____	1798. _____	H. 0

SEGREGATA.

ELERPHANTOPUS, ELEPHANT'S-FOOT.				
scaber,	rough.	E. India.	1795. June—Sept.	S. ¼
CEDERA, CEDERA.				
prolifera,	rigid-leaved.	C. B. S.	1789. May—June.	G. ½
NAUENBURGIA, NAUENBURGIA.				
trinervata,	three-nerved.	S. Amer.	1799. July—Aug.	H. 0
BCHINOPS, GLOBE THISTLE.				
1. sphaerocephalus,	great.	Austria.	1596. July—Aug.	H. ¼
2. Ritro,	small.	Europe.	1629. July—Sept.	H. ¼
3. strigosus,	annual.	Spain.	1731. July—Aug.	H. 0

CLASSIS. XX.

GYNANDRIA DIANDRIA.

ORCHIS.

1. bicornis,
2. bifolia,
3. Pyramidalis,
4. Morio,
5. mascula,
6. ustulata,
7. militaris,
8. ciliaris,
9. fusca,
10. latifolia,
11. maculata,
12. Conopsea,

SATYRIUM.

1. hircinum,
2. viride,
3. albidum,
4. repens,
5. reticulatum,

OPHRYS.

1. Nidus-avis,
2. spiralis,
3. ovata,
4. cordata,
5. Loeselii,
6. Lilifolia,
7. Monorchis,
8. Anthropophora,
9. Muscifera,
10. Apifera,
11. Aranifera,

MALAXIS,

SERAPIAS,

1. latifolia,
2. palustris,
3. Essifolia,

ORCHIS.

- two-horned.
- Butterfly.
- Pyramidal.
- Female.
- Male.
- dwarf.
- Man.
- fringed.
- brown.
- broad-leaved.
- spotted.
- aromatic.

SATYRIUM.

- Lizard.
- green, or Frog.
- white.
- creeping.
- netted-leaved.

OPHRYS.

- Bird's-nest.
- Ladies' traces.
- Tway-blade.
- heart-leaved.
- Loesel's.
- Lily-leaved.
- Musk.
- green Man.
- Fly.
- Bee.
- Spider.

MALAXIS.

HELLEBORINE.

- broad-leaved.
- marsh.
- sword-leaved.

C. B. S.	1787. May—June.	G. 24.
Britain.	— — —	H. 24.
— — —	June—July.	H. 24.
— — —	May—June.	H. 24.
— — —	— — —	H. 24.
— — —	— — —	H. 24.
— — —	— — —	H. 24.
N. Amer.	1786. July.	H. 24.
Britain.	— — — June.	H. 24.
— — —	— — — May.	H. 24.
— — —	— — —	H. 24.
— — —	— — — June.	H. 24.
Britain.	— — — June—July.	H. 24.
— — —	— — —	H. 24.
— — —	— — —	H. 24.
— — —	— — — August.	H. 24.
N. Amer.	1793. July.	H. 24.
Britain.	— — — May.	H. 24.
— — —	— — — August.	H. 24.
— — —	— — — May—June.	H. 24.
— — —	— — — July.	H. 24.
— — —	— — —	H. 24.
N. Amer.	1758. June.	H. 24.
Britain.	— — — July.	H. 24.
— — —	— — — May.	H. 24.
— — —	— — — May—June.	H. 24.
— — —	— — — June—July.	H. 24.
— — —	— — — April.	H. 24.
Britain.	— — — June—July.	H. 24.
Britain.	— — — July.	H. 24.
— — —	— — —	H. 24.
— — —	— — —	H. 24.

GYNANDRIA DIANDRIA.

201

4. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Britain.	--- June.	H. 2½
5. rubra,	red-flowered.	—	--- August.	H. 2½
6. Lingua,	Tongue-leaved.	S. Europe.	1786. May.	G. 2½
LIMODORUM,	LIMODORUM.			
1. tuberosum,	tuberous.	N. Amer.	1788. July.	H. 2½
2. altum,	tall.	W. Indies.	1733. May—June.	S. 2½
3. Tankervilleæ,	Tankerville's.	China.	1778. Mar.—Apr.	S. 2½
4. Hyacinthinum,	Hyacinth-flowered.	—	1804. June—July.	S. 2½
NEOTTIA,	NEOTTIA.			
1. speciosa,	red-flowered.	Jamaica.	1793. May.	S. 2½
2. clata,	tall.	W. Indies.	—	S. 2½
3. glandulosa,	glandulous.	—	1800. Mar.—Apr.	S. 2½
4. viridis,	green.	E. Indies.	1805. - - - - -	S. 2½
5. acaulis,	stemless.	Trinidad.	— - - - -	S. 2½
6. minima,	least.	—	— - - - -	S. 2½
ARETHUSA,	ARETHUSA.			
plicata,	plaited-leaved.	E. Indies.	1803. July.	S. 2½
CYPRIPEDIUM,	LADIES' SLIPPER.			
1. Calceolus,	common.	Britain.	--- May—June.	H. 2½
2. pubescens,	downy.	N. Amer.	1790. —	H. 2½
3. spectabile,	large-flowered.	—	1770. June—July.	H. 2½
4. humile,	dwarf.	—	1790. —	H. 2½
EPIDENDRUM,	EPIDENDRUM.			
1. Vanilla,	Vanilla.	S. Amer.	1759. - - - - -	S. ½
2. coccineum,	scarlet-flowered.	W. Indies.	1793. - - - - -	S. 2½
3. secundum,	pale-flowered.	—	1794. July.	S. 2½
4. lineare,	linear-leaved.	—	— - - - -	S. 2½
5. ciliare,	ciliated.	—	— August.	S. 2½
6. cucullatum,	channel-leaved.	—	— July—Aug.	S. 2½
7. Aloifolium,	Aloe-leaved.	E. Indies.	1792. June.	S. 2½
+ 8. cochleatum,	shell-flowered.	W. Indies.	1789. June—July.	S. 2½
9. Ensifolium,	sword-leaved.	China.	1780. —	S. 2½
10. tripterum,	three-sided.	W. Indies.	1790. —	S. 2½
11. Barringtoniæ,	large-flowered.	Jamaica.	—	S. 2½
12. nutans,	nodding.	—	1794. - - - - -	S. 2½
13. umbellatum,	umbelled.	W. Indies.	1802. - - - - -	S. 2½
14. fragrans,	sweet-scented.	Jamaica.	1786. Aug.—Oct.	S. 2½
15. Sinense,	Chinese.	China.	1793. September.	S. 2½
16. fuscatum,	brown.	Jamaica.	1791. Aug.—Sept.	S. 2½
17. undulatum,	waved.	W. Indies.	1800. July.	S. 2½
18. Flos Aeris,	Air-plant.	Japan.	1793. - - - - -	S. 2½
19. elongatum,	long-stalked.	Caraccas.	1800. - - - - -	S. 2½
20. altissimum,	tall.	Jamaica.	1804. - - - - -	S. 2½
21. uniflorum,	one-flowered.	W. Indies.	— - - - -	S. 2½
GUNNERA,	GUNNERA.			
Perpensa,	Marsh Marygold-leaved.	C. B. S.	1767. - - - - -	G. 2½

TRIANDRIA.

SISYRINCHIUM,	SISYRINCHIUM.		
1. Bermudianum,	Bermudian.	Burmudas.	May—June. G. 2
2. anceps,	grass-leaved.	Virginia.	1693. June—July. H. 2
3. striatum,	yellow-flowered.	Mexico.	1789. June—Sept. H. 2
FERRARIA,	FERRARIA.		
1. undulata,	wave-flowered.	C. B. S.	1759. Apr.—July. G. 2
2. viridiflora,	green-flowered.	—	1801. ——— G. 2
3. Pavonia,	spotted.	Mexico.	1794. May—Aug. G. 2

PENTANDRIA.

PASSIFLORA,	PASSION-FLOWER.		
1. serratifolia,	saw-leaved.	W. Indies.	1731. July—Oct. S. h
2. Maliformis,	Apple-fruited.	—	— July—Nov. S. h
3. quadrangularis,	square-stalked.	Jamaica.	1768. Aug.—Sept. S. h
4. alata,	wing-stalked.	W. Indies.	1772. Apr.—Aug. S. h
5. Laurifolia,	Laurel-leaved.	—	1690. June—July. S. h
6. rubra,	red-fruited.	—	1748. Apr.—June. S. h
7. normalis,	lobed-leaved.	Vera Cruz.	1771. May—June. S. h
8. Vespertilio,	Bat-winged.	W. Indies.	1732. ——— S. h
9. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	—	1786. July. S. h
10. Lunata,	Crescent-leaved.	—	1759. June—July. S. h
11. punctata,	dotted-leaved.	Peru.	1784. May—June. S. h
12. lutea,	yellow.	Jamaica.	1714. June—July. S. h
13. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	—	1773. June—Sept. S. h
14. Suberosa,	Cork-barked.	W. Indies.	1759. Aug.—Sept. S. h
15. glauca,	glaucous.	Cayenne.	1779. ——— S. h
16. Holosericea,	silky-leaved.	Vera Cruz.	1733. June—Aug. S. h
17. hirsuta,	hairy.	W. Indies.	1778. September. S. h
18. foetida,	stinking.	—	1731. July—Aug. S. h
19. ciliata,	ciliated.	Jamaica.	1783. ——— S. h
20. Aurantia,	Orange-flowered.	Norfolk Isl.	1792. ——— S. h
21. incarnata,	flesh-coloured.	Virginia.	1629. ——— S. h
22. cœrulea,	blue-flowered.	Brasil.	1699. June—Oct. H. h
23. serrata,	palmated.	Martinico.	1805. ——— S. h
24. pedata,	curled-flowered.	W. Indies.	1731. ——— S. h

HEXANDRIA.

ARISTOLOCHIA,	BIRTH-WORT.		
1. trilobata,	three-lobed.	S. Amer.	1775. June—July. S. h
2. Sipho,	broad-leaved.	N. Amer.	1763. ——— H. h
3. odoratissima,	sweet-scented.	Jamaica.	1752. ——— S. h
4. sempervirens,	evergreen.	Crete.	1739. May—June. G. h
5. Serpentina,	Snake-root.	N. Amer.	1770. June—July. H. 2

GYNANDRIA POLYANDRIA.

203

6. rotunda,	round-rooted.	S. Europe.	1596. May—Aug.	G. 2½
7. longa,	long-rooted.	————	June—Oct.	G. 2½
8. Cleinatifitis,	common.	Britain.	— May—July.	H. 2½
9. Pistolochia,	heart-leaved.	S. Europe.	1596. July.	G. ½

POLYANDRIA.

ARUM,

ARUM.

1. crinitum,	hairy.	Minorca.	1777. Mar.—Apr.	G. 2½
2. Dracunculus,	common Dragon.	S. Europe.	1596. June—July.	H. 2½
3. bulbiferum,	bulb-bearing.	E. Indies.	1803. ————	S. 2½
4. Dracontium,	green Dragon.	N. Amer.	1759. ————	H. 2½
5. multifidum,	Rat's-bane.	Malacca.	1806. ————	S. 2½
6. triphyllum,	three-leaved.	N. Amer.	1664. June—July.	H. 2½
7. atro-rubens,	purple-stalked.	————	1758. ————	H. 2½
8. ternatum,	ternate.	Japan.	1802. ————	G. 2½
9. Colocasias,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1690. ————	S. 2½
10. esculentum,	esculent.	E. Indies.	1739. ————	S. 2½
11. bicolorum,	two-coloured.	Brasil.	1773. June—July.	S. 2½
12. macrorrhizon,	long-rooted.	E. Indies.	————	S. 2½
13. Orixenses,	lobed.	————	1803. August.	S. 2½
14. divaricatum,	halbert-leaved.	————	1790. July.	S. 2½
15. trilobatum,	three-lobed.	Ceylon.	1752. May—July.	S. 2½
16. Sagittæfolium,	Arrow-leaved.	W. Indies.	1731. ————	S. 2½
17. maculatum,	spotted, or <i>Wake-Robin</i> .	Britain.	— June—July.	H. 2½
18. Italicum,	white-veined.	Italy.	1771. May—June.	H. 2½
19. ramosum,	branching.	E. Indies.	1804. ————	S. 2½
20. Arisarum,	Friar's-cowl.	S. Europe.	1596. Apr.—May.	H. 2½
21. tenuifolium,	slender-leaved.	————	1570. ————	H. 2½
22. Hederaceum,	Ivy-leaved.	S. Amer.	1793. ————	S. ½
23. Nymphæfolium,	Water-Lily-leaved.	E. Indies.	1799. ————	S. ½
24. seguinum,	Dumb-Cane.	W. Indies.	1759. ————	S. ½
25. arborescens,	Tree.	————	————	S. ½
26. auritum,	Ear-leaved.	————	1748. ————	S. ½

DRACONTIUM,

DRAGON.

1. pertusum,	perforated.	W. Indies.	1752. Apr.—June.	S. ½
2. foetidum,	Scunk-weed.	N. Amer.	1759. Mar.—Apr.	H. 2½

CALLA,

CALLA.

1. Æthiopica,	Ethiopian.	C. B. S.	1731. Feb.—May.	G. 2½
2. palustris,	marsh.	Germany.	1770. July—Aug.	H. 2½

POTHOS,

POTHOS.

1. cordata,	heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1770. Apr.—Aug.	S. 2½
2. acaulis,	stemless.	————	1790. ————	S. 2½
3. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	————	1793. ————	S. 2½
4. Cannæfolia,	Canna-leaved.	————	1800. July—Aug.	S. 2½
5. coriacea,	leather-leaved.	————	1793. June—Sept.	S. 2½

CLASSIS XXI.

MONŒCIA MONANDRIA.

CASUARINA,	CASUARINA.			
1. Equisetifolia,	Horse-tail.	New Holl.	1766. October.	G. h
2. stricta,	upright.	_____	1775. _____	G. h
3. torulosa,	Cork-bark.	_____	1772. - - - - -	G. h
ARTOCARPUS,	BREAD-FRUIT TREE.			
1. incisa,	Fig-leaved, or true.	Otaheite.	1793. - - - - -	S. h
2. integrifolia,	Indian Jaca-tree.	E. Indies.	1778. - - - - -	S. h
ZANNICHELLIA,	ZANNICHELLIA.			
palustris,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ♂
CHARA,	CHARA.			
1. vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. ♂
2. hispida,	prickly.	_____	- - - _____	H. ♂
3. tomentosa,	brittle.	_____	- - - _____	H. ♂

DIANDRIA.

LEMNA,	DUCK'S-MEAT.			
1. trisulca,	Ivy-leaved,	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. ♂
2. minor,	small.	_____	- - - _____	H. ♂
3. gibba,	gibbous.	_____	- - - _____	H. ♂
4. polyrhiza,	large.	_____	- - - _____	H. ♂

TRIANDRIA.

TYPHA,	CAT'S-TAIL, or Reed-Mace.			
1. latifolia,	brpad-leaved.	Britain.	- - - June—July.	H. 2f
2. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	_____	- - - _____	H. 2f
3. minor,	least.	_____	- - - _____	H. 2f
SPARGANIUM,	BUR-REED,			
1. ramosum,	branching.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. 2f
2. simplex,	upright.	_____	- - - _____	H. 2f
3. natans,	floating.	_____	- - - _____	H. 2f
ZIZANIA,	CANADA RICE.			
aquatica,	water.	Canada.	1790. July—Aug.	H. ♂
ZEA,	INDIAN CORN.			
Mays,	common.	America.	1562. June—July.	H. ♂

TRIPSACUM.		TRIPSACUM.	
1. Dactyloides,	perennial.	Virginia.	1640. August. H. 2½
2. Hernaphroditicum,	Hernaphrodite.	Jamaica.	1776. Aug.—Sept. S. ③
COIX,		COIX.	
Lacryma,	Job's-tears.	E. Indies.	1596. June—July. S. 2½
OLYRA,		OLYRA.	
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1783. ——— S. ½
CAREX,		SEDGE.	
1. dioica,	dicocious.	Britain.	— — — May—June. H. 2½
2. Davalliana,	Davall's.	———	— — — ——— H. 2½
3. pauciflora,	few-flowered.	———	— — — ——— H. 2½
4. Pulicaris,	Flea.	———	— — — June. H. 2½
5. Cyperoides,	Cyperus.	N. Europe.	1804. ——— H. 2½
6. incurva,	curved.	Britain.	— — — May—July. H. 2½
7. atrata,	black.	———	— — — June—July. H. 2½
8. arenaria,	sand.	———	— — — ——— H. 2½
9. intermedia,	soft.	———	— — — May—June. H. 2½
10. ovalis,	oval-spiked.	———	— — — June. H. 2½
11. Lagopodioides,	Hare's-foot.	N. Amer.	1805. ——— H. 2½
12. Vulpina,	great spiked.	Britain.	— — — May. H. 2½
13. divisa,	bracted.	———	— — — May—June. H. 2½
14. muricata,	great prickly.	———	— — — ——— H. 2½
15. divulsa,	gray.	———	— — — May. H. 2½
16. stellulata,	little prickly.	———	— — — June—July. H. 2½
17. axillaris,	axil-flowered.	———	— — — May—June. H. 2½
18. remota,	v. mote.	———	— — — ——— H. 2½
19. curta,	white.	———	— — — ——— H. 2½
20. teretiuscula,	round-stalked.	———	— — — ——— H. 2½
21. paniculata,	panicked.	———	— — — June. H. 2½
22. clandestina,	dwarf.	———	— — — May. H. 2½
23. digitata,	fingered.	———	— — — May—June. H. 2½
24. Plantaginea,	Plantain-leaved.	N. Amer.	1805. ——— H. 2½
25. pilulifera,	round-headed.	Britain.	— — — Apr.—May. H. 2½
26. præcox,	early.	———	— — — ——— H. 2½
27. tomentosa,	downy-fruited.	———	— — — June. H. 2½
28. extensa,	extended.	———	— — — June—July. H. 2½
29. flava,	great yellow.	———	— — — June. H. 2½
30. Oederi,	small yellow.	———	— — — July. H. 2½
31. fulva,	tawny.	———	— — — June. H. 2½
32. distans,	distant.	———	— — — ——— H. 2½
33. binervis,	two-nerved.	———	— — — ——— H. 2½
34. rigida,	rigid.	———	— — — June—July. H. 2½
35. pulla,	dark.	———	— — — June. H. 2½
36. depauperata,	starved.	———	— — — May—June. H. 2½
37. panicca,	Pink.	———	— — — ——— H. 2½
38. Alpestris,	Alpine.	Europe.	1804. ——— H. 2½

39. nitida,	shining.	Austria.	1805. May—June.	H. 2½
40. cespitosa,	turfy.	Britain.	- - - May.	H. 2½
41. stricta,	upright.	—	- - - May—June.	H. 2½
42. pendula,	hanging.	—	- - - —	H. 2½
43. strigosa,	loose.	—	- - - —	H. 2½
44. capillaris,	hair.	—	- - - —	H. 2½
45. pallescens,	pale.	—	- - - —	H. 2½
46. limosa,	mud.	—	- - - —	H. 2½
47. lævigata,	smooth.	—	- - - May.	H. 2½
48. Pseudo-Cyperus,	Bastard-Cyperus.	—	- - - June.	H. 2½
49. sylvatica,	wood.	—	- - - May—June.	H. 2½
50. recurva,	Heath.	—	- - - —	H. 2½
51. filiformis,	thready.	—	- - - —	H. 2½
52. acuta,	slender-spiked.	—	- - - —	H. 2½
53. paludosa,	marsh.	—	- - - —	H. 2½
54. riparia,	common.	—	- - - Apr.—May.	H. 2½
55. ambleocarpa,	short-fruited.	—	- - - June—July.	H. 2½
56. vesicaria,	bladder.	—	- - - May.	H. 2½
57. Australis,	Botany Bay.	New Holl.	1804. July.	G. 2½
58. ampullacea,	flask.	Britain.	- - - —	H. 2½
59. Hordeiformis,	Barley.	France.	1804. —	H. 2½
60. hirta,	hairy.	Britain.	- - - May—June.	H. 2½
COMPTONIA,	COMPTONIA.			
Asplenifolia,	Fern-leaved.	N. Amer.	1714. Mar.—Apr.	H. ½
AXYRIS,	AXYRIS.			
1. Amaranthoides,	Amaranth-leaved.	Siberia.	1758. July—Aug.	H. 0
2. hybrida,	bastard.	—	1794. —	H. 0
3. Ceratoides,	shrubby.	—	1780. August.	H. ½
HERNANDIA,	JACK IN A BOX.			
sonora,	peltate-leaved.	W. India.	1714. - - - - -	S. ½

TETRANDRIA.

AUCUBA,	AUCUBA.			
Japonica,	blotch-leaved.	Japan.	1783. May—July.	H. ½
LITTORELLA,	LITTORELLA.			
lacustris,	marsh.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 2½
EMPLEURUM,	EMPLEURUM.			
serrulatum,	saw-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774. June—July.	G. ½
BUXUS,	BOX TREE.			
1. sempervirens,	common.	Britain.	- - - April.	H. 2½
2. Balearicus,	Minorca.	Minorea.	1787. July.	G. ½
BETULA,	BIRCH TREE.			
1. alba,	common.	Britain.	- - - July.	H. ½
2. Populifolia,	Poplar-leaved.	N. Amer.	1750. —	H. ½
3. nigra,	black.	—	1736. July—Aug.	H. ½

MONECIA PENTANDRIA.

207

4. Papyracea,	Paper.	N. Amer.	1750. June.	H. ½
5. excelsa,	tall.	————	1767. May.	H. ½
6. Daurica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	- - - July.	H. ½
7. nana,	smooth dwarf.	Britain.	- - - —	H. ½
8. pumila,	hairy dwarf.	N. Amer.	1762. Apr.—May.	H. ½
9. lenta,	soft.	————	1759. - - - - -	H. ½
10. oblongata,	Turkey Alder.	S. Europe.	— July.	H. ½
11. Alnus,	common Alder.	Britain.	- - - —	H. ½
12. serrulata,	saw-leaved Alder.	N. Amer.	1769. - - - - -	H. ½
13. incana,	hoary-leaved Alder.	Europe.	1780. June.	H. ½
URTICA, NETTLE.				
1. pilulifera,	Roman.	Britain.	- - - July—Aug.	H. 0
2. Dodartii,	Pellitory-leaved.	S. Europe.	1713. ———	H. 0
3. reticulata,	net-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793. June—July.	S. ½
4. rufa,	rusty-leaved.	————	— June—Sept.	S. ¼
5. urens,	small.	Britain.	- - - July—Oct.	H. 0
6. dioica,	common.	————	- - - July—Aug.	H. ¼
7. Cannabina,	Hemp-leaved.	Siberia.	1752. ———	H. ¼
8. rugosa,	rough.	W. Indies.	1794. June—July.	S. ½
9. gracilis,	slender.	Hud. Bay.	1782. July—Sept.	H. ¼
10. æstuans,	heart-leaved.	Surinam.	- - - ———	H. 0
11. Canadensis,	Canada.	Canada.	1713. Aug.—Oct.	H. ¼
12. horrida,	rigid.	————	- - - - - 1802. - - - - -	S. ½
13. ferosissima,	very prickly.	E. Indies.	1805. July—Nov.	S. 0
MORUS, MULBERRY.				
1. alba,	white.	China.	1596. June.	H. ½
2. Tartarica,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	- - - —	H. ½
3. nigra,	common.	Italy.	1596. ———	H. ½
4. rubra,	red.	N. Amer.	1629. June—July.	H. ½
5. tinctoria,	Fustick-wood.	W. Indies.	1739. - - - - -	S. ½
6. Papyrifera,	Paper.	Japan.	1759. Apr.—July.	H. ½

PENTANDRIA.

SCHISANDRA,	SCHISANDRA.			
coccinea,	scarlet-fruited.	Carolina.	1806. July.	G. ½
XANTHIUM, XANTHIUM.				
1. Strumarium,	small Burdock.	Britain.	- - - Aug.—Sept.	H. 0
2. Orientale,	large-seeded.	Japan.	1713. July—Sept.	H. 0
3. spinosum,	prickly-seeded.	S. Europe.	— ———	H. 0
AMBROSIA, AMBROSIA.				
1. trifida,	trifid-leaved.	N. Amer.	1669. Aug.—Sept.	H. 0
2. elatior,	tall.	————	1696. ———	H. 0
3. Artemisifolia,	Wormwood-leaved.	————	1759. ———	H. 0
4. maritima,	sea.	Italy.	1570. ———	H. 0

FRANSERIA,

1. Artemisioides,

2. Ambrosioides,

AMARANTHUS,

1. albus,

2. Polygonoides,

3. melancholicus,

4. oleraceus,

5. tricolor,

6. lividus,

7. viridis,

8. Blitum,

9. prostratus,

10. scandens,

11. hecticus,

12. hybridus,

13. strictus,

14. Gangeticus,

15. latus,

16. cruentus,

17. hypochondriacus,

18. sanguineus,

19. paniculatus,

20. retroflexus,

21. Chlorostachys,

22. flavus,

23. caudatus,

24. spinosus,

FRANSERIA.

Wormwood-leaved. Peru.

Ambrosia-leaved. Mexico.

AMARANTH.

white.

spotted-leaved.

two-coloured.

esculent.

three-coloured.

livid.

green.

Blite.

trailing.

climbing.

oval-leaved.

cluster-flowered.

upright.

oval-spiked.

blunt-leaved.

various-leaved.

Prince's feather.

bloody.

panicled.

hairy.

noddling.

yellow.

Love lies bleeding.

prickly.

1759. July.

1805. - - - - -

N. Amer. 1778. July—Aug. H. ½

Asia. 1790. ———— H. ½

E. Indies. 1731. June—Sept. H. ½

——— 1768. ———— H. ½

——— 1596. ———— H. ½

N. Amer. 1768. ———— H. ½

Jamaica. ——— July—Aug. H. ½

Britain. - - - August. H. ½

Italy. 1805. July—Sept. H. ½

America. 1798. August. H. ½

- - - - - 1796. ———— H. ½

N. Amer. 1656. June—Sept. H. ½

- - - - - 1795. ———— H. ½

E. Indies. 1778. July—Sept. H. ½

——— 1799. ———— H. ½

China. 1728. ———— H. ½

N. Amer. 1739. July—Aug. H. ½

Bahaina Isl. 1735. ———— H. ½

N. Amer. 1798. ———— H. ½

——— 1759. ———— H. ½

- - - - - 1797. ———— H. ½

E. Indies. 1768. ———— H. ½

——— 1683. ———— H. ½

Both Ind. ———— H. ½

HEXANDRIA.

GUETTARDA,

rugosa,

GUETTARDA.

rough-leaved.

W. Indies. 1804. - - - - - S. ½

POLYANDRIA.

CERATOPHYLLUM, HORN-WORT.

1. demersum,

2. submersum,

MYRIOPHYLLUM, WATER MILFOIL.

1. spicatum,

2. verticillatum,

SAGITTARIA,

1. sagittifolia,

2. lancifolia,

prickly-seeded.

smooth-seeded.

spiked.

whorled.

ARROW-HEAD.

common.

spear-leaved.

Britain. - - - July. H. ¼

——— - - - ——— H. ¼

Britain. - - - June—July. H. ¼

——— - - - July. H. ¼

Britain. - - - June. H. ¼

E. Indies. 1802. July. S. ¼

BEGONIA,

1. nitida,
2. macrophylla,
3. acuminata,
4. humilis,

BEGONIA.

- shining-leaved.
large-leaved.
acuminate.
dwarf.

Jamaica.	1777.	May—Dec.	S. h
_____	1794.	_____	S. h
W. India.	1791.	_____	S. h
_____	1788.	July—Sept.	S. ♂

POTERIUM,

1. Sanguisorba,
2. polygamum,
3. hybridum,
4. caudatum,
5. spinosum,

BURNET.

- common.
angular-stalked.
bastard.
shrubby.
prickly.

Britain.	- - -	July.	H. 24
Hungary.	1803.	July—Aug.	H. 24
S. France.	1683.	June—July.	H. 24
Canary Isl.	1779.	Mar.—Apr.	G. h
Levant.	1596.	Apr.—Aug.	G. h

QUERCUS,

1. Phellos,
2. sericea,
3. virens,
4. Gramuntia,
5. Ilex,
6. Suber,
7. Coccifera,
8. Prinus,
9. montana,
10. aquatica,
11. nigra,
12. nana,
13. heterophylla,
14. falcata,
15. tinctoria,
16. discolor,
17. rubra,
18. coccinea,
19. palustris,
20. Banisteri,
21. Ægilops,
22. alba,
23. candida,
24. Esculus,
25. Robur,
26. sessiliflora,
27. pubescens,
28. Cerris,

OAK TREE.

- Willow-leaved.
silky-leaved.
live.
Holly-leaved.
evergreen.
Cork tree.
Kermes.
Chesnut-leaved.
mountain.
water.
black.
dwarf.
various-leaved.
sickle-leaved.
Dyer's.
two-coloured.
red.
scarlet.
marsh.
Banister's.
Velani.
white.
downy.
Italian.
common.
sessile-flowered.
downy.
Turkey.

N. Amer.	1724.	May—June.	H. h
_____	_____	_____	H. h
_____	1739.	- - - - -	H. h
S. Europe.	1730.	June.	H. h
_____	1597.	May—June.	H. h
_____	1699.	June.	H. h
_____	1683.	—	H. h
N. Amer.	1730.	May—June.	H. h
_____	1800.	- - - - -	H. h
_____	1748.	- - - - -	H. h
_____	1739.	- - - - -	H. h
_____	1738.	- - - - -	H. h
_____	_____	- - - - -	H. h
_____	1804.	- - - - -	H. h
_____	1800.	- - - - -	H. h
_____	1763.	- - - - -	H. h
_____	1691.	May.	H. h
_____	_____	—	H. h
_____	1800.	- - - - -	H. h
N. Amer.	1804.	- - - - -	H. h
S. Europe.	1731.	- - - - -	H. h
N. Amer.	1724.	- - - - -	H. h
_____	1800.	- - - - -	H. h
S. Europe.	1739.	May.	H. h
Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. h
_____	- - -	—	H. h
_____	- - -	—	H. h
S. Europe.	1739.	May.	H. h

JUGLANS,

1. regia,
2. nigra,
3. cinerea,
4. angustifolia,
5. alba,

WALNUT, or Hickory Tree.

- common.
black.
gray.
narrow-leaved.
white.

Persia.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. h
N. Amer.	1636.	_____	H. h
_____	_____	_____	H. h
_____	1766.	- - - - -	H. h
_____	1699.	Apr.—June.	H. h

6. glabra,	smooth.	N. Amer.	1804.	-----	H. h
7. minima,	least.	-----	-----	-----	H. h
8. amara,	bitter.	-----	1800.	-----	H. h
9. hispida,	hispid.	-----	-----	-----	H. h
10. pubescens,	downy.	-----	1804.	-----	H. h
FAGUS,	BEECH TREE.				
1. Castanea,	Spanish Chesnut.	Britain.	- - -	June.	H. h
2. pumila,	Cinquapine.	N. Amer.	1699.	July—Aug.	H. h
3. ferruginea,	rusty-leaved.	-----	1776.	-----	H. h
4. sylvatica,	common.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. h
CARPINUS,	HORNBEAM.				
1. Betulus,	common.	Britain.	- - -	May.	H. h
2. Orientalis,	Eastern.	S. Europe.	-----	-----	H. h
3. Ostrya,	Hop.	Italy.	1730.	May.	H. h
4. Virginiana,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1692.	May—June.	H. h
CORYLUS,	HAZEL-NUT TREE.				
1. Avellana,	common.	Britain.	- - -	Mar.—Apr.	H. h
2. maxima,	large.	S. Europe.	1771.	-----	H. h
3. rostrata,	Cuckold.	N. Amer.	1745.	-----	H. h
4. Colurna,	Constantinople.	Turkey.	1665.	-----	H. h
SALISBURIA,	SALISBURIA.				
Adiantifolia,	Malden-hair-leaved.	Japan.	1758.	May.	H. h
PLATANUS,	PLANE TREE.				
1. Orientalis,	Oriental.	Levant.	1562.	Apr.—May.	H. h
2. undulata,	wave-leaved.	-----	-----	-----	H. h
3. Acerifolia,	Spanish.	-----	-----	-----	H. h
4. Occidentalis,	lobe-leaved.	N. Amer.	1640.	-----	H. h
LIQUIDAMBAR,	LIQUIDAMBER, or Sweet-gum.				
1. Styraciflua,	Maple-leaved.	N. Amer.	1688.	-----	H. h
2. imberbis,	Eastern.	Levant.	1759.	-----	H. h

MONADELPHIA.

PINUS,	PINE, or Fir Tree.				
1. sylvestris,	Scotch.	Britain.	- - -	May.	H. h
2. Pumilio,	Mugh.	Carniola.	-----	-----	H. h
3. Pinaster,	cluster.	S. Europe.	1696.	Apr.—May.	H. h
4. inops,	Jersey.	N. Amer.	1748.	May.	H. h
5. resinosa,	Pitch.	-----	1756.	-----	H. h
6. pungens,	prickly-coned.	-----	-----	-----	H. h
7. Halepensis,	Aleppo.	Levant.	1732.	May—June.	H. h
8. maritima,	sea.	S. Europe.	- - -	-----	H. h
9. Banksiana,	divaricated.	Hnd. Bay.	-----	-----	H. h
10. Pinea,	Stone.	S. Europe.	1797.	-----	H. h
11. variabilis,	various-leaved.	N. Amer.	1736.	-----	H. h

12. rigida,	rigid.	N. Amer.	1736. May—June.	H. h
13. Tæda,	Frankincense.	—	—	H. h
14. palustris,	swamp.	Carolina.	1730. —	H. h
15. longifolia,	long-leaved.	E. Indies.	1805. —	S. h
16. Cembra,	Siberian stone.	Eur. Alps.	1746. May.	H. h
17. Strobilus,	Weymouth.	N. Amer.	1705. Apr.—May.	H. h
18. Cedrus,	Cedar of Lebanon.	M. Libanus	1683. May.	H. h
19. pendula,	black Larch.	N. Amer.	1739. —	H. h
20. microcarpa,	red Larch.	—	—	H. h
21. Larix,	common Larch.	Eur. Alps.	1629. Mar.—Apr.	H. h
22. Dammara,	oval-leaved.	Amboyua.	1805. —	S. h
23. Picea,	silver.	Eur. Alps.	1739. May.	H. h
24. Balsamea,	Balm of Gilead.	N. Amer.	1696. —	H. h
25. Canadensis,	Hemlock Spruce.	—	1736. —	H. h
26. nigra,	black Spruce.	—	1700. —	H. h
27. Abies,	Norway Spruce.	N. Europe.	1739. April.	H. h
28. rubra,	red Spruce.	Hud. Bay.	—	H. h
29. alba,	white Spruce.	N. Amer.	1700. May.	H. h
THUJA,	ARBOR-VITÆ.			
1. Occidentalis,	American.	Canada.	1596. May.	H. h
2. Orientalis,	China.	China.	1752. —	H. h
3. plicata,	plaited.	—	—	H. h
4. Tartarica,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	—	H. h
5. filiformis,	fine-leaved.	—	—	G. h
6. Cupressoides,	Cypress.	C. B. S.	1800. —	G. h
CUPRESSUS,	CYPRESS.			
1. sempervirens,	common.	Crete.	1551. May.	H. h
2. Lusitanica,	Portugal.	Goa.	1683. Apr.—May.	G. h
3. disticha,	deciduous.	N. Amer.	1640. May.	H. h
4. Thyoides,	Arbor-Vitæ-leaved.	—	1736. Apr.—May.	H. h
5. Juniperoides,	Juniper-leaved.	C. B. S.	1756. —	G. h
6. Columnaris,	Norfolk Island Pine.	Norfolk Isl.	1793. —	G. h
DALECHAMPIA,	DALECHAMPIA.			
scandens,	climbing.	W. Indies.	1785. June—July.	S. h
ACALYPHA,	ACALYPHA.			
1. Virginiana,	Virginian.	N. Amer.	1759. July—Aug.	H. ♂
2. Indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	— July.	H. ♂
3. Alopecuroides,	Fox-tail.	Venezuela.	1804. —	H. ♂
CROTON,	CROTON.			
1. variegatum,	variegated.	Amboyua.	1804. —	S. h
2. lineare,	linear-leaved.	Jamaica.	1772. July.	S. h
3. glabellum,	Laurel-leaved.	—	1778. —	S. h
4. argenteum,	silvery-leaved.	W. Indies.	1733. August.	S. h
5. Tiglium,	purging.	E. Indies.	1800. September.	S. h
6. lobatum,	lobed.	Vera Cruz.	1730. July—Aug.	S. ♂

7. polygamum,	silky-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793. - - - - -	S. h
8. Sebiferum,	Tallow-tree.	China.	1775. September.	G. h
JATROPHA.				
PHYSIC NUT.				
1. Panduræfolia,	Fiddle-leaved.	Cuba.	1801. May—Sept.	S. h
2. Curcas,	angular-leaved.	S. Amer.	1731. - - - - -	S. h
3. multifida,	multifid.	—	1696. June—July.	S. h
4. Manihot,	Cassava.	—	1739. July—Aug.	S. h
5. urens,	stinging.	Brasil.	1690. May—July.	S. h
RICINUS.				
1. communis,	common.	Both Ind.	1562. August.	H.⊙
2. inermis,	smooth-capsuled.	E. Indies.	1805. ———	H.⊙
OMPHALEA.				
triandra,	oblong-leaved.	Jamaica.	1763. June—July.	S. h
HIPPOMANE.				
1. Mancinella,	common.	W. Indies.	1739. - - - - -	S. h
2. biglandulosa,	Laurel-leaved.	—	1793. - - - - -	S. h
PHYLLANTHUS.				
1. Niruri,	annual.	Both Ind.	1692. June—Sept.	S.⊙
2. Emblica,	shrubby.	E. Indies.	1768. - - - - -	S. h
3. disticha,	two-rowed.	N. Amer.	1805. July.	H.⊙
ALEURITES.				
triloba,	three-lobed.	South Seas.	1793. - - - - -	S. h
HURA.				
crepitans,	common.	W. Indies.	1733. - - - - -	S. h
HERITIERA.				
littoralis,	Laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1780. - - - - -	S. h
STERCULIA.				
1. fetida,	fetid.	E. Indies.	1690. - - - - -	S. h
2. Balanghas,	Laurel-leaved.	—	1790. June—July.	S. h
3. Platanifolia,	Plane-tree-leaved.	China.	1757. - - - - -	G. h

SYNGENESIA.

TRICHOSANTHES, SNAKE-GOURD.				
Anguina,	common.	China.	1755. May—Aug.	H.⊙
MOMORDICA.				
1. Elaterium,	squirting-Cucumber.	S. Europe.	1596. June—July.	H. ½
2. Balsamina,	Balsam Apple.	E. Indies.	1568. ———	H.⊙
3. Luffa,	Egyptian.	—	1739. July—Aug.	H.⊙
4. Charantia,	hairy.	—	1731. June—Sept.	H.⊙
CUCURBITA.				
1. Lagenaria,	bottle.	Both Ind.	1597. July—Sept.	H.⊙
2. Pepo,	Pumpkin.	E. Indies.	1750. ———	H.⊙
3. verrucosa,	warted.	- - - - -	1731. ———	H.⊙
4. Melopepo,	Squash.	E. Indies.	1597. ———	H.⊙
5. Citrullus,	water Melon.	S. Europe.	— — — — —	S.⊙

CUCUMIS,

CUCUMBER.

1. Prophetarum,	globe.	Levant.	1777.	June—Sept.	H. ☉
2. Anguria,	prickly-fruited.	Jamaica.	1755.	July—Aug.	H. ☉
3. Melo,	Melon.	- - - -	1570.	May—Sept.	S. ☉
4. Dudaim,	Apple-shaped.	Levant.	1732.	July—Aug.	H. ☉
5. Chate,	hairy.	_____	1768.	_____	H. ☉
6. sativus,	common.	- - - -	1597.	_____	H. ☉
7. flexuosus,	flexuous.	- - - -	_____	_____	H. ☉

BRYONIA,

BRYONY.

1. dioica,	common.	Britain,	- - -	May—July.	H. 24
2. grandis,	great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1783.	May—Aug.	S. 24
3. Africana,	African.	C. B. S.	1759.	July—Aug.	G. 24
4. palmata,	palmated.	Ceylon.	1773.	- - - -	S. 24

SICYOS,

SINGLE-SEEDED CUCUMBER.

angulata,	angular-leaved.	N. Amer.	1732.	July—Sept.	H. ☉
-----------	-----------------	----------	-------	------------	------

CLASSIS XXII.

DICECIA MONANDRIA.

PANDANUS,	SCREW PINE.				
odoratissimus,	sweet-scented.	India.	1771. -----	S. h	
BROSIMUM,	BREAD-NUT TREE.				
Alicastrum,	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1776. -----	S. h	

DIANDRIA.

CECROPIA,	CECROPIA.				
peltata,	peltated.	Jamaica.	1778. -----	S. h	
SALIX,	WILLOW.				
1. purpurea,	bitter purple.	Britain.	- - - Apr.—May.	H. h	
2. rubra,	green Osier.	_____	_____	H. h	
3. Helix,	Rose.	_____	_____	H. h	
4. Lambertiana,	Lambert's.	_____	_____	H. h	
5. Forbyana,	Basket.	_____	_____	H. h	
6. Violacea,	Violet.	Russia.	- - -	H. h	
7. Croweana,	Crowe's.	Britain.	- - -	H. h	
8. triandra,	triandrous.	_____	- - - May.	H. h	
9. Amygdalina,	Almond-leaved.	_____	- - - Apr.—May.	H. h	
10. Russelliana,	Bedford.	_____	_____	H. h	
11. pentandra,	sweet, or Bay-leaved.	_____	_____	H. h	
12. nigricans,	dark broad-leaved.	_____	_____	H. h	
13. bicolor,	two-coloured.	_____	_____	H. h	
14. petiolaris,	dark long-leaved.	_____	_____	H. h	
15. Phyllicifolia,	Tea-leaved.	_____	_____	H. h	
16. Arbuscula,	little Tree.	_____	_____	H. h	
17. vitellina,	yellow.	_____	_____	H. h	
18. hastata,	halbert-leaved.	Lapland.	1780. _____	H. h	
19. fragilis,	crack.	Britain.	_____	H. h	
20. tenuifolia,	thin-leaved.	_____	_____	H. h	
21. Babylonica,	weeping.	Levant.	1730. _____	H. h	
22. radicans,	rooting-branched.	Britain.	_____	H. h	
23. Myrsinites,	Whortle-leaved.	_____	_____	H. h	
24. Prunifolia,	Plum-leaved.	_____	_____	H. h	
25. venulosa,	veiny-leaved.	_____	_____	H. h	
26. carinata,	keel-shaped.	_____	_____	H. h	
27. Myrtilloides,	Bilberry-leaved.	_____	_____	H. h	

DICECIA TETRANDRIA.

215

28. Dicksoniana,	Dickson's.	Britain.	--- Apr.—May.	H. h
29. herbacea,	least.	_____	--- _____	H. h
30. reticulata,	wrinkled.	_____	--- _____	H. h
31. arenaria,	downy sand.	_____	--- _____	H. h
32. argentea,	silky sand.	_____	--- _____	H. h
33. prostrata,	prostrate dwarf.	_____	--- _____	H. h
34. fusca,	brown dwarf.	_____	--- _____	H. h
35. repens,	creeping dwarf.	_____	--- _____	H. h
36. retusa,	blunt-leaved.	Italy.	1763. _____	H. h
37. Rosmarinifolia,	Rosemary-leaved.	Britain.	--- _____	H. h
38. cinerea,	gray.	_____	--- _____	H. h
39. aurita,	round-eared.	_____	--- _____	H. h
40. aquatica,	water.	_____	--- _____	H. h
41. Oleifolia,	Olive-leaved.	_____	--- _____	H. h
42. Cotinifolia,	Quince-leaved.	_____	--- _____	H. h
43. sphacelata,	withered-pointed.	_____	--- _____	H. h
44. Caprea,	round-leaved.	_____	--- _____	H. h
45. acuminata,	long-leaved.	_____	--- _____	H. h
46. stipularis,	large stipuled.	_____	--- _____	H. h
47. mollissima,	velvet.	_____	--- _____	H. h
48. hirta,	hairy.	_____	--- _____	H. h
49. viminalis,	common Osier,	_____	--- _____	H. h
50. tristis,	American.	N. Amer.	1765. _____	H. h
51. alba,	white.	Britain.	--- _____	H. h
52. nivea,	snowy.	-----	-----	H. h

TRIANDRIA.

EMPETRUM,	CROW-BERRY, or <i>Crake-berry</i> .			
1. nigrum,	black-fruited.	Britain.	--- Apr.—May.	H. h
2. album,	white-fruited.	Portugal.	1786. _____	G. h
OSYRIS,	OSYRIS, or <i>Poet's Cassia</i> .			
alba,	white.	S. Europe.	1739. -----	G. h
RESTIO,	RESTIO.			
1. Elegia,	Rush-leaved.	C. B. S.	1790. July.	G. h
2. minor,	small.	_____	1800. May—June.	G. h
STILAGO,	STILAGO.			
Bunias,	Laurel-leaved.	E. Indies.	1757. August.	S. h

TETRANDRIA.

VISCUM,	MISSELTOE.			
album,	common.	Britain.	--- May.	H. h
MONTINIA,	MONTINIA.			
Caryophyllacea,	glaucous.	C. B. S.	1774. July.	G. h

HIPPOPHAE,

1. Rhamnoides,
2. Canadensis,
3. Sibirica,

MYRICA,

1. Gale,
2. Cerifera,
3. Faya,
4. incisa,
5. Quercifolia,
6. cordifolia,

BRUCEA,

ferruginea,

SEA BUCKTHORN.

- | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| common. | Britain. | - - - | Apr.—May. | H. h |
| oval-leaved. | Canada. | 1790. | _____ | H. h |
| Siberian. | Siberia. | - - - - - | | H. h |

MYRICA, or *Candle-berry Myrtle*.

- | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|-------|------------|------|
| Sweet Gale. | Britain. | - - - | May. | H. h |
| American. | N. Amer. | 1699. | May—June. | H. h |
| Azorian. | Azores. | 1777. | June—July. | G. h |
| cut-leaved. | C. B. S. | 1793. | August. | G. h |
| Oak-leaved. | _____ | 1752. | _____ | G. h |
| heart-leaved. | _____ | 1759. | _____ | G. h |

BRUCEA.

- | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|-------|-----------|------|
| Ash-leaved. | Abyssinia. | 1775. | Apr.—May. | S. h |
|-------------|------------|-------|-----------|------|

PENTANDRIA.

PYRULARIA,

pubera,

PISTACIA,

1. officinalis,
2. Terebinthus,
3. Lentiscus,
4. Atlantica,

ZANTHOXYLUM,

Clava Herculis,

ANTIDESMA,

1. Alexiteria,
2. paniculata,

IRESINE,

Celosia,

SPINACIA,

oleracea,

CANNABIS,

sativa,

HUMULUS,

Lupulus,

PYRULARIA.

downy.

PISTACIA TREE.

- | | | | | |
|-------------|------------|-------|------------|------|
| officinal. | Levant. | 1570. | Apr.—May. | G. h |
| Turpentine. | S. Europe. | 1730. | June—July. | H. h |
| Mastic. | _____ | 1664. | May. | G. h |
| Atlantic. | Barbary. | 1790. | - - - - - | G. h |

TOOTH-ACH TREE.

common.

ANTIDESMA.

- | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|-------|-----------|------|
| Laurel-leaved. | E. Indies. | 1793. | June. | S. h |
| panicled. | _____ | 1800. | - - - - - | S. h |

IRESINE.

red-stalked.

SPINACH.

esculent.

HEMP.

common.

HOP.

common.

Virginia.	1806.	- - - - -		H. h
-----------	-------	-----------	--	------

Levant.	1570.	Apr.—May.	G. h
---------	-------	-----------	------

S. Europe.	1730.	June—July.	H. h
------------	-------	------------	------

_____	1664.	May.	G. h
-------	-------	------	------

Barbary.	1790.	- - - - -	G. h
----------	-------	-----------	------

N. Amer.	1739.	Mar.—Apr.	H. h
----------	-------	-----------	------

E. Indies.	1793.	June.	S. h
------------	-------	-------	------

_____	1800.	- - - - -	S. h
-------	-------	-----------	------

N. Amer.	1796.	June.	H. h
----------	-------	-------	------

- - - - -	1568.	June—July.	H. h
-----------	-------	------------	------

India.	- - -	June—July.	H. h
--------	-------	------------	------

Britain.	- - -	June—July.	H. h
----------	-------	------------	------

HEXANDRIA.

TAMUS,

1. communis,
2. Elephantipes,

SMILAX,

1. aspera,
2. Sarsaparilla,

BLACK BRYONY.

common.

Elephant's-foot.

SMILAX.

- | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|-------|------------|------|
| rough Bindweed. | S. Europe. | 1656. | September. | H. h |
| medicinal. | N. Amer. | 1691. | July—Aug. | H. h |

Britain.	- - -	May—Aug.	H. h
----------	-------	----------	------

C. B. S.	1774.	July.	G. h
----------	-------	-------	------

S. Europe.	1656.	September.	H. h
------------	-------	------------	------

N. Amer.	1691.	July—Aug.	H. h
----------	-------	-----------	------

DICIA ENNEANDRIA.

217

3. rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Canada.	1768. July—Aug.	H. ½
4. Laurifolia,	Laurel-leaved.	N. Amer.	1739. July.	H. ½
5. Tamoides,	black Bryony-leaved.	_____	_____	H. ½
6. caduca,	deciduous.	Canada.	1775. —	H. ½
7. lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	N. Amer.	1758. —	H. ½
8. herbacea,	herbaceous.	_____	1699. July.	H. ¼
9. pubera,	downy.	_____	1806. —	H. ½
RAJANIA,	RAJANIA.			
cordata,	heart-leaved.	W. Indies.	1786. July—Aug.	S. ¼
DIOSCOREA,	DIOSCOREA.			
1. alata,	wing-stalked.	Both Ind.	1739. —	S. ¼
2. sativa	Yam.	W. Indies.	1733. August.	S. ¼
3. villosa,	hairy.	Maryland.	1759. —	H. ¼
4. verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	N. Amer.	1806. —	H. ¼
5. bulbifera,	bulb-bearing.	Both Ind.	1771. August.	S. ¼
6. aculeata,	prickly.	E. Indies.	1803. —	S. ¼
7. glabra,	smooth.	_____	_____	S. ¼
8. rubella,	red.	_____	_____	S. ¼
9. Anguina,	Snake.	_____	_____	S. ¼

OCTANDRIA.

GYMNOCLADUS,	GYMNOCLADUS.			
Canadensis,	Canada.	Canada.	1748. —	H. ½
POPULUS,	POPLAR TREE.			
1. alba,	great white.	Britain.	— March.	H. ½
2. canescens,	common white.	_____	—	H. ½
3. tremula,	trembling, or <i>Asp.</i>	_____	—	H. ½
4. nigra,	black.	_____	—	H. ½
5. dilatata,	Lombardy.	Italy.	1758. —	H. ½
6. Balsamifera,	Tacamahac.	N. Amer.	1731. —	H. ½
7. candicans,	heart-leaved.	_____	1772. —	H. ½
8. lævigata,	smooth.	_____	1769. —	H. ½
9. Monilifera,	Canada.	Canada.	1772. May.	H. ½
10. Græca,	Athenian.	Greece.	1779. Mar.—Apr.	H. ½
11. heterophylla,	various-leaved.	N. Amer.	1765. —	H. ½
12. angulata,	angular.	Carolina.	1759. Apr.—May.	H. ½
RHODIOLA,	ROSE-ROOT.			
Rosea,	common.	Britain.	— May—June.	H. ¼

ENNEANDRIA.

MERCURIALIS,	MERCURY.			
1. perennis,	perennial.	Britain.	— May—Aug.	H. ¼
2. annua,	annual.	_____	— July—Aug.	H. ①
HYDROCHARIS,	HYDROCHARIS.			
Morsus-Ranae,	Frog-bit.	Britain.	— June.	H. ¼

DECANDRIA.

CARICA,	PAPAW TREE.			
Papaya,	common.	Both Ind.	1690. July.	S. h
KIGGELARIA,	KIGGELARIA.			
Africana,	African.	C. B. S.	1690. May—June.	G. h
SCHINUS,	SCHINUS.			
1. molle,	wing-leaved.	Pern.	1597. July—Aug.	G. h
2. dependens,	entire-leaved.	—	1795. ————	G. h
CORIARIA,	CORIARIA,			
Myrtifolia,	Myrtle-leaved.	S. Europe.	1629. May—July.	H. h

DODECANDRIA.

EUCLEA,	EUCLEA.			
racemosa,	cluster-flowered.	C. B. S.	1792. Nov.—Dec.	G. h
DATISCA,	DATISCA.			
Cannabina,	Hemp-leaved.	Crete.	1739. July—Sept.	H. h
MENISPERMUM,	MOON-SEED.			
1. Canadense,	Canada.	N. Amer.	1713. June—July.	H. h
2. Carolinum,	Carolina.	Carolina.	1765. ————	H. h
3. Virginicum,	Virginia.	Virginia.	1733. July.	H. h
4. hirsutum,	hairy.	E. India.	1800. ————	S. h

POLYANDRIA.

CLIFFORTIA,	CLIFFORTIA.			
1. Illicifolia,	flex-leaved.	C. B. S.	1714. June—July.	G. h
2. Ruscifolia,	Ruscus-leaved.	—	1786. ————	G. h
3. Arachnoidea,	Cob-web.	—	1800. ————	G. h
4. trifoliata,	three-leaved.	—	1790. Mar.—June.	G. h
5. plumosa,	feathered.	—	1800. ————	G. h
6. obcordata,	obcordate.	—	1790. June—July.	G. h
7. Eriæfolia,	Heath-leaved.	—	1801. ————	G. h
8. cuneata,	wedge-leaved.	—	1787. June—July.	G. h
FLACOURTIA,	FLACOURTIA.			
Ramontchi,	shining-leaved.	Madagascar.	1775. June—July.	S. h

MONADELPHIA.

JUNIPERUS,	JUNIPER.			
1. Thuifera,	Spanish.	S. Europe.	1759. May—June.	H. h
2. Bermudiana,	Bermudas Cedar.	Bermudas.	1700. ————	G. h
3. Sabina,	Savin.	S. Europe.	1562. ————	H. h

DICECIA GYNANDRIA.

219

4. Tamariscifolia,	Tamarisk-leaved.	S. Europe.	1562.	May—June.	H. h
5. Virginiana,	Red Cedar.	N. Amer.	1664.	—————	H. h
6. communis,	common.	Britain.	—	—————	H. h
7. Suecica,	Swedish.	N. Europe.	—	—————	H. h
8. repens,	creeping.	N. Amer.	—	—————	H. h
9. Oxycedrus,	brown-barked.	Spain.	1739.	May—June.	H. h
10. Phoenicea,	Phœnician.	S. Europe.	1683.	—————	H. h
11. Lycia,	Lycian.	—————	1759.	—————	H. h
TAXUS,	YEW TREE.				
1. baccata,	common.	Britain.	—	Feb.—Apr.	H. h
2. nucifera,	Nut-bearing.	Japan.	—	—————	G. h
3. elongata,	long-leaved.	C. B. S.	1774.	July.	G. h
EPHEDRA,	EPHEDRA.				
1. distachya,	great.	Spain.	1570.	June—July.	H. h
2. monostachya,	small.	Siberia.	1772.	Sept.—Nov.	H. h
CISSAMPELOS,	CISSAMPELOS.				
1. Smilacina,	Smilax-leaved.	S. Carolina.	1776.	—————	G. h
2. Capensis,	oval-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775.	—————	G. h
NAPÆA,	NAPÆA.				
1. lavis,	smooth.	Virginia.	1795.	Aug.—Sept.	H. 2
2. scabra,	rough.	—————	—————	—————	H. 2
ADELIA,	ADELIA.				
1. Acidoton,	Box-leaved.	Jamaica.	1778.	June.	S. h
2. perulosa,	American.	N. Amer.	1806.	—————	H. h

SYNGENESIA.

RUSCUS,	BUTCHER'S BROOM.				
1. aculeatus,	prickly.	Britain.	—	Jan.—June.	H. h
2. laxus,	loose.	Portugal.	—	—————	H. h
3. Hypophyllum,	broad-leaved.	Italy.	1683.	May—June.	H. h
4. Hypoglossum,	double-leaved.	Hungary.	1597.	Apr.—May.	H. h
5. androgynus,	climbing.	Canary Isl.	1713.	May—July.	G. h
6. racemosus,	Alexandrian Laurel.	Portugal.	1759.	June.	H. h

GYNANDRIA.

CLUYTIA,	CLUYTIA.				
1. Alaternoides,	narrow-leaved.	C. B. S.	1692.	Jan.—Mar.	G. h
2. pulchella,	broad-leaved.	—————	1739.	Mar.—June.	G. h
3. Daphnoides,	hoary-leaved.	—————	1790.	June.	G. h

CLASSIS XXIII.

POLYGAMIA MONŒCIA.

MUSA,

1. Paradisiaca,
2. Sapientum,
3. coccinea,

VERATRUM,

1. album,
2. viride,
3. nigrum,
4. luteum,

ANDROPOGON,

1. Gryllus,
2. Schœnanthus,
3. barbatus,
4. muticum,
5. Ischœnum,
6. fasciculatum,

HOLCUS,

1. bicolor,
2. spicatus,
3. Sorghum,
4. Saccharatus,
5. mollis,
6. lanatus,
7. odoratus,

ÆGILOPS,

1. ovata,
2. triuncialis,
3. squarrosa,
4. caudata,

VALANTIA,

1. hispida,
2. Piedmontana,
3. muralis,
4. aspera,
5. glabra,

MUSA.

- Plantain-tree.
Banana-tree.
scarlet.

VERATRUM.

- White Hellebore.
green-flowered.
black-flowered.
yellow-flowered.

ANDROPOGON, or *Man's-beard*.

- purple-spiked.
Lemon-grass.
bearded-spiked.
smooth-spiked.
woolly-spiked.
many-spiked.

HOLCUS, or *Indian Millet*.

- two-coloured.
spiked.
cultivated.
yellow-seeded.
soft.
woolly.
sweet.

HARD-GRASS.

- oval-spiked.
long-spiked.
rough-spiked.
slender-spiked.

CROSS-WORT.

- hispid.
small.
wall.
rough.
smooth.

Both Ind. 1690. July—Nov. S. 24

W. Indies. 1731. ——— S. 24

E. Indies. 1792. Jan.—Apt. S. 24

Europe. 1596. June—Aug. H. 24

N. Amer. 1763. July—Aug. H. 24

Austria. 1596. June—July. H. 24

N. Amer. 1759. July—Aug. H. 24

S. Europe. 1739. July. H. 24

E. Indies. 1780. ——— S. 24

——— 1777. June—July. S. 24

C. B. S. 1794. July—Sept. G. 24

S. Europe. 1778. August. G. 3

W. Indies. 1780. ——— S. 3

Persia. 1796. July. H. 3

E. Indies. 1692. ——— H. 0

——— 1596. ——— H. 0

——— 1759. ——— H. 0

Britain. ——— H. 24

——— June. H. 24

Canada. 1777. June—July. H. 24

S. Europe. 1683. June—July. H. 0

——— 1776. ——— H. 0

Levant. 1796. ——— H. 0

Hungary. 1800. ——— H. 0

S. Europe. 1768. July. H. 0

Italy. 1800. ——— H. 0

S. Europe. 1768. June—July. H. 0

Siberia. 1804. ——— H. 24

S. Europe. 1783. July. H. 24

PARIETARIA,		PELLITORY.			
1. officinalis,	offical.	Britain.	- - -	June—Sept.	H. ½
2. parvifolia,	small-flowered.	- - - - -	1793.	July.	S. 0
3. Judaica,	Basil-leaved.	Europe.	1796.	June—Sept.	H. ½
4. Urticæfolia,	Nettle-leaved.	Bourbon.	1700.	—	S. 0
5. arborea,	Tree.	Canary Isl.	1779.	Mar.—May.	G. ½
ATRIPLEX,	ORACHE.				
1. Halimæus,	great shrubby.	Spain.	1640.	July—Aug.	H. ½
2. Portulacoides,	small shrubby.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. ½
3. albicans,	white.	C. B. S.	1774.	June—July.	G. ½
4. glauca,	glaucous.	S. Europe.	1798.	July—Aug.	H. 0
5. Rosea,	Rose.	- - - - -	1796.	—	H. 0
6. Sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	- - -	—	H. 0
7. Tartarica,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	- - -	—	H. 0
8. hortensis,	garden.	- - - - -	1596.	—	H. 0
9. lacinata,	jagged-leaved.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. 0
10. patula,	spreading.	- - - - -	- - -	—	H. 0
11. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	- - - - -	- - -	—	H. 0
12. erecta,	upright.	- - - - -	- - -	—	H. 0
13. littoralis,	grass-leaved.	- - - - -	- - -	—	H. 0
14. pedunculata,	pedunculated.	- - - - -	- - -	—	H. 0
15. microsperma,	small-seeded.	- - - - -	1800.	—	H. 0
TERMINALIA,	TERMINALIA.				
1. Catappa,	broad-leaved.	E. Indies.	1778.	- - - - -	S. ½
2. angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	- - - - -	1757.	- - - - -	S. ½
CLUSIA,	BALSAM TREE.				
1. flava,	yellow-flowered.	Jamaica.	1759.	September.	S. ½
2. Rosea,	Rose-coloured.	W. Indies.	- - - - -	- - - - -	S. ½
OPHIOXYLUM,	OPHIOXYLUM.				
Serpentinum,	red-flowered.	Both Ind.	1690.	May—June.	S. ½
ACER,	MAPLE TREE.				
1. Tartaricum,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1759.	May—July.	H. ½
2. Pseudo-Platanus,	Sycamore.	Britain.	- - -	Apr.—May.	H. ½
3. rubrum,	scarlet.	N. Amer.	1636.	—	H. ½
4. Saccharinum,	Sugar.	- - - - -	1735.	May.	H. ½
5. Platanoides,	Plane-tree-leaved.	Europe.	1724.	May—July.	H. ½
6. montanum,	mountain.	N. Amer.	1750.	April.	H. ½
7. Pennsylvanicum,	striped-barked.	- - - - -	1755.	May—June.	H. ½
8. campestre,	common.	Britain.	- - -	—	H. ½
9. Opalus,	Italian.	Italy.	1752.	—	H. ½
10. Monspensulanum,	Montpelier.	S. France.	1739.	May.	H. ½
11. Creticum,	Cretan.	Lévant.	1752.	May—June.	H. ½
12. Negundo,	Ash-leaved.	N. Amer.	1688.	April.	H. ½
CELTIS,	NETTLE TREE.				
1. Australis,	European.	S. Europe.	1596.	May.	H. ½
2. Orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	1748.	- - - - -	H. ½

3. Occidentalis,	American.	Virginia.	1656. Apr.—May.	H. h
4. micrantha,	Jamaica.	Jamaica.	1778. Aug.—Sept.	S. h
MIMOSA,				
MIMOSA.				
1. Linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	New Holl.	1790. May—June.	G. h
2. ensifolia,	sword-leaved.	————	————	G. h
3. Myrtifolia,	Myrtle-leaved.	————	————	G. h
4. falcata,	sickle-leaved.	————	————	G. h
5. longifolia,	long-leaved.	————	1792. Mar.—May.	G. h
6. stricta,	upright.	————	1793. ————	G. h
7. suaveolens,	sweet-smelling.	————	1790. June.	G. h
8. Acinacifolia,	Scimitar-leaved.	————	1801. ————	G. h
9. decipiens,	triangular-leaved.	————	1804. ————	G. h
10. verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	————	1780. Mar.—May.	G. h
11. Ulicina,	Furze-leaved.	————	1790. ————	G. h
12. Pterifolia,	Pteris-leaved.	————	1804. ————	G. h
13. decurrens,	decurrent.	————	1790. June—July.	G. h
14. discolor,	two-coloured.	————	1788. Mar.—May.	G. h
15. Fagifolia,	Beech-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793. ————	S. h
16. Unguis-Cati,	four-leaved.	————	1690. ————	S. h
17. purpurea,	Soldier-bush.	————	1768. June—July.	S. h
18. circinalis,	spiral.	————	1726. ————	S. h
19. sensitiva,	Sensitive-plant.	Brasil.	1733. June—Sept.	S. ♂
20. pudica,	Humble-plant.	W. Indies.	1738. ————	S. ♂
21. scandens,	climbing.	Both Ind.	1780. ————	S. h
22. plena,	smooth.	Vera Cruz.	1733. July—	S. h
23. natans,	floating.	E. Indies.	1802. ————	S. ♂
24. virgata,	slender-twiggd.	W. Indies.	1774. July—Aug.	S. h
25. perambucana,	slothful.	————	1786. ————	S. h
26. Julibrissin,	smooth tree.	Levant.	1745. August.	H. h
27. speciosa,	Bladder Senna-leaved.	E. Indies.	1742. ————	S. h
28. latisiliqua,	broad-podded.	W. Indies.	1777. June—Sept.	S. h
29. glauca,	glaucous.	Vera Cruz.	1690. June—July.	S. h
30. grandiflora,	great-flowered.	E. Indies.	1769. June—Sept.	S. h
31. cornigera,	Cuckold tree.	S. Amer.	1691. ————	S. h
32. Catechu,	medicinal.	E. Indies.	1798. ————	S. h
33. Farnesiana,	Sponge tree.	W. Indies.	1731. June—Aug.	S. h
34. Nilotica,	Gum Arabic.	Arabia.	1664. July.	S. h
35. asperata,	hairy-podded.	Vera Cruz.	1733. ————	S. h
36. cæsia,	gray.	E. Indies.	1773. ————	S. h
37. pennata,	small-leaved.	————	————	S. h
38. Ceratonia,	prickly-stemmed.	————	————	S. h
39. Tamarindifolia,	Tamarind-leaved.	Both Ind.	1804. ————	S. h
40. Saponaria,	Soap.	Cochin China.	————	S. h
41. divaricata,	divaricated.	Carolina.	1802. ————	G. h
42. Illinoensis,	Illinois.	N. Amer.	1805. ————	G. h

POLYGAMIA TRICECIA.

223

43. horridula,	rough.	Carolina.	1806.	-----	G. h
44. glandulosa,	glandulous.	-----	-----	-----	G. h
45. Miamensis,	weak.	-----	-----	-----	G. h
AILANTHUS,	AILANTHUS.				
glandulosa,	glandulous.	China.	1751.	August.	H. h

DICECIA.

GLEDITSIA,	ACACIA.				
1. triacanthos,	three-thorned.	N. Amer.	1700.	July.	H. h
2. monosperma,	single-seeded.	-----	-----	-----	H. h
3. herrida,	long-spined.	-----	-----	-----	H. h
FRAXINUS,	ASH TREE.				
1. excelsior,	common.	Britain.	---	Apr.—May.	H. h
2. rotundifolia,	Manna.	Italy.	1697.	April.	H. h
3. Ornus,	flowering.	-----	1730.	May—June.	H. h
4. Americana,	American.	N. Amer.	1724.	-----	H. h
5. Juglandifolia,	Walnut-leaved.	-----	-----	-----	H. h
6. rugosa,	wrinkled-leaved.	-----	-----	-----	H. h
7. Chinensis,	Chinese.	-----	-----	-----	H. h
DIOSPYROS,	DATE PLUM.				
1. Lotus,	European.	Italy.	1597.	June—July.	H. h
2. Virginiana,	Persimon.	N. Amer.	1629.	-----	H. h
NYSSA,	TUPELO.				
1. integrifolia,	mountain.	N. Amer.	1750.	-----	H. h
2. denticulata,	water.	-----	1735.	-----	H. h
3. capitata,	headed.	-----	1806.	-----	H. h
4. multiflora,	many-flowered.	-----	-----	-----	H. h
ANTHOSPERMUM,	AMBER TREE.				
Æthiopicum,	Heath-leaved.	C. B. S.	1692.	June—July.	G. h
PISONIA,	PISONIA.				
aculeata,	prickly.	Jamaica.	1739.	Mar.—Apr.	S. h
PANAX,	PANAX.				
1. quinquefolia,	Ginseng.	China.	1740.	June.	H. 2f
2. aculeata,	prickly.	-----	1773.	November.	G. h
3. arborea,	Parsley-leaved.	-----	1804.	-----	G. h

TRICECIA.

CERATONIA,	CAROB TREE, 'or St. John's Bread.				
Siliqua,	common.	Sicily.	1570.	-----	G. h
FICUS,	FIG TREE.				
1. Carica,	common.	S. Europe.	1562.	June—July.	H. h
2. Nymphæfolia,	Water Lily-leaved.	E. Indies.	1759.	-----	S. h
3. religiosa,	Poplar-leaved.	-----	1731.	-----	S. h

4. Benjamina,	oval-leaved.	E. Indies.	1757.	June.	S. h
5. Bengalensis,	Bengal.	_____	1692.	April.	S. h
6. pedunculata,	Willow-leaved.	S. Amer.	1776.	-----	S. h
7. lucida,	shining-leaved.	E. Indies.	1772.	-----	S. h
8. Indica,	Indian.	_____	1759.	-----	S. h
9. virens,	round-fruited.	W. Indies.	1762.	-----	S. h
10. venosa,	veined-leaved.	E. Indies.	1763.	-----	S. h
11. costata,	rib-leaved.	_____	_____	-----	S. h
12. racemosa,	clustered.	_____	1759.	-----	S. h
13. pertusa,	Laurel-leaved.	S. Amer.	1780.	-----	S. h
14. stipulata,	trailing.	China.	1771.	-----	S. h
15. scabra,	rough-leaved.	E. Indies.	1758.	-----	S. h
16. coriacea,	leather-leaved.	_____	1772.	-----	S. h
17. ferruginea,	rusty.	New Holl.	1772.	-----	G. h
18. nitida,	glossy-leaved.	-----	-----	-----	S. h

CLASSIS. XXIV.

CRYPTOGAMIA FILICES.

EQUISETUM,		HORSE-TAIL.	
1. sylvaticum,	wood.	Britain.	--- Apr.—May. H. 2½
2. arvense,	corn.	-----	--- Mar.—Apr. H. 2½
3. palustre,	marsh.	-----	--- June—July. H. 2½
4. fluviatile,	river.	-----	--- May—June. H. 2½
5. limosum,	smooth.	-----	----- H. 2½
6. hyemale,	Shave-grass.	-----	--- July—Aug. H. 2½
7. filiforme,	thready.	-----	1800. ----- G. 2½
ONOCLEA,		ONOCLEA.	
sensibile,	sensitive Fern.	N. Amer.	1758. August. H. 2½
OPHIOGLOSSUM,		ADDER'S TONGUE.	
1. vulgatum,	common.	Britain.	--- May—June. H. 2½
2. reticulatum,	netted-leaved.	W. Indies.	1793. ----- S. 2½
3. Chinense,	Chinese.	China.	1803. ----- G. 2½
4. scandens,	climbing.	W. Indies.	1799. May—Sept. S. 2½
OSMUNDA,		OSMUNDA.	
1. Lunaria,	Moon-wort.	Britain.	--- May. H. 2½
2. Virginica,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1773. June. H. 2½
3. Regalis,	Flowering-Fern.	Britain.	--- July—Aug. H. 2½
4. Cinnamomea,	woolly.	N. Amer.	1772. June. H. 2½
5. Struthiopteris,	Bird's nest.	Europe.	1796. July—Aug. H. 2½
6. Claytoniana,	Clayton's.	N. Amer.	1772. August. H. 2½
7. Spicant,	rough Spleenwort.	Britain.	--- July. H. 2½
8. crispa,	curled, or Stone-Fern.	-----	--- August. H. 2½
LYCOPODIUM,		CLUB-MOSS.	
1. clavatum,	common.	Britain.	--- July—Aug. H. 2½
2. Selaginoides,	prickly.	-----	--- August. H. 2½
3. inundatum,	marsh.	-----	--- June—July. H. 2½
4. Selago,	Fir.	-----	--- June—Aug. H. 2½
5. annotinum,	interrupted.	-----	----- H. 2½
6. Alpium,	Alpine.	-----	--- August. H. 2½
7. nudum,	naked.	W. Indies.	1799. July. H. 2½
8. denticulatum,	spreading.	Switzerl.	1779. ----- H. 2½
9. obscurum,	fan.	N. Amer.	1770. ----- H. 2½
10. complanatum,	Arbor Vitæ-leaved.	-----	----- H. 2½
ACROSTICHUM,		ACROSTICHUM.	
1. Septentrionale,	forked-Fern.	Britain.	--- August. H. 2½
2. Ilvense,	hairy.	-----	--- July—Aug. H. 2½

PTERIS,

1. longifolia, long-leaved.
2. aquilina, common.
3. caudata, American.
4. serrulata, various-leaved.
5. atropurpurea, purple.
6. arguta, sharp-notched.

W. Indies. 1770. June—Sept. S. 24
 Britain. ——— August. H. 24
 N. Amer. 1777. September. H. 24
 E. Indies. 1770. June—Sept. S. 24
 ——— Aug.—Nov. H. 24
 Madeira. 1778. ——— G. 24

BLECHNUM,

1. Occidentale, American.
2. Australe, Cape.
3. Virgincum, Virginian.
4. radicans, rooting-leaved.

BLECHNUM.

S. Amer. 1777. June—Sept. S. 24
 C. B. S. 1774. ——— G. 24
 Virginia. 1774. Aug.—Sept. H. 24
 Madeira. 1779. June—Sept. G. 24

ASPLENIUM,

1. rhizophyllum, rooting-leaved.
2. Hemionitis, Mule's-Fern.
3. Scolopendrium, Hart's-tongue.
4. Ceterach, common.
5. Trichomanes, Maiden-hair.
6. viride, green.
7. dentex, toothed.
8. maritimum, sea.
9. alternifolium, alternate-leaved.
10. Ruta-muraria, Wall-rue.
11. Adiantum-nigrum, black.
12. lanceolatum, spear-leaved.

SPLEEN-WORT.

N. Amer. 1764. June—July. G. 24
 Madeira. 1779. ——— G. 24
 Britain. ——— July—Aug. H. 24
 ——— May—Sept. H. 24
 ——— ——— H. 24
 ——— ——— H. 24
 C. B. S. 1790. ——— G. 24
 Britain. ——— June—Aug. H. 24
 ——— June—Oct. H. 24
 ——— June—Aug. H. 24
 ——— ——— H. 24
 ——— ——— H. 24

POLYPODIUM,

1. vulgare, common.
2. pectinatum, pectinated.
3. Canabriculum, Welsh.
4. aureum, golden.
5. trifoliatum, three-leaved.
6. Lonchitis, rough.
7. fontanum, rock.
8. Phegopteris, wood.
9. cristatum, crested.
10. spinulosum, spiny.
11. dentatum, toothed.
12. patens, spreading.
13. marginale, margin-flowered.
14. Filix mas, male.
15. Filix femina, female.
16. elongatum, cut-leaved.
17. Thelypteris, marsh.
18. aculeatum, prickly.
19. lobatum, lobed.
20. Rhaeticum, stone.

POLYPODY.

Britain. ——— June—Sept. H. 24
 ——— July. S. 24
 ——— June—Sept. H. 24
 Jamaica. 1742. Mar.—Aug. S. 24
 W. Indies. 1769. ——— S. 24
 Britain. ——— May—Aug. H. 24
 ——— June—Aug. H. 24
 ——— June—July. H. 24
 ——— June—Aug. H. 24
 ——— ——— H. 24
 ——— ——— H. 24
 Jamaica. 1784. June—Sept. S. 24
 N. Amer. 1772. ——— H. 24
 Britain. ——— H. 24
 ——— H. 24
 Madeira. 1779. July—Aug. G. 24
 Siberia. ——— August. H. 24
 ——— July—Aug. H. 24
 ——— ——— H. 24
 ——— ——— H. 24

PALMÆ.

227

21. regium,	trifid.	Britain.	June—Aug.	H. 2½
22. fragile,	brittle.	—	June—Sept.	H. 2½
23. axillare,	slender.	Madeira.	1779.	G. 2½
24. umbrosum,	Madeira.	—	—	G. 2½
25. Dryopteris,	branching.	Britain.	—	H. 2½
26. effusum,	fine-leaved.	Jamaica.	1769. May—Nov.	S. 2½
27. calcareum,	rigid-branching.	—	—	H. 2½
28. Oreopteris,	mountain.	Britain.	June—Aug.	H. 2½
ADIANTUM, MAIDEN-HAIR.				
1. reniforme,	kidney-leaved.	Madeira.	1778. June—Sept.	G. 2½
2. pedatum,	Canadian.	N. Amer.	1640. Aug.—Sept.	H. 2½
3. radiatum,	rayed.	W. Indies.	1776.	S. 2½
4. Capillus Veneris,	true.	Britain.	May—June.	G. 2½
5. villosum,	villous.	Jamaica.	1775. May—Sept.	S. 2½
6. Pteroides,	heart-leaved.	C. H. S.	July—Sept.	G. 2½
TRICHOMANES, HARE'S-FOOT FERN.				
1. Canariense,	Canary.	Canary Isl.	1741. May—Sept.	G. 2½
2. Tunbridgense,	Tunbridge.	Britain.	May—June.	H. 2½
DICKSONIA, DICKSONIA.				
1. Culcita,	shining-leaved.	Madeira.	1779. June—Aug.	G. 2½
2. arborescens,	Tree.	St. Helena.	1786.	S. 2½
PILULABIA, PEPPER-GRASS.				
1. globulifera,	globuliferous.	Britain.	June—Sept.	H. 2½
ISOETES, ISOETES, or Quillwort.				
1. lacustris,	marsh.	Britain.	May—Oct.	H. 2½

PALMÆ.

TRINAX.				
1. parviflora,	small-flowered.	Jamaica.	1778.	S. ½
RAPHIS.				
1. Elabelliformis,	Ground-Ratan.	China.	1774. August.	S. ½
CHAMÆROPS.				
1. humilis,	dwarf.	S. Europe.	1731. May—July.	G. ½
CORYPHA.				
1. umbraoulifera,	great.	E. Indies.	1742.	S. ½
2. Hystrix,	prickly.	Carolina.	1801.	G. ½
3. minor,	least.	—	—	G. ½
CYCAS.				
1. revoluta,	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	1768. August.	S. ½
2. circinalis,	broad-leaved.	China.	1763.	S. ½
COCOS, COCOA-NUT.				
1. nucifera,	common.	Both Ind.	1739.	S. ½

BACTRIS,	BACTRIS, or Prickly-Palm.				
1. minor,	small.	W. Indies.	1800.	-----	S. h
2. major,	great.	-----	-----	-----	S. h
PHOENIX,	DATE PALM.				
1. dactylifera,	common.	Levant.	1731.	-----	S. h
2. farinifera,	small.	E. Indies.	1804.	-----	S. h
CARYOTA,	CARYOTA.				
1. urens,	torn-leaved.	E. Indies.	1786.	-----	S. h
2. mitis,	smooth.	-----	1801.	-----	S. h
BORASSUS,	BORASSUS.				
Flabelliformis,	fan-leaved.	E. Indies.	-----	-----	S. h
ARECA,	CABBAGE TREE.				
1. oleracea,	esulent.	W. Indies.	1787.	-----	S. h
2. Catechu,	medicinal.	E. Indies.	1800.	-----	S. h
3. montana,	mountain.	St. Vincent.	1806.	-----	S. h
ELATE,	ELATE.				
sylvestris,	prickly-leaved.	E. Indies.	1763.	-----	S. h
ELEIS,	ELEIS.				
Guineensis,	oily Palm.	Africa.	1759.	-----	S. h
ZAMIA,	ZAMIA.				
1. furfuracea,	broad-leaved.	W. Indies.	1691.	June—July.	S. h
2. integrifolia,	dwarf.	E. Florida.	1768.	July—Sept.	S. h
3. debilis,	long-leaved.	W. Indies.	1777.	-----	S. h
4. pungens,	dagger-leaved.	C. B. S.	1775.	-----	S. h
5. Cycadis,	narrow-leaved.	-----	-----	-----	S. h

ADDENDA.

Cobbea,	scandens.	E. Indies.	1800.	June—Nov.	S. h
Bryophyllum,	calycinum.	Moluccas.	1802.	July.	S. h
Gompholobium,	Psoraleefolium.	New Holl.	1802.	June.	G. h
Tulipa,	biflora.	Russia.	1806.	April.	H. 2
Bulbocodium,	trigynum.	-----	1806.	April.	H. 2
Massonia,	corymbosa.	C. B. S.	1800.	June—Oct.	G. 2
Lachenalia,	rubida.	-----	-----	May—June.	G. 2
Marica,	Californica.	California.	1794.	August.	G. 2
Thymus,	grandiflorus.	Carolina.	1804.	June—July.	H. 2
Nareissus,	Calathinus.	S. Europe.	-----	Apr.—May.	H. 2

INDEX GENERUM.

	Page.		Page.		Page.
ABROMA	175	Aizoon	119	Androsace	35
Abrus	161	Albuca	71	Andryala	180
Acalypha	211	Alchemilla	31	Anemone	128
Acanthus	144	Aletris	74	Amethum	61
Acer	221	Aleprites	212	Angelica	59
Achania	158	Alisma	80	Annona	128
Achillea	194	Allamanda	51	Anthemis	193
Achras	77	Allium	69	Anthericum	72
Achyranthes	50	Aloe	75	Antholyza	13
Aconitum	126	Alopecurus	17	Anthospermum	223
Acorus	76	Alpinia	1	Anthoxanthum	8
Acrostichum	225	Alsine	63	Anthyllis	163
Actea	123	Alstroemeria	76	Antidesma	216
Adansonia	156	Althaea	157	Antirrhinum	139
Adelia	219	Alyssum	147	Anychia	23
Adenanthera	96	Anaranthus	208	Apargia	178
Adiantum	227	Amaryllis	68	Aphyllanthes	69
Adonis	130	Ambrosia	207	Apium	61
Adoxa	92	Amellus	194	Apocynum	52
Afzelia	95	Amethystea	6	Aponogeton	81
Egilops	220	Ammannia	31	Aquilegia	127
Egiphila	29	Ammi	57	Arabis	149
Egopodium	61	Amomum	1	Arachis	163
Echynomene	168	Amorpha	169	Aralia	63
Esculus	81	Ampelopsis	50	Arbutus	98
Ethusa	59	Amygdalus	114	Arctium	181
Agapanthus	68	Amayris	83	Arctotis	198
Agave	76	Anacardium	93	Ardisia	44
Ageratum	184	Anacyclus	193	Arduina	46
Agrimonia	109	Anagallis	36	Areca	228
Agrostemma	106	Anagyris	95	Arenaria	103
Agrostis	17	Anastatica	145	Arethusa	201
Ailanthus	223	Anchusa	33	Aretia	35
Aira	18	Ancistrum	8	Argemone	123
Aitonia	154	Andromeda	98	Aristea	13
Ajuga	132	Andropogon	220	Aristolochia	202

	Page		Page		Page
Aristotelia	108	Asperugo	34	Atraphaxis	78
Arnica	191	Asperula	27	Atriplex	221
Arnopogon	177	Asphodelus	72	Atropa	43
Artemisia	185	Asplenium	220	Aubletia	124
Artocarpus	204	Aster	188	Aucuba	206
Arum	203	Astragalus	170	Avena	21
Arundo	21	Astrantia	56	Averrhoa	104
Asarum	176	Athamanta	57	Axyris	206
Aspalathus	162	Athanasia	184	Ayenia	46
Asparagus	175	Atractylis	182	Azalea	37
		Atragene	129		
Baccharis	187	Billardiera	48	Brownea	153
Baccharis	187	Biscutella	147	Brucea	216
Balbesia	194	Biscutella	171	Brunia	47
Ballota	196	Bixa	124	Brunfelsia	140
Balsamita	184	Bleria	29	Brunnichia	104
Bambusa	76	Blakea	108	Bryonia	213
Banisteria	104	Blechnum	226	Bubon	59
Banksia	26	Blitum	2	Bubroma	175
Barleria	143	Bobconia	106	Buchnera	142
Barvingtonia	139	Boerhavia	2	Bucida	39
Bartsia	139	Boltonia	195	Buddlea	29
Besella	63	Bombax	156	Bafonia	32
Bauera	126	Bontia	144	Bulbocodium	69
Bauhinia	95	Borago	34	Bumelia	45
Begonia	209	Borassus	228	Bunias	145
Bellis	192	Borbonia	181	Bunium	57
Bellium	192	Boronia	96	Buphthalmum	195
Berberis	77	Bosea	35	Bupleurum	56
Besleria	146	Brassica	156	Bursera	77
Beta	54	Briza	19	Butomus	93
Betonica	135	Bromelia	66	Buxus	206
Betula	206	Bromus	20	Bytropogon	134
Bidens	183	Brösimum	214		
Bignonia	141	Browallia	143		
Cacalia	189	Caña	209	Campanula	99
Cachrys	38	Callicarpa	29	Camphorosma	81
Cactus	112	Callitriche	9	Cannarina	77
Cadia	46	Calophyllum	124	Cánella	108
Caesalpinia	96	Caltha	131	Canina	1
Calceolaria	5	Calycanthus	122	Cannabis	216
Calea	184	Camellia	159	Cantua	38
Calendula	198	Cameraria	52	Capparis	123

INDEX GENERUM.

231

	Page		Page		Page
Capraria	142	Chelone	132	Codarium	4
Capsicum	34	Chenolea	50	Codon	96
Cardamine	143	Chenopodium	54	Coffea	41
Cardiospermum	94	Cherleria	104	Colix	205
Carduus	181	Chiococca	41	Colebrookia	2
Carex	203	Chionanthus	3	Colchicum	79
Carica	213	Chironia	45	Collinsonia	8
Carissa	51	Chlora	83	Columnnea	144
Carlina	182	Chloranthus	31	Colutea	167
Carolinea	156	Chondrilla	179	Comarum	122
Carpesium	187	Chorizema	94	Commelina	14
Carpinus	210	Chrysanthemum	192	Comocladia	10
Carthamus	182	Chrysocoma	184	Comptonia	206
Casum	61	Chrysophyllum	45	Conchium	25
Caryota	228	Chrysosplenium	99	Contum	57
Cassia	95	Cicer	166	Conocarpus	42
Cassine	62	Cichorium	180	Convallaria	73
Casuarina	214	Cicuta	59	Convolvulus	37
Catananche	180	Cimicifuga	127	Conyza	187
Catesbæa	28	Cinchona	41	Cepaifera	99
Caucalis	57	Cineraria	190	Corechorus	125
Ceanothus	46	Circæa	4	Cordia	45
Cecropia	214	Cissampelos	219	Coreopsis	196
Cedrela	48	Cissus	30	Coriandrum	60
Celastrus	46	Cistus	124	Coriaria	213
Celosia	50	Citharexylum	141	Coris	42
Celsia	141	Citrus	175	Corispermum	2
Celtis	221	Claytonia	30	Cornucopia	16
Cenchrus	15	Clematis	129	Cornus	30
Centaurea	196	Cleome	150	Cornutia	142
Centunculus	36	Cleonia	138	Coronilla	169
Cephalanthus	26	Clerodendrum	144	Correa	83
Cephaelis	41	Clethra	98	Corrigiola	62
Cerastium	106	Cliffortia	218	Cortusa	36
Ceratonía	223	Clinopodium	137	Corenopus	146
Ceratophyllum	208	Clitoria	164	Corylus	210
Cerbera	51	Clusia	221	Corypha	227
Cercis	95	Clypeola	147	Obstus	1
Cerinthe	34	Cluytia	219	Cotula	193
Cestrum	44	Cneorum	10	Ocyledon	104
Cherophyllum	60	Cnicus	182	Crabbe	145
Chamaerops	227	Cobbea	228	Cratægus	114
Chara	204	Coccoloba	91	Cratæva	108
Choiranthus	148	Ochlearia	146	Crassula	64
Chelidonium	122	Cocos	227	Crepis	120

	Page		Page		Page
Crescentia	142	Cuminum	59	Cylista	164
Crinum	63	Cuncella	6	Cynanchum	52
Crithmum	58	Cuphea	109	Cynara	182
Crocus	10	Cupressus	211	Cynoglossum	33
Crossandra	143	Curcuma	1	Cynometra	96
Crotalaria	162	Curtisia	31	Cynosurus	19
Croton	211	Cuscuta	32	Cyperus	15
Crucianella	28	Cussonia	56	Cypripedium	201
Crypsis	8	Cyanella	72	Cyrilla	139
Cucubalus	102	Cycas	227	Cyrtanthus	68
Cucumis	213	Cyclamen	36	Cytisus	167
Cucurbita	212				
Dactylis	19	Diapensia	35	Dodecatheon	36
Dais	97	Dichondra	55	Dodonæa	83
Dalca	171	Dictamnus	96	Dombeya	155
Dalechampia	211	Digitalis	141	Dolichos	164
Dahlia	192	Dillenia	127	Doronicum	191
Dagnasonium	79	Dillwynia	94	Dorstenia	31
Daphne	90	Dimorcarpus	83	Dorycnium	173
Datisca	218	Dinebra	19	Draba	145
Datura	42	Dionæa	97	Dracæna	73
Daucus	57	Dioscoria	217	Dracocephalum	137
Daviesia	95	Diosma	47	Dracontium	203
Decumaria	108	Diospyros	223	Drimia	74
Delphinium	126	Dipsacus	26	Drosera	64
Dentaria	147	Direa	90	Dryas	122
Dentella	41	Disandra	81	Duranta	143
Dianthus	101	Dodartia	143	Duroia	77
Ebenus	163	Elsholtzia	133	Erigeron	187
Echinops	199	Elymus	21	Eriocaulon	23
Echites	51	Embothrium	26	Erioccephalus	199
Echium	34	Empetrum	215	Eriosepermum	71
Eclipta	195	Empleurum	206	Eriophorum	15
Ehretia	45	Enselia	196	Erithalis	43
Ehrharta	58	Epacris	37	Erodium	157
Ekebergia	96	Ephedra	219	Eryum	166
Elaeagnus	31	Epidendrum	201	Eryngium	56
Elaeis	228	Epigæa	98	Erythrina	161
Elaeodendrum	48	Epilobium	82	Erythrosium	71
Elate	228	Epimedium	30	Erysimum	143
Elatine	92	Equisetum	225	Ethulia	183
Elephantopus	199	Eranthemum	4	Euclea	213
Elisia	36	Erica	84	Eucalyptus	113

INDEX GENERUM.

233

	Page		Page		Page
Eucomis	70	Euonymus	47	Euphrasia	139
Eugenia	113	Eupatorium	183	Exacum	29
Evolvulus	63	Euphorbia	109		
Fabricia	113	Festuca	19	Fragaria	121
Fagara	31	Ficus	223	Frankenia	77
Fagonia	97	Flagellaria	79	Fritillaria	70
Fagus	210	Flacourtia	218	Fraxinus	223
Falkia	56	Fontenesia	3	Franseria	208
Ferraria	202	Forskolea	92	Fuchsia	83
Ferula	58	Fothergilla	126	Fumaria	160
Gaertnera	96	Geranium	154	Gomphrena	55
Galanthus	67	Geropogon	177	Goodia	168
Galax	48	Gesneria	139	Gordonia	124
Galega	170	Gethyllis	71	Gorteria	196
Galenia	91	Geum	122	Gossypium	158
Galinsoga	195	Gladiolus	12	Gratiola	5
Galeopsis	135	Glaux	51	Grevillea	26
Galeobdolon	135	Glecoma	135	Grewia	124
Galium	28	Gleditsia	223	Gronovia	49
Garcinia	108	Glinus	111	Guaiacum	96
Gardenia	51	Globularia	26	Guarea	83
Garidella	104	Gloriosa	71	Guettarda	208
Gaultheria	98	Gloxinia	139	Guilandina	96
Gaura	82	Glycine	164	Gunnera	201
Genista	162	Glycyrrhiza	168	Gustavia	159
Gentiana	55	Gnaphalium	185	Gymnocladus	217
Geoffroya	167	Gnidia	90	Gypsophila	101
Hæmanthus	66	Helicteres	155	Hibiscus	158
Hæmatoxylum	96	Helenium	191	Hieracium	178
Halesia	108	Heliophila	149	Hillia	77
Halleria	142	Helleborus	131	Hirtella	48
Haloragis	92	Helonias	79	Hippia	199
Hamamelis	32	Hemerocallis	76	Hippocrepis	168
Hamellia	41	Hemimeris	141	Hippomane	212
Hasselquisteia	56	Heracleum	58	Hippophae	216
Hebenstretia	142	Heritiera	212	Hippuris	2
Hedera	49	Hermannia	151	Holcus	220
Hedychium	1	Hernandia	206	Holosteum	23
Hedysarum	168	Herniaria	54	Hopea	176
Helianthus	195	Hesperis	149	Hordeum	22
Heliotropium	33	Heterospermum	192	Hottonia	36
Heliconia	50	Heuchera	55	Houstonia	28

	Page		Page		Page
Hudsonia	108	Hydrocharis	217	Hypocoum	32
Humea	183	Hydrocotyle	56	Hypericum	176
Humulus	216	Hydropeltis	124	Hypochaeris	180
Hura	212	Hydrophyllum	36	Hyperanthera	96
Hyacinthus	74	Hymenaea	95	Hypoxis	71
Hydrangea	99	Hyoscyamus	42	Hyptis	135
Hydrastis	131	Hyoseris	180		
Jacquinia	44	Imperatoria	60	Isopyrum	131
Jambolifera	83	Indigofera	169	Itea	48
Jatropha	212	Inocarpus	99	Iva	199
Jasione	39	Inula	191	Juglans	209
Jasminum	3	Ionesia	81	Juniperus	218
Iberis	146	Ipomoea	38	Jussieua	97
Ilex	39	Iresine	216	Justicia	5
Illicebrum	50	Iris	13	Ixia	11
Illicium	127	Isatis	145	Ixora	28
Impatiens	49	Isoetes	227		
Kæmpferia	1	Kitaibella	158	Knowltonia	130
Kalmia	97	Knautia	27	Koelreuteria	83
Kleinia	183	Knappia	18	Kyllingia	14
Kiggelaria	218				
Lachenalia	74	Lebeckia	162	Limonia	97
Lachnea	90	Lechea	23	Limosella	143
Lactuca	178	Ledum	97	Linnæa	143
Lagerstroemia	124	Leea	49	Linum	64
Lagoccia	50	Leersia	16	Liparia	166
Lagunæa	156	Lemna	204	Liquidambar	210
Lagurus	21	Leontice	73	Liriodendron	127
Lambertia	25	Leontodon	178	Lithospermum	33
Lamium	135	Leonurus	136	Littorella	206
Lamarckia	30	Lepidium	146	Lobelia	40
Lantana	142	Leptospermum	112	Loddigesia	167
Lappago	22	Lepechinia	135	Loeflingia	10
Lapsana	180	Leucojum	67	Lolium	21
Lasserpitium	58	Leysera	192	Lonicera	41
Lasiopetalum	48	Liatris	181	Lopezia	2
Lathræa	139	Lidbeckia	193	Lotus	172
Lathyrus	165	Ligusticum	58	Ludwigia	31
Lavandula	133	Ligustrum	3	Lunaria	147
Lavatera	157	Lilium	70	Lupinus	163
Laurus	93	Limeum	81	Lychnis	106
Lawsonia	83	Limodorum	201	Lycium	44

INDEX GENERUM.

235

	Page		Page		Page
Lycopodium	225	Lycopus	6	Lysimachia	36
Lycopsis	34	Lygeum	15	Lythrum	109
Macrocnemum	40	Mellanthus	144	Mitchella	29
Madia	187	Melicocca	83	Mitella	100
Magnolia	128	Melissa	137	Moerhingia	91
Mabernia	65	Melittis	138	Molluga	23
Malachra	157	Melochia	151	Mollia	51
Malaxis	200	Melodinus	53	Moluccella	136
Malpighia	104	Melothria	10	Momordica	212
Malva	157	Menispermum	218	Monarda	6
Mammea	124	Mentha	134	Monetia	31
Mangifera	48	Menyanthes	36	Monotropa	97
Manulea	142	Menziesia	84	Monsonia	155
Maranta	1	Mercurialis	217	Montia	23
Marcgravia	128	Mesembryanthemum	116	Montinia	215
Marica	13	Mespilus	115	Moræa	14
Marrubium	136	Messerschmidia	35	Morus	207
Martynia	140	Metrosideros	113	Mullera	167
Massonia	67	Michauxia	83	Murraya	96
Matricaria	193	Micropus	199	Musa	220
Maurandia	140	Milium	17	Myagrurn	145
Medeola	79	Millingtonia	169	Myginda	32
Medicago	173	Mimosa	222	Myosotis	33
Melaleuca	175	Mimulus	143	Myosurus	65
Melampyrum	139	Mimusops	83	Myrica	216
Melanthium	79	Minuartia	23	Myriophyllum	208
Melastoma	97	Mirabilis	42	Myrsine	46
Melia	97	Mirbella	95	Myrtus	113
Nandina	77	Neottia	201	Nissolia	161
Napea	219	Nepeta	133	Nitraria	108
Narcissus	67	Nerium	51	Nyctanthes	3
Nardus	15	Neubenbergia	199	Nymphæa	124
Narthecium	73	Nicotiana	43	Nyssa	223
Nelumbium	128	Nigella	127		
Ocymum	138	Ononis	163	Origanum	137
Oedera	199	Onopordum	182	Ornithogalum	71
Oenanthe	59	Onosma	34	Ornithopus	168
Oenothera	82	Opercularia	27	Orobanchæ	143
Olea	3	Ophioglossum	225	Orobis	165
Olyra	205	Ophioxylum	221	Orontium	76
Omphalea	212	Ophrys	200	Ortega	10
Onoclea	225	Orchis	200	Oryza	78

	Page		Page		Page
Osmites	196	Osteospermum	199	Othonna	199
Osmunda	225	Osyris	215	Oxalis	105
Pæonia	126	Philladelphus	112	Polemonium	39
Palavia	156	Phillyrea	3	Polianthes	74
Panax	223	Philydrum	2	Pollichia	2
Pancratium	68	Phleum	17	Polycarpon	23
Pandanus	214	Phlomis	136	Polycnemum	10
Panicum	16	Phlox	37	Polygala	160
Papaver	123	Phoenix	223	Polygonum	91
Parietaria	221	Phyllanthus	212	Polymnia	198
Paris	92	Phyllca	46	Polypodium	226
Parkinsonia	95	Phyllis	55	Pontederia	66
Parnassia	63	Phormium	74	Populus	217
Parthenium	199	Physalis	43	Portlandia	40
Paspalum	16	Phyteuma	40	Portulaca	108
Passerina	90	Phytolacca	107	Portulacaria	63
Passiflora	202	Picris	178	Potamogeton	32
Pastinaca	60	Pilularia	227	Potentilla	121
Paullinia	91	Pimelia	3	Poterium	209
Pavonia	158	Pimpinella	61	Pothos	203
Pedaliium	144	Pinguicula	5	Prasium	133
Pedicularis	139	Pinkneya	41	Prenanthes	178
Peganum	108	Pinus	210	Primula	35
Pelargonium	152	Piper	9	Prinos	77
Peltaria	147	Piqueria	183	Protea	24
Penæa	29	Piscidia	161	Prunella	138
Pentapetes	155	Pisonia	223	Prunus	114
Penthorum	105	Pistacia	216	Psidium	113
Pentstemon	139	Pisum	165	Psoralea	171
Peplis	78	Pitcairnia	66	Psychotria	41
Pergularia	52	Pittosporum	98	Ptelea	31
Perilla	135	Plantago	29	Pterocarpus	161
Periploca	52	Platanus	210	Pterospermum	155
Perotis	16	Platylobium	161	Pteronia	184
Persoonia	26	Plectranthes	138	Pulmonaria	34
Petiveria	79	Plumbago	37	Pultenea	94
Petrea	142	Plumeria	51	Punica	114
Peucedanum	53	Poa	18	Pyrethrum	191
Phaca	170	Podylaria	94	Pyrola	99
Phalaris	16	Podophyllum	123	Pyrolaria	216
Pharnaceum	62	Pogonia	48	Pyrus	115
Phaseolus	164	Poinciana	96	Pyxidantha	37
Phellandrium	59				

INDEX GENERUM.

237

	Page		Page		Page
Quassia	97	Quercus	209	Queria	23
Rajania	217	Rhinanthus	139	Rosmarinus	6
Ranunculus	130	Rhodiola	217	Rottboellia	21
Raphanus	150	Rhodora	97	Royena	98
Raphnia	162	Rhododendron	98	Roxburgia	83
Ranwolfia	51	Rhus	61	Rubia	28
Reaumuria	127	Ribes	48	Rubus	121
Relhania	492	Ricinus	212	Rudbeckia	195
Renecalmia	1	Ricotia	147	Ruellia	143
Reseda	109	Rivina	31	Ruizia	158
Restio	215	Robinia	167	Rumex	78
Rhamnus	45	Roella	40	Ruppia	32
Rheum	93	Rondeletia	40	Ruscus	219
Rhexia	82	Rosa	120	Ruta	95
Sabbatia	45	Schinus	218	Sibbaldia	65
Saccharum	16	Schisandra	207	Sibthorpia	143
Sagina	32	Schkuhria	192	Sicyos	213
Sagittaria	208	Schoenus	14	Sida	156
Salicornia	2	Schotia	96	Sideritis	134
Salisburia	210	Scilla	72	Sideroxylon	45
Salix	214	Scirpus	15	Sigesbeckia	195
Salsola	54	Scleranthus	101	Silene	102
Salvia	6	Scolymus	180	Silphium	198
Samara	30	Scoparia	30	Sinapis	150
Sambucus	62	Scorpiurus	168	Sison	59
Samolus	40	Scorzonera	177	Sium	59
Samyda	99	Scrophularia	140	Sisymbrium	148
Sanguinaria	123	Scutellaria	138	Sisyrinchium	202
Sanguisorba	30	Secale	22	Smilax	216
Sanicula	56	Securidaca	160	Smithia	168
Sansevieria	73	Sedum	104	Smyrnium	60
Santolina	184	Selago	142	Solandra	40
Sapindus	92	Selinum	57	Solanum	43
Saponaria	101	Sempervivum	111	Soldanella	36
Sarothra	63	Senecio	188	Solidago	190
Sarracenia	123	Septas	81	Sonchus	177
Satureja	133	Serapias	200	Sophora	94
Satyrium	200	Serissa	44	Sorbus	115
Saururus	81	Seriola	180	Sowerbia	70
Saxifraga	99	Serratula	181	Sparganium	204
Scabiosa	26	Sesamum	143	Sparmannia	124
Scalia	192	Seseli	60	Spartium	161
Scandix	60	Sherardia	27	Spathelia	68

	Page		Page		Page
<i>Spergula</i>	106	<i>Stæbelina</i>	184	<i>Strumaria</i>	67
<i>Spermacoce</i>	27	<i>Stapelia</i>	53	<i>Struthiola</i>	31
<i>Sphaerolobium</i>	94	<i>Staphylea</i>	62	<i>Stuartia</i>	159
<i>Spielmannia</i>	144	<i>Statice</i>	63	<i>Strychnos</i>	44
<i>Spigelia</i>	36	<i>Stellaria</i>	103	<i>Styrax</i>	99
<i>Spilanthus</i>	183	<i>Stellera</i>	90	<i>Subularia</i>	145
<i>Spinacia</i>	216	<i>Sterculia</i>	212	<i>Swainsonia</i>	166
<i>Spiraea</i>	190	<i>Stevia</i>	184	<i>Swertia</i>	55
<i>Spondias</i>	104	<i>Stilago</i>	215	<i>Swietenia</i>	97
<i>Sprengelia</i>	37	<i>Stipa</i>	21	<i>Symphytum</i>	34
<i>Staavia</i>	47	<i>Stratiotes</i>	127	<i>Syringa</i>	3
<i>Stachys</i>	135	<i>Strelitzia</i>	50		
<i>Tabernæmontana</i>	53	<i>Thesium</i>	51	<i>Trichomanes</i>	237
<i>Tagetes</i>	192	<i>Thlaspi</i>	146	<i>Trichosanthes</i>	212
<i>Tamarindus</i>	151	<i>Thuja</i>	211	<i>Trichostema</i>	138
<i>Tamarix</i>	62	<i>Thunbergia</i>	144	<i>Trientalis</i>	81
<i>Tamus</i>	216	<i>Thymbra</i>	133	<i>Trifolium</i>	171
<i>Tanacetum</i>	185	<i>Thymus</i>	137	<i>Triglochin</i>	79
<i>Tarchonanthus</i>	184	<i>Tiarella</i>	100	<i>Trigonella</i>	173
<i>Taxus</i>	219	<i>Tilia</i>	124	<i>Trillium</i>	79
<i>Tectonia</i>	45	<i>Tillaea</i>	32	<i>Triosteum</i>	41
<i>Telephium</i>	62	<i>Tillandsia</i>	66	<i>Tripsacum</i>	205
<i>Terminalia</i>	221	<i>Tofieldia</i>	79	<i>Triticum</i>	22
<i>Tetragonia</i>	116	<i>Tordylium</i>	57	<i>Triumfetta</i>	108
<i>Tetralthea</i>	83	<i>Tormentilla</i>	122	<i>Trollius</i>	131
<i>Tetragonotheca</i>	191	<i>Tournefortia</i>	35	<i>Tropæolum</i>	82
<i>Teucrium</i>	132	<i>Trachelium</i>	40	<i>Tulbagia</i>	67
<i>Thalia</i>	1	<i>Tradescantia</i>	66	<i>Tulipa</i>	71
<i>Thalictrum</i>	129	<i>Tragopogon</i>	177	<i>Turnera</i>	62
<i>Thapsia</i>	60	<i>Trianthema</i>	99	<i>Turritis</i>	150
<i>Thea</i>	124	<i>Tribulus</i>	97	<i>Tussilago</i>	187
<i>Theobroma</i>	145	<i>Trichilia</i>	96	<i>Typha</i>	204
<i>Ulex</i>	162	<i>Urena</i>	158	<i>Uvaria</i>	128
<i>Ulmus</i>	55	<i>Urtica</i>	207	<i>Uvularia</i>	70
<i>Uniola</i>	19	<i>Utricularia</i>	5		
<i>Vaccinium</i>	83	<i>Verbena</i>	6	<i>Visca</i>	51
<i>Valantia</i>	220	<i>Verbesina</i>	195	<i>Viola</i>	48
<i>Valeriana</i>	10	<i>Verea</i>	92	<i>Viscum</i>	215
<i>Vella</i>	145	<i>Veronica</i>	4	<i>Vitex</i>	144
<i>Veltheimia</i>	74	<i>Viburnum</i>	62	<i>Vitis</i>	49
<i>Veratrum</i>	220	<i>Vicia</i>	165	<i>Volkameria</i>	143
<i>Verbascum</i>	42	<i>Vimparia</i>	95		

INDEX GENERUM.

239

	Page		Page		Page
Wachendorfia	14	Wedelia	198	Witheringia	29
Waltheria	151	Westringia	133	Woodfordia	109
Xanthium	207	Ximenesia	191	Xylophylla	62
Xeranthemum	186	Ximenia	83		
Yucca	75				
Zamia	228	Zea	204	Ziziphora	6
Zannichellia	204	Zinnia	192	Zægea	196
Zanthorhiza	65	Zizania	204	Zygophyllum	97
Zanthoxylum	216	Ziziphus	46	Zylomelum	25

ENGLISH INDEX:

	Page		Page		Page
ACACIA three-thorned	223	Allseed	54	Archangel	135
Adam's-needle	75	Alligator Pear	93	Arnotta	124
Aderno	44	Almond	114	Arrow-grass	79
Adder's-tongue	225	Althæa-frutex	158	Arrow-head	208
African Flea-bane	184	Amaranth	208	Arrow-root	1
African Marygold	192	Amber tree	223	Artichoke	182
African Sparrow-wort	90	American Cowslip	36	Asarabacca	108
Agrimony	109	American Earth-nut	163	Ash tree	223
Alaternus	46	Angelica tree	63	Asp	217
Alder	207	Aniseed tree	127	Asphodel	72
Alexandrian Laurel	219	Apple	116	Atamasco Lily	68
Alexanders	60	Apple-berry	48	Avens	122
Alkanet	33	Apricot	114	Auricula	35
		Arbor Vitæ	211	Awl-wort	145
				Azarele	115
Balm	137	Bastard Cedar	48	Bean	166
Balm of Gilead	137	Bastard Cinnamon	93	Bean Caper	97
Balsam of Capevi	99	Bastard Cress	146	Bean Trefoil	95
Balsam	49	Bastard Cyperus	206	Bear-bind	37
Balsam Apple	212	Bastard Hare's-ear	55	Bear-berry	98
Balsam tree	221	Bastard Jesuit's-bark tree	199	Bear's-breech	144
Bamboo cane	78	Bastard Indigo	162	Bear's-ear Sanicle	36
Banana	220	Bastard Knot-grass	62	Bear's-foot	131
Bane-berry	123	Bastard Pimpernel	30	Beech tree	210
Barbadoes Cherry	104	Bastard Plantain	50	Beet	54
Barbadoes Goose-berry	112	Bastard Quince	115	Bellflower	39
Barbadoes Lily	68	Bastard Saffron	182	Bell Pepper	44
Barberry	77	Bastard Toad-flax	51	Belladonna Lily	68
Barley	22	Bastard Vetch	170	Benjamin tree	93
Barren-wort	30	Base Rocket	109	Bent-grass	17
Bastard Balm	138	Basil	138	Berry-bearing Alder	45
Bastard Cabbage-tree	167	Bawd-money	60	Bermudas Cedar	218
		Bead tree	97	Besom Plant	30

	Page		Page		Page
Betony	135	Bladder Senna	167	Broom	161
Bilberry	84	Bleaberry	83	Broom rape	143
Bindweed	37	Blessed-thistle	197	Buck-bean	36
Birch tree	206	Blinks	23	Buck-wheat	91
Bird Pepper	44	Blité	208	Buck-thorn	45
Bird's-eye	35	Bloodflower	66	Bugle	132
Bird's-foot	168	Blue African Lily	68	Bugloss	33
Bird's-foot Trefoil	173	Blue-bottle	196	Bug-wort	127
Bird's nest	200	Bog Rush	14	Bullace Plum	114
Bird's-tongue	188	Borage	34	Burdock	181
Birth-wort	202	Botany-Bay Tea	112	Bur Marygold	183
Bishop's-weed	57	Box tree	206	Bur Parsley	57
Bistort	91	Box thorn	44	Burnet Saxifrage	61
Bitter-sweet	43	Brake	226	Burnet	209
Bitter Vetch	165	Bramble	121	Bur-reed	204
Black Bryony	216	Brasiletto	96	Butcher's Broom	219
Black Master-wort	56	Bread-fruit tree	204	Butter-bur	187
Black Salt-wort	51	Bread-nut tree	214	Butter-wort	5
Black Snake-root	123	Bryony	213	Button tree	42
Bladder Ketmia	158	Brook-lime	4	Button-wood	26
Bladder-nut	62	Brome-grass	20	Button-weed	27
Cabbage	150	Carolina Allspice	122	Chaste tree	144
Cabbage tree	228	Caraway	61	Charlock	150
Calabash tree	142	Carrot	57	Cheese-rennet	28
Calamint	137	Cassava	212	Cherry tree	114
Calathian Violet	55	Cashew-nut	93	Chervil	60
Calf's-snout	140	Cassioberry bush	62	Chickling Vetch	165
Caltrops	97	Castor-oil tree	212	Chick-weed	63
Camphire	93	Catalpa	141	— Winter-green	81
Campion	102	Catchfly	102	China Rose	153
Canada Rice	202	Caterpillar	168	Chocolate Nut-tree	175
Canary-grass	16	Cat Mint	133	Christmas Rose	131
Cand.-berry Myr.	216	Cat Thyme	132	Christ's Thorn	46
Candytuft	146	Cat's-ear	180	Cicely	60
Cant. Bellflower	39	Cat's-tail grass	17	Cinnamon	93
Cape Aster	191	Cat's-tail	204	Cinquantine	210
Cape-coast Lily	68	Cedar of Lebanon	211	Cinquefoil	121
Cape Jasmine	51	Celandine	123	Citron tree	175
Cape Marygold	198	Celery	61	Cives	70
Caper tree	123	Centauray	196	Clary	8
Cardinal's Flower	40	Cereus	112	Cleavers	28
Cardoon	182	Chaff-flower	50	Clot-bur	181
Carline	182	Chaff-weed	30	Cloud-berry	121
Carob tree	223	Chamomile	193	Clover	172

	Page		Page		Page
Clove tree	113	Coriander	60	Coxcomb	50
Clown's Allheal	135	Cork tree	209	Crake-berry	215
Club-moss	225	Cornelian Cherry	30	Crane-berry	84
Club-rush	15	Corn Cockle	106	Crane's-bill	154
Cock's-comb	169	Cornish Moneywort	143	Cress	146
Cock's-head	169	Corn Marygold	192	Cress Rocket	145
Cock's-foot grass	19	Coruflag	12	Cross-wort	98
Cocoa-nut	227	Costmary	184	Crow-berry	215
Codlins & Cream	82	Cotton tree	158	Crow-foot	130
Coffee tree	41	Cotton-grass	15	Crown Imperial	70
Cogwood	93	Cotton-thistle	182	Cuckold tree	222
Cole-wort	145	Couch-grass	22	Cuckow-flower	148
Cole-seed	150	Cow-itch	164	Cucumber	213
Colt's-foot	187	Cowslip	35	Cudweed	185
Columbine	127	Cow-grass	172	Cumin	59
Comfrey	34	Cow Parsley	60	Currant	48
Common Laurel	114	Cow Parsnep	58	Custard Apple	128
Coral tree	161	Cow Wheat	139	Cypress	211
Daffodil	67	Deadly Nightshade	43	Dog's-wood	30
Dahoon Holly	32	Devil's-bit	26	Dragon	203
Daisy	192	Dewberry	121	Dragon tree	73
Dame's Violet	149	Dill	61	Dragon's-head	137
Dandelion	178	Dittany of Crete	137	Drop-wort	120
Dane-wort	62	Dittander	146	Duck's-foot	123
Darnel	21	Dock	78	Duck's-meat	204
Date Plum	223	Dodder	32	Dumb-cane	203
Day Lily	76	Dog's-bane	52	Dutch Medlar	115
Dead Nettle	135	Dog's-tail grass	19	Dutch Clover	172
Deadly Carrot	60	Dog's-tooth Violet	71		
Earth-nut	57	Elephant's-foot	199	Eryngo	56
Ebony	163	Elm tree	55	Evergreen Cytisus	162
Egg-plant	44	Enchanter's Nightsh.	4	Evergreen Thorn	115
Elder	62	Endive	180	Everlasting	185
Elecampane	191	English Mercury	54	Eyebright	139
False Acacia	167	Feverfew	193	Flat Pea	161
Featherfoil	36	Fever-wort	41	Flax	64
Feather-grass	21	Fiddle-wood	141	Flax Lily	74
Fennel	61	Field Maddcr	27	Flea-bane	187
Fennel-flower	127	Fig tree	223	Flix-weed	148
Fenugreek	173	Fig Marygold	116	Flower-de-luce	13
Fern	225	Fig-wort	140	Flower-fence	96
Fescue-grass	19	Fir tree	210	Flowering Rush	93

ENGLISH INDEX.

243

	Page		Page		Page
Fluellin	139	Fraxinella	96	Fritillary	70
Pool's Parsley	59	Fr. Honeysuckle	169	Frog-bit	217
Fox-glove	141	French Marygold	192	Fumitory	160
Foxtail-grass	17	Friar's Cowl	203	Fustick-wood	207
Frankincense	211	Fringe tree	3	Furze	162
Galangale	1	Globe-thistle	199	Grains of Paradise	1
Garland Flower	1	Goat's-beard	177	Grape	50
Garlic	69	Goat's Rue	170	Grass of Parnassus	63
Garden Cress	146	Goat's-thorn	171	Great Burnet	30
Garden Patience	78	Gold of pleasure	145	Greek Valerian	39
Garden Sorrel	78	Golden-rod	190	Gromwell	33
Gelder Rose	62	Golden-rod tree	55	Ground Ivy	135
Gentian	55	Golden Samphire	191	Ground Pine	152
Gentianella	55	Golden Saxifrage	99	Ground Ratan	227
Germander	132	Golden-thistle	180	Groundsel	188
German Mad-wort	34	Goldilocks	184	Groundsel tree	187
Giant Fennel	58	Gooseberry	48	Guava	113
Ginger	1	Goose-corn	76	Guernsey Lily	68
Ginseng	223	Goose-foot	54	Guinea-Hen weed	79
Glass-wort	2	Goose-grass	28	Gum Arabic	222
Globe Amaranth	55	Gourd	212	Gum Succory	178
Globe-flower	131	Goutweed	61	Gum tree	113
Hair-grass	18	Hellebore	131	Hone-wort	59
Halbert-weed	184	Helleborine	200	Honey-flower	144
Hard-grass	220	Hemlock	57	Honeysuckle	41
Hare-bell	72	Hemp	216	Honey-wort	34
Hare's-tail grass	21	Hemp Agrimony	184	Hooded Milfoil	5
Hare's-ear	56	Henbane	42	Hop	216
Hare's-foot Fern	227	Henbit	135	Horehound	136
Hart's-tongue	226	Hepatica	128	Hornbeam	210
Hart-wort	57	Hep tree	121	Horn of Plenty	16
Hassagay tree	31	Herb Bennet	122	Horned Poppy	123
Hatchet Vetch	170	Herb Christopher	123	Horn-wort	208
Hawkweed	178	Herb Paris	92	Horse Chesnut	81
Hawk's-beard	179	Herb Robert	155	Horse Radish	146
Hawthorn	114	Heron's-bill	151	Horse-shoe Vetch	168
Heart-seed	92	High-taper	42	Horse-tail	225
Heart's-ease	49	Hickery	209	Hottentot Cherry	62
Heath	84	Hog Plum	104	Hound's-tongue	33
Hedgehog	173	Hogweed	2	House Leek	111
Hedge Hyssop	5	Holly	32	Humble plant	222
Hedge Mustard	148	Hollyhock	157	Hyacinth	74
Hedge Nettle	135	Honesty	147	Hyssop	133

	Page		Page		Page
Poppy	123	Primrose	35	Purslane	108
Portugal Laurel	114	Prince's Feather	208	Purslane tree	63
Potatoe	43	Privet	3	Pyracantha	115
Quaking-grass	19	Quince	116	Quill-wort	227
Radish	150	Reed-mace	204	Rose Campion	106
Ragged-robin	106	Rest-harrow	163	Rose-root	217
Ragwort	199	Rhubarb	93	Rose of Jericho	145
Rampion	40	Rice	78	Rosemary	6
Ramson	69	Rocamboles	69	Rough Bindweed	216
Rape	150	Rock Rose	124	Rue	96
Raspberry	121	Rocket	149	Rupture-wort	54
Rattle-snake-root	160	Rose	120	Rush	76
Red Cedar	219	Rose Acacia	167	Rye	22
Reed-grass	21	Rose Bay	51	Rye-grass	21
Saffron	10	Screw Pine	214	Silk Cotton tree	156
Sage	6	Screw tree	155	Single-seeded Cu-	
St. Andrew's-Cross	176	Scull-cap	138	cumber	213
St. Barnaby's-		Scunk-weed	203	Skirret	59
thistle	197	Scurvy-grass	146	Sloe	114
Saintfoin	169	Sea Buckthorn	216	Smallage	61
St. John's-bread	223	Sea Chickweed	103	Small Burdock	207
St. John's-wort	176	Sea Rag-wort	191	Small Flea-bane	191
St. Peter's-wort	41	Sea Hard-grass	21	Snake Gourd	212
Salt-wort	54	Sea Heath	77	Snake-weed	91
Samphire	58	Sea Holly	56	Snake-root	202
Sand-box tree	212	Sea Lavender	63	Snapdragon	139
Sand-wort	103	Sea Spurrey	103	Sneeze-wort	194
Sanicle	56	Sea Rocket	145	Snow-berry	41
Sassafras tree	93	Sea-side Grape	91	Snow-flake	67
Sapota	77	Self-heal	138	Snowdrop tree	108
Satyrium	200	Sensitive-plant	222	Snowdrop	67
Savanna-flower	51	Sedge	205	Soap-berry	92
Savin	218	Sengreen	100	Soap-wort	101
Sauce-alone	148	Septfoil	122	Solomon's-seal	73
Savory	133	Service tree	115	Sorb tree	115
Saw-wort	181	Shaddock	175	Southernwood	185
Saxifrage	99	Shallot	69	Sorrel	78
Scabious	26	Shave-grass	225	South-Sea Tea	32
Scammony	37	Sheep's Scabious	39	Sour gourd	156
Scorpion-grass	33	Shepherd's-purse	146	Sweet-sop	128
Scorpion Senna	168	Shrubby Trefoil	31	Sour-sop	123
Scotch Asphodel	79	Side-saddle flower	123	Sow-bread	36

ENGLISH INDEX.

247

	Page		Page		Page
Soy	164	Squirt. Cucumber	212	Summer Cypress	54
Sow-thistle	177	Staff tree	46	Sun-dew	64
Spanish Catchfly	102	Star Apple	45	Sun-flower	195
Spanish Chesnut	210	Star of Bethlehem	71	Superb Lily	71
Spear-wort	130	Star-thistle	197	Supple Jack	91
Speedwell	4	Star-wort	133	Swallow-wort	32
Spider-wort	66	Stavesacre	126	Sweet Alysson	147
Spiguel	57	Stitch-wort	103	Sweet Bay	93
Spinach	216	Stink. Horehound	136	Sweet Brier	120
Spindle tree	47	Stock	148	Sweet-flag	76
Spleen-wort	226	Stone-crop	104	Sweet Gale	216
Sperage	73	Storax	99	Sweet Gum	210
Spring-grass	8	Stork's-bill	152	Sweet Maudlin	194
Sponge tree	222	Strap-wort	62	Sweet Pea	165
Spurge	109	Strawberry	121	Sweet Sultan	196
Spurge Laurel	90	Strawberry-blite	2	Sweet William	101
Spurrey	106	Strawberry tree	98	Swine's Succory	180
Squash	212	Sugar-cane	16	Sword Lily	12
Squill	72	Sulphur-wort	58	Sycamore	221
Squinancy-wort	27	Sumach	61	Syrian Rue	108
Tacamahac	217	Thyme	137	Tree Primrose	82
Tallow tree	212	Tickseed	2	Tree Sorrel	78
Tamarind tree	151	Tickseed Sunflower	196	Trefoil	171
Tamarisk	62	Til	93	Tricolor	208
Tangier Pea	165	Toad-flax	159	True-love	92
Tansy	185	Tobacco	43	Trumpet-flower	141
Tare	166	Tooth-wort	14	Tuberose	74
Tarragon	185	Tooth-ach tree	216	Tulip	71
Tassel Pond-weed	32	Torch-thistle	112	Tulip tree	127
Tea	124	Tormentil	122	Tupelo	223
Teak-wood	45	Touch-me-not	49	Turmeric	1
Teasel	26	Tower Mustard	150	Turnep	150
Thistle	181	Traveller's-joy	129	Turnsole	33
Thorn Apple	42	Treacle Mustard	147	Turpentine tree	216
Thorough-wax	56	Tree Celandine	108	Tutsan	176
Throat-wort	40	Tree Mallow	157	Tway-blade	200
Thrift	63	Tree Onion	69		
Valerian	10	Venus's Looking-gl.	40	Viper's Bugloss	34
Vanilla	201	Vervain	6	Viper's-grass	177
Venus's Comb	60	Vetch	165	Virgin's-bower	129
Venus's Fly-trap	97	Vine	49	Virginian Poke	107
Venus's Navel-wort	34	Violet	48	Virginian Silk	52

	Page		Page		Page
Wake Robin	203	Water Plantain	80	Wild Olive	124
Wallflower	149	Water Purslane	78	Wild Tansy	121
Wall Cress	149	Water Radish	148	Wild Service	115
Wall Penny-wort	104	Water Soldier	127	Wild Succory	120
Wall Pepper	105	Water Violet	36	Windflower	122
Wall Rocket	148	Water Star-wort	2	Winter Aconite	131
Wall Rue	226	Water-wort	92	Winter-berry	77
Walnut tree	209	Wayfaring tree	62	Winter Cherry	43
Water Chickweed	23	Wekl	109	Winter Cress	148
Water Cress	148	Wheat	22	Winter-green	99
Water Cow-bane	59	White-beam	114	Winged Pea	172
Water Drop-wort	59	Whitlow-grass	145	Witch Hazel	32
Water Gladiol	40	Whortle-berry	83	Woad	145
Water Hemlock	59	Widow-wail	10	Wolf's-bane	126
Water Horehound	6	Willow	214	Woodbine	41
Water-leaf	36	Willow-herb	82	Woodroof	27
Water Lily	124	Wild Basil	137	Wood Sage	132
Water Melon	212	Wild Bugloss	34	Wood Sorrel	105
Water Milfoil	208	Wild Chamomile	193	Worm-grass	36
Water Parsnep	59	Wild Chervil	60	Worm-seed	148
Water Pepper	91	Wild Cummin	50	Wormwood	185
Water Pimpernel	40	Wild Liquorice	161	Wound-wort	135
Yam	217	Yellow Deadnettle	135	Yellow-wort	83
Yarrow	194	Yellow rattle	139	Yellow Vetchling	165
Yellow Bird's-nest	97	Yellow-root	65	Yew tree	219





